INDEX OF TITLES, AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS

(Titles in italics, subjects in capitals)

A B C Guide to the Education Acts, 1944 and 1946 209
A B C of the Greenhouse 310
A.T.S. 458
ABBEY THEATRE, DUBLIN 371
Abbots Langley 474
Abcarius, M. F. 125
About Books for Children 92
About this Earth 237
Above the Dark Circus 507
Abrams, M. 139, 211
ABYSSINIA 483
ACOUSTICS 348
Acoustics for Architects 348
Activity in the Primary School 201
Acts Relating to Estate, Legacy and Succession Duties 151
Adam Beck and the Ontario Hydro 280
Adams, W. Bridges-. *See* Bridges-Adams, W.
Adamson, J. W. 198
Addison, H. 228
Addison, W. 431
Addison, W. G. 449
ADELAIDE, QUEEN OF ENGLAND 431
ADEN 434
Aden to the Hadhramaut 424
Adlam, T. N. 335
Adlington, W. (*Translator*) 411
ADMINISTRATION. *See* PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Admiralty. *See* British Government: Admiralty
Adrian, E. D. 256
Adriani, J. 268
ADULT EDUCATION 204–5, 547–8
Adult Education: The Record of the British Army 204, 547
Advanced Theory of Statistics, Vol. II 120
Adventure and Discovery for Boys and Girls 514
Adventure at Littleacres 526
Adventure of Building 515
ADVERTISING 320
Advertiser's Annual, 1947 320
Advisory Committee for London Regional Planning: Report 339
ADVOCACY 180
Aerodynamics 295
Aeronautical Dictionary 294
AERONAUTICS 294–7
Aeroplane Performance Theory 294
Aeschylus 411
Aeschylus and Athens 411
AFGHANISTAN 87
AFRICA 82, 129, 182, 425, 483–4
See also CENTRAL AFRICA, EAST AFRICA, GOLD COAST, NIGERIA, NORTH AFRICA, SAHARA, SOUTH AFRICA, SWAZILAND, WEST AFRICA, ZULULAND
African Aristocracy 126
African Challenge 483
African Journey 483
AFRICAN NATIVE LAW 182
Aftermath: France, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia, 1945 and 1946 463
Agate, J. 369, 446
Age of Revolution 452
Agnew, D. 291
Agreement Concerning the Establishment of a European Central Inland Transport Organisation 210
AGRICULTURAL BOTANY 299, 579–80
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY 299
AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATION 300
AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTES 300
Agricultural Policy in Britain: 1939–1945 19
AGRICULTURE 19–22, 84, 142, 155, 206, 298–313, 442, 504, 579–80
See also SHEEP FARMING
Agreement for the Prosecution and Punishment of the Major War Criminals 165
Agricultural Statistics, 1939–1944. United Kingdom, Part I 301
Agricultural Wages (Regulation) Act, 1947 142
Aids to Medical Diagnosis 265
Aims of Education 198
Air Almanac, 1947 225
Air Almanac, 1948 226
Air Ministry. *See* British Government: Air Ministry
AIR MINISTRY METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE 295
AIR OPERATION (1939–45) 460–61
AIR POWER 165, 461
Air Power and War Rights 165
Air Power in War 461
AIR TRANSPORT 214
AIRCRAFT 296
Aircraft Builders 158
Aircraft Engines of the World, 1946 297
Aircraft Engines, Vol. 2 297
Aircraft of the Fighting Powers, Vol. 7 296
AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION 158
AIRPORTS 298
Aitken, J. (*Editor*) 404
Ajanta, Part III 358
Akenhead, D. 568–9
Alan, M. 508
ALASKA 486
ALCOHOLS 237, 562–3
Aldin, C. 521
Aldington, R. 389, 438
Alexander, I. 517
Alexander, W. P. 209
ALGERIA 438
Alkaline Earth and Heavy Metal Soaps 323
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland 523
All in the Day's Sport 375
All Sail Set: A Romance of the 'Flying Cloud' 530
All the World's a Stage 369
Allan, R. K. 288
Allen, C. K. 161, 541
Allen, C. J. (*Editor*) 293
Allen, G. C. 154
Allen, R. 375
ALLIED ARMIES (1939–45) 457
See also BRITISH ARMY, CANADIAN ARMY
ALLIED NATIONS 455–7
ALLIED SUPREME H.Q. 464
ALLOYS 324, 325
Allsop, G. 291
ALMANACS. *See* YEAR BOOKS
ALPHABET 217
Alternating Current Electrical Engineering 280
Alternating Current Resistance of Non-Magnetic Conductors 229
ALUMINIUM 325
Aluminium Alloy Castings 325
Allward, M. F. 461
Amateur and the Theatre 371
Amberg, G. 372
AMERICA 485–7
See also CANADA, CENTRAL AMERICA, LATIN AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, U.S.A.
America at the Movies 368
America is an Atmosphere 426
America's Stake in Britain's Future 134
American Annual of Photography, 1947 359
American-Australian Relations 134
American Foreign Policy in the Making, 1932–1940 139
AMERICAN INDIANS 485
AMERICAN PAINTING 354
AMERICAN POETRY 386
American Society of Photogrammetry 359
AMERICAN THEATRE 370
AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE 485
Amery, L. S. 135
Ames, D. (*Translator*) 366
Among Those Present: The Official Story of the Pacific Islands at War 457
Amos, M. S. 168
AMUSEMENTS 366–83, 595–9
ANAESTHESIA 268
Analytical Geometry and Calculus 224
Anand, M. R. (*Editor*) 488
ANATOMY 251, 253–4
Anatomy of Lettering 351
Anatomy of Peace 100
Anatomical Terms: Their Origin and Derivation 253
ANCIENT HISTORY 452
ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS 101
ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN 520
Anderson, C. G. 263
Anderson, I. A. 257
Anderson, J. H. 333
Andrew Lang 447
ANGLICAN CHURCH. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND
ANGLING. *See* FISHING
Anglo-American Yearbook, 1947 212
Anglo-Palestine Year Book, 1946 482
ANGLO SAXON ART 352
ANGLO SAXON ENGLAND 420
ANIMAL BREEDING 310
Animal Camouflage 244
Animal Families and Where They Live 518
ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY 243–4
ANIMALS 517, 518
Animals of Australia 518
Animals of West Africa 517
Anley, G. 310
Annals of Innocence and Experience 448
Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature, No. XXXI, 1942–45 86
Annual Charities Register and Digest, 1946 191
Annual Register, 1946 415
Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories, 1945 144
ANNUALS. *See* YEAR BOOKS
ANTHOLOGIES 386
Australian Poetry 406
British Countryside 421
British Roads 214

INDEX OF TITLES, AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS

(Titles in italics, subjects in capitals)

A B C Guide to the Education Acts, 1944 and 1946 209
A B C of the Greenhouse 310
A.T.S. 458
ABBEY THEATRE, DUBLIN 371
Abbots Langley 474
Abcarius, M. F. 125
About Books for Children 92
About this Earth 237
Above the Dark Circus 507
Abrams, M. 139, 211
ABYSSINIA 483
ACOUSTICS 348
Acoustics for Architects 348
Activity in the Primary School 201
Acts Relating to Estate, Legacy and Succession Duties 151
Adam Beck and the Ontario Hydro 280
Adams, W. Bridges-. *See* Bridges-Adams, W.
Adamson, J. W. 198
Addison, H. 228
Addison, W. 431
Addison, W. G. 449
ADELAIDE, QUEEN OF ENGLAND 431
ADEN 434
Aden to the Hadhramaut 424
Adlam, T. N. 335
Adlington, W. (*Translator*) 411
ADMINISTRATION. *See* PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Admiralty. *See* British Government: Admiralty
Adrian, E. D. 256
Adriani, J. 268
ADULT EDUCATION 204–5, 547–8
Adult Education: The Record of the British Army 204, 547
Advanced Theory of Statistics, Vol. II 120
Adventure and Discovery for Boys and Girls 514
Adventure at Littleacres 526
Adventure of Building 515
ADVERTISING 320
Advertiser's Annual, 1947 320
Advisory Committee for London Regional Planning: Report 339
ADVOCACY 180
Aerodynamics 295
Aeronautical Dictionary 294
AERONAUTICS 294–7
Aeroplane Performance Theory 294
Aeschylus 411
Aeschylus and Athens 411
AFGHANISTAN 87
AFRICA 82, 129, 182, 425, 483–4
See also CENTRAL AFRICA, EAST AFRICA, GOLD COAST, NIGERIA, NORTH AFRICA, SAHARA, SOUTH AFRICA, SWAZILAND, WEST AFRICA, ZULULAND
African Aristocracy 126
African Challenge 483
African Journey 483
AFRICAN NATIVE LAW 182
Aftermath: France, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia, 1945 and 1946 463
Agate, J. 369, 446
Age of Revolution 452
Agnew, D. 291
Agreement Concerning the Establishment of a European Central Inland Transport Organisation 210
AGRICULTURAL BOTANY 299, 579–80
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY 299
AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATION 300
AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTES 300
Agricultural Policy in Britain: 1939–1945 19
AGRICULTURE 19–22, 84, 142, 155, 206, 298–313, 442, 504, 579–80
See also SHEEP FARMING
Agreement for the Prosecution and Punishment of the Major War Criminals 165
Agricultural Statistics, 1939–1944. United Kingdom, Part I 301
Agricultural Wages (Regulation) Act, 1947 142
Aids to Medical Diagnosis 265
Aims of Education 198
Air Almanac, 1947 225
Air Almanac, 1948 226
Air Ministry. *See* British Government: Air Ministry
AIR MINISTRY METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE 295
AIR OPERATION (1939–45) 460–61
AIR POWER 165, 461
Air Power and War Rights 165
Air Power in War 461
AIR TRANSPORT 214
AIRCRAFT 296
Aircraft Builders 158
Aircraft Engines of the World, 1946 297
Aircraft Engines, Vol. 2 297
Aircraft of the Fighting Powers, Vol. 7 296
AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION 158
AIRPORTS 298
Aitken, J. (*Editor*) 404
Ajanta, Part III 358
Akenhead, D. 568–9
Alan, M. 508
ALASKA 486
ALCOHOLS 237, 562–3
Aldin, C. 521
Aldington, R. 389, 438
Alexander, I. 517
Alexander, W. P. 209
ALGERIA 438
Alkaline Earth and Heavy Metal Soaps 323
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland 523
All in the Day's Sport 375
All Sail Set: A Romance of the 'Flying Cloud' 530
All the World's a Stage 369
Allan, R. K. 288
Allen, C. K. 161, 541
Allen, C. J. (*Editor*) 293
Allen, G. C. 154
Allen, R. 375
ALLIED ARMIES (1939–45) 457
See also BRITISH ARMY, CANADIAN ARMY
ALLIED NATIONS 455–7
ALLIED SUPREME H.Q. 464
ALLOYS 324, 325
Allsop, G. 291
ALMANACS. *See* YEAR BOOKS
ALPHABET 217
Alternating Current Electrical Engineering 280
Alternating Current Resistance of Non-Magnetic Conductors 229
ALUMINIUM 325
Aluminium Alloy Castings 325
Allward, M. F. 461
Amateur and the Theatre 371
Amberg, G. 372
AMERICA 485–7
See also CANADA, CENTRAL AMERICA, LATIN AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, U.S.A.
America at the Movies 368
America is an Atmosphere 426
America's Stake in Britain's Future 134
American Annual of Photography, 1947 359
American-Australian Relations 134
American Foreign Policy in the Making, 1932–1940 139
AMERICAN INDIANS 485
AMERICAN PAINTING 354
AMERICAN POETRY 386
American Society of Photogrammetry 359
AMERICAN THEATRE 370
AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE 485
Amery, L. S. 135
Ames, D. (*Translator*) 366
Among Those Present: The Official Story of the Pacific Islands at War 457
Amos, M. S. 168
AMUSEMENTS 366–83, 595–9
ANAESTHESIA 268
Analytical Geometry and Calculus 224
Anand, M. R. (*Editor*) 488
ANATOMY 251, 253–4
Anatomy of Lettering 351
Anatomy of Peace 100
Anatomical Terms: Their Origin and Derivation 253
ANCIENT HISTORY 452
ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS 101
ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN 520
Anderson, C. G. 263
Anderson, I. A. 257
Anderson, J. H. 333
Andrew Lang 447
ANGLICAN CHURCH. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND
ANGLING. *See* FISHING
Anglo-American Yearbook, 1947 212
Anglo-Palestine Year Book, 1946 482
ANGLO SAXON ART 352
ANGLO SAXON ENGLAND 420
ANIMAL BREEDING 310
Animal Camouflage 244
Animal Families and Where They Live 518
ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY 243–4
ANIMALS 517, 518
Animals of Australia 518
Animals of West Africa 517
Anley, G. 310
Annals of Innocence and Experience 448
Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature, No. XXXI, 1942–45 86
Annual Charities Register and Digest, 1946 191
Annual Register, 1946 415
Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories, 1945 144
ANNUALS. *See* YEAR BOOKS
ANTHOLOGIES 386
Australian Poetry 406
British Countryside 421
British Roads 214

ANTHOLOGIES—*Contd.*
Children's Poetry 519
English Literature 388–9
English Poetry 390
Pacific 426
R.A.F. 461
Scottish Poetry 406
Anthony, D. J. 273
ANTI-MALARIALS 35
ANTI-SEMITISM 125, 126
ANTIQUES 419–20
ANTISEPTICS 35
Apostolic Ministry 109
Apparent Places of Fundamental Stars, 1947 225
APPLES 307–8
Apples and Pears 307
Apples of England 308
Appleton, A. B. 254
APPLIED SCIENCE 250–335, 571–6
Applied Thermodynamics 277
Approach to Social Medicine 258
Apuleius 411
ARABIA 125, 424, 481
ARABIC LANGUAGE 220
Aragon, Poet of Resurgent France 408
Arberry, A. J. (*Editor*) 412
ARCHAEOLOGY 238, 419–20
Archaeology and Society 238
ARCHES 346
ARCHITECTURE 336, 345–8, 361, 515, 587–90
Architecture Club 347
ARCTIC REGIONS 427
Arkell, R. 298
Armament and History 189
Armstrong, T. 489
Army and the Man 189
Army, British and Allied, July 1943 to September 1944 457
Arnold, A. H. M. 229
Arnold, D. V. 580–1
Arrow of Gold 493
ART 335–66, 586–99
ART EDUCATION 337
Art in Modern Ballet 372
Art in Switzerland from Earliest Times till the Present Day 339
Art of Nursing 253
Art of the French Book 79
Art of the Map-maker in Essex, 1566–1860 419
Art of the Theatre 371
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION 310, 311
Artificial Insemination of Cattle 311
Artist in North Wales 423
Artists on Art: From the 14th to the 20th Century 336
Arts Enquiry 360
Arts under Socialism 337
ASCETICISM 107
Asdell, S. A. 244
Ashby, E. 222
ASHENDENE PRESS 60
Ashley, M. 436, 476
Ashurst, W. 227
ASIA 245, 480–3
See also Individual Countries
Askam, F. 489
ASLIB 88, 90, 91, 316
Aspects of British Economic History, 1918–1925 139
Aspects of Economic Recovery 72
Aspects of Seventeenth Century Verse 390
Aspects of the Ancient World 462
ASSAM 482
Association for Planning and Regional Reconstruction 344, 348
ASSYRIA 450
Astrologer's Day, and Other Stories 502
ASTRONOMY 224–6
ATHENS 411, 496
Atherton, W. H. 289
ATHLETICS 376
Atkinson, R. T. C. 419
Atlas of Bacteriology 264
Atlas of Fungi 243
ATLASES 49–54, 103
ATOMIC BOMB 461
ATOMIC ENERGY 75–77, 232–3
Atomic Energy Commission (United Nations) 233
Atomic Energy in Cosmic and Human Life 232
Atomic Energy: Now and in the Future 232
Atomic Survey 232
Atomic Theory for Students of Metallurgy 233
Attack 464
Attack on St. Nazaire 459
Attitudes to Minority Groups 125
Attlee, C. R. 115
Auden, W. H. 392
Audric, J. E. 206
AUGUSTAN POETS 384
Augustine, *Saint* 107
Aurén, S. 476
AUSTRALIA 134, 138, 156, 168, 182, 304, 372–3, 373, 426–7, 439, 487–8, 491, 518, 527, 610
Australia Comes of Age 488
Australia in World Affairs 134
Australia: Painted by Australian Artists 426
AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE 460
AUSTRALIAN BALLET 373
Australian Climates and Resources 427
Australian in India 481
AUSTRALIAN LAW 182
Australian Nature Stories 518
AUSTRALIAN PAINTING 426
Australian People 487, 610
AUSTRALIAN POETRY 406
AUSTRIA 123, 338
See also VIENNA
Authority of the Old Testament 103
AUTHORSHIP 93
Awolowo, O. 188
Aydelotte, F. 208
Ayrton, M. 350

B.B.C. 445, 453
B.B.C. and All That 368
B.B.C. German Vocabulary 219
B.B.C. Yearbook, 1947 368
Baalman, J. 182
BABYLONIA 452
BACH 443
Bacharach, A. L. (*Editor*) 362
Bachhofer, L. 339, 586
Backward Child 201
BACTERIOLOGY 263–4
Baghdad Sketches 424
Bagnall, S. 464
Bagnold, E. 397
Bailey, C. 447
Bailey, H. 270
Baker, D. V. (*Editor*) 384
Baker, J. (*Editor*) 418
Balasingham, K. 182
Balchin, N. 158
Balcon, M. (*Compiler*) 367
Baldwin, E. 254
Ball, C. Y. 216
Ball, F. N. 140, 141
BALL BEARINGS 288
BALLET 85, 372–4
Ballet, 1946–1947 373
Ballet Annual 373
Ballet Design 372
BALLET JOOSS 373
Ballin, H. H. 279, 577
Bank of England: Report 147
BANKING. *See* FINANCE AND BANKING
BANTING 440
Baptist Handbook, 1947 112
BARANOV 486
Barbara Hepworth, Sculptress 349
Barclay, A. E. 235, 572
Barcroft, J. 244
Barke, J. 489
Barker, A. L. 489
Barker, C. J. 106
Barker, H. Granville-. *See* Granville-Barker, H.
Barlasch of the Guard 501
Barou, N. 146
Barraclough, F. 209
Barraclough, G. 474
Barratt, C. 184
Barrett, C. 426
Barrett, C. K. 105
Barrow, N. 489
Barrows, E. J. 281
Bartlett, H. Moyse-. *See* Moyse-Bartlett, H.
Bashford, H. H. 382
Basic Chess Endings 374
Basis of Soviet Strength 423
BASKERVILLE, J. 57–9
Batchelor, D. 381
Bates, H. E. 490
Bates, L. F. 440
Bateson, R. G. 325
Batt, F. R. (*Editor*) 149
Batten, F. E. 273
Batten, H. M. 522
Batten, T. R. 129
Batten, W. E. 584–6
Battle for Output, 1947 154
BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC 462–3
Baudelaire, C. 408
Bax, C. (*Editor*) 369
Beachcroft, T. O. 368
Beagle and Terrier 312
Beaglehole, E. 239, 427
Beaglehole, P. 239
Beales, H. L. 116
Beard, C. A. 133
Beattie, C. N. 150
Beattie, J. 447
Beattie, W. 391, 607–8
Beaufoy, L. A. (*Editor*) 227
Beaufoy, S. 247
BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER 399
Beaumont, C. W. 355, 372
Beaumont, G. E. 253
Beaumont, R. A. 324
Beautiful Bermuda 485
Beazley, J. D. 349
BECK, ADAM 280
Becker, H. 114
Bed; or, The Clinophile's Vade Mecum 386
BEDFORDSHIRE 421
BEE-KEEPING 312–13
Beer, E. S. de. *See* de Beer, E. S.
Beginners' Chinese–English Dictionary 220
Beginnings of Modern American Poetry 386
Belcher, R. 235
BELGIAN CONGO 208
Bell, C. 480
Bell, G. K. A. 108
Bell, H. B. (*Translator*) 416
Bell, H. E. 477
Bell, H. T. M. (*Editor*) 415
Bell, R. 212
Bell, S. E. (*Editor*) 485
Bell, W. E. (*Editor*) 485
Bell, W. J. 261
Bellew, P. (*Editor*) 372
Bellini, G. 357
Belloc, H. 490
Bellow, S. 491

Beloff, M. 133
BELSEN 463
Belsen Uncovered 463
BELT TRANSMISSION 289
Bemrose, G. 349
Benedict, R. 480
BENES, President 433
BENGAL 498
Bennett, A. 490
Benson, L. E. 581–2
Bensusan, S. L. 491
Bentley, P. 402
Berkeley, A. 509
Berkeley, C. 272
BERKSHIRE 421
Berlin, I. 534–5
BERLIN 476
Berlin Twilight 476
BERMUDA 485
Bertram, A. 351
Best Children's Stories of the Year 521
Besterman, T. 81
Bethell, R. (*Translator*) 450
Bethell, S. L. 397
Between-War World: 1918–1939 415
Beveridge, W. I. B. 264
Bevin Boy 291
Bewick, T. 358
Beyer, W. W. 392
BIBLE 102–5
Bible Today 103
BIBLIOGRAPHIES:
Africa 82
Agriculture 19–22, 84
Atomic Energy 75–7
Ballet 85
Biography 87
Book Collecting 82
Canadian Books 81
Cartography 49–54
Coleridge, S. T. 80
Colonial Economics 82
Country Life 86
Dickens, C. 80
Economics 72–5
English Fiction 85
English Poetry 85
Fishing 85
Food Situation 68–70
Government Publ cations 80
Historical Writings 86
Housing 70–2
India 87
Latin American Studies 81
Law 83
Libraries 82
Music 84
Parliament 83
Pharmacy 31–8
Photography 23–8
Physiotherapy 13–8
Russian Literature, Theatre and Art 81
Social Services 83, 84
Technical Literature on Silk 84
World Bibliography 81
Youth Organizations 83
Bickersteth, G. L. 398
Bickley, F. (*Editor*) 472
Bienenfeld, F. R. 127
Biggs, W. (*Editor*) 521
Bigland, E. 458
BILLS OF EXCHANGE 149
Billy Budd 500
Binder, R. C. 228
BINDING 316–17
Binyon, L. 393
BIOCHEMISTRY 254
BIOGRAPHY 87, 428–51
Agriculture 442
Clergy 430–1
Collected 428–9
Czech 451
Doctors 440
Drama 445
Economists 437
Engineers 441
Essayists 449, 604–5
Explorers 439
Films 445
French 450
Historians 449–50
Italian 451
Journalists 429
Merchants 439
Military 438
Musicians 443–4
Naval 437–8
Novelists 448–9
Painters 442
Peerage 429
Photographers 442
Poets 447–8
Politicians 434–7
Quakers 431
Royalty 431–4
Russian 451
Scientists 439–40
Social Reformers 439
Theatre 445
Women 430
Writers 446–51
Biologists in Search of Material 259
BIOLOGY 238–41
See also BOTANY, MARINE BIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY
Bird Haunts in Southern England 249
Bird Life in Two Deltas 248
BIRD PHOTOGRAPHY 361
Bird Talisman 532
BIRDS 239, 248–50, 519, 529
Birds of Worcestershire 249
Birds, Trees and Flowers 239
Birks, S. G. B. (*Editor*) 306
BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY 208
Birtles, D. 426
Bishop, S. C. 247
Bismarck 436
Black, J. J. 302
Black Beauty 530
Black Caribbean 426
Black Castle 510
Blake, F. H. 333
Blake, G. 292
Blake, N. 509
BLAKE, W. 392
Blakeborough, J. Fairfax-. *See* Fairfax-Blakeborough, J.
Bland, E. A. (*Editor*) 375
BLEACHING 321
Bleaching, Dyeing and Chemical Technology of Textile Fibres 321
Bliss, W. 381
Block, A. 342
Blok, A. 413
Blom, E. (*Editor*) 363, 444
BLOOD PROPERTIES 254
Bloxham, S. G. 297
Blue Book, 1947 278
Blue Pencil Admiral 454
Blundell, L. A. 174
Blunden, E. (*Editor*) 396
Blunt, E. (*Editor*) 118
Blunt, W. 438
Blyton, E. 522
Board of Education. *See* British Government: Ministry of Education
Board of Trade. *See* British Government: Board of Trade
BOARDING SCHOOLS 204
Boas, F. S. (*Editor*) 388
BOAT BUILDING 250
BOATING 381
Bodkin, E. H. (*Editor*) 174
Bodkin, T. 355
Bodley, R. U. C. 425
Bois, J. H. Du. *See* Du Bois, J. H.
Bolitho, H. 474
BOLIVAR, S. 486
Bolivar and the Independence of Spanish America 486
Bomber Offensive 460
Bonavia, F. 444
Bone, E. (*Translator*) 413
Bone, S. 485
Book About the Weather 521
Book Auction Records, Vols. 41–2 87
BOOK COLLECTING 82
Book Design: A Catalogue of the Second International Exhibition 318
BOOK ILLUSTRATION 317
Book Impositions 317
Book of Meetings of the . . . Society of Friends 113
Book of Recent Exploration 417
Book of the Dead 510
Book of the Horse 311
Book of Town Verse 519
BOOK PRODUCTION 79
Books About Music 84
Books About Parliament 83
Books: from the MS to the Bookseller 317
BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS 45–9, 92, 514–32
Borenius, T. 355
Borough, Urban and Rural Councillor 185
Borovansky Ballet in Australia and New Zealand 373
BOTANY 241–3, 568–70
See also AGRICULTURAL BOTANY
BOTHA, L. 484
Botha, Smuts and South Africa 484
Botticelli, S. 357
Bottrall, M. 390
Bottrall, R. 390, 393
Boule de Suif, and Other Stories 409
Boulenger, E. G. 247
Bowden, C. E. 292
Bowen, E. 491
Bower, P. A. 82
Bowley, A. H. 98
Bowley, A. L. 120
Bowra, C. M. 395
BOXING 381
Boyd, A. 164
Boyd, A. W. 423
Boyd, M. 491
Bracken, C. P. (*Compiler*) 294
Bradbrook, M. C. 407
Bradford, L. J. 288
Bragg, L. 230
Brain, R. T. 267
Brain, W. R. 267
BRAIN 256
Brassey's Naval Annual, 1946–7 190
Braun, H. (*Compiler*) 339
Bray, T. J. 346
BRAZIL 487
Break the Pot-Make the Pot 520
Brebner, J. B. 133
Breeding of Farm Animals 311
Brenchley 305
Brennan, T. 340
Brensham Village 298
Brew, J. M. 204
BRICK INDUSTRY 144
BRIDGES, R. 393
Bridges-Adams, W. 369, 370
Bridgman, L. (*Editor*) 296
Briers, P. M. 135
Briggs, M. S. 396
Brighton Rock 511
Brill, R. 354
Brimble, L. J. F. 204, 547
Bristowe, W. S. 246
BRITAIN (description) 149, 214, 238, 239, 242–3, 250, 298, 302,

BRITAIN—*Contd.*
344, 347, 418, 420, 421, 422, 423, 564–6, 589–90
See also BEDFORDSHIRE, BERKSHIRE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, CHESHIRE, CHESTER, CORNWALL, DEVON, DURHAM, EAST ANGLIA, ESSEX, HERTFORDSHIRE, KENT, LAKE DISTRICT, LINDISFARNE, LONDON, MIDDLESEX, NORFOLK, PEMBROKESHIRE, SCOTLAND, SKOKHOLM, SOMERSET, SURREY, SUSSEX, SUTTON HOO, WALES, WORCESTER, WORCESTERSHIRE
BRITAIN (history) 120, 127, 132, 139, 165, 166, 183, 184, 185, 188, 211, 214, 301, 349, 455, 469–74, 535–6, 548–9
See also PARLIAMENT, FOREIGN RELATIONS
Britain and Australia 488
Britain and Her Export Trade 211
Britain and World Trade 211, 548
Britain at War: The Royal Navy and Allies 462
Britain Between West and East 116
Britain's Other Army: The Story of the A.T.S. 458
Britain's Structure and Scenery 238, 564
Britannia Mews 504
Britannia Overseas 469
British Achievement in Design 351
British Adventure 470
British Agricultural Research: Rothamsted 300
British Anglers' Natural History 247
BRITISH ARMY (1939–45) 204, 438, 457, 547–8
BRITISH ART 338
BRITISH BALLET 373, 374
British Battles and Medals: Campaign Medals, 1588–1946 349
British Broadcasting 368
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION. *See* B.B.C.
British Catalogue of Plastics 330, 584
British Chemical Society 231
British Coaster, 1939–1945 461
BRITISH COLONIES. *See* BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE
British Committee on the Preservation and Restitution of Works of Art, Archives and Other Material in Enemy Hands 337, 338, 339, 477
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE 82, 128–30, 131, 136, 149, 153, 156, 165, 166, 184, 212, 213, 221, 465, 468–9, 472, 540–1
See also AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, BRITISH EAST AFRICA, BURMA, CANADA, CAPE COLONY, CENTRAL AFRICA, CHANNEL ISLANDS, CYPRUS, EAST AFRICA, GOLD COAST, INDIA, IRAQ, JAMAICA, KENYA, LEBANON, MALAYA, MALTA, NEW ZEALAND, NEWFOUNDLAND, NIGERIA, NYASALAND, RHODESIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SYRIA, TANGANYIKA, TOBAGO, TRINIDAD, UGANDA, WEST AFRICA, WEST INDIES
British Commonwealth and International Security 131
British Commonwealth and World Society 129
British Commonwealth Scientific Official Conference, London, 1946 221
British Country Life 86
British Countryside in Pictures 421
British Drawings 350
BRITISH EAST AFRICA 153
British Education 199
BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS 214
British Federation of Master Printers 317
BRITISH FILMS 367
British General Election of 1945 127, 535
British Golf 377
British Government 80, 132, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 147, 154, 155, 159, 177, 179, 186, 187, 189, 193, 195, 210, 214, 221, 337, 338, 339, 455, 463, 468, 477
Admiralty 328
Air Ministry 225, 226, 251, 295, 296
Board of Trade 158, 159, 160, 211
Burma Office 184
Colonial Office 128, 130, 145, 156, 158, 167, 168, 184, 188, 457
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 229, 231, 304, 315, 320
Department of Health for Scotland 145, 306, 343
Dominions Office 255
Home Office 195
India Office 184
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 300, 301, 307, 309
Ministry of Aircraft Production 158, 328
Ministry of Civil Aviation 298
Ministry of Education 197, 200, 202, 203, 204, 258, 300, 319, 337
Ministry of Food 305, 314, 315, 321
Ministry of Fuel and Power 279, 290, 291, 315
Ministry of Health 142, 145, 186, 191, 204, 257, 259, 260, 343
Ministry of Labour and National Service 141–4
Ministry of Supply 157, 328
Ministry of Town and Country Planning 340, 342, 344
Ministry of Transport 285, 461
Ministry of War Transport 252
Ministry of Works 144, 147, 333
Privy Council 99, 167
Scottish Home Department 186, 187
Scottish Office 154
British Herbs and Vegetables 243
British Import of Books from the Commonwealth 43
British in India 481
British Industry 154
British Journal Photographic Almanac 359
British Museum 80
BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUE 11
BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY 92, 533–4
BRITISH MUSIC 364
British Navies in the Second World War 462
British Newspapers and Their Controllers 95
BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION 214
BRITISH PAINTING 354–5, 356
British Political Year Book, 1947 136
BRITISH PUBLISHERS GUILD 28–31
British Rayon Federation 327
British Rheologists' Club Committee 232
BRITISH SCULPTURE 349
British Ships and Ship Builders 292
British Social Services: Book List 83
BRITISH SOUTH AMERICAN AIRWAYS 214
British Sport and Games 376
BRITISH THEATRE 369–72, 597–8
British Trade Unions 146
British Typography from Caxton to Morris 55
British Typography since William Morris 61
BRITISH WAR RELIEF SOCIETY 464
BRITISH WEST AFRICA 208
British Year Book of International Law, 1945 164
Britten, F. W. 331
Britton, K. G. 286
Broadbent, T. A. A. 552–4
BROADCASTING 368
See also SCHOOL BROADCASTING
Broc', M. 451
Broder, N. (*Translator*) 444
Brodrick, A. H. 477
Brodrick, J. 110
Brontë, A. 488
Brontë, C. 488
Brontë, E. 393, 488
BRONTËS, THE 402
Brook, D. 364, 443
Brooke, A. 431
Brooke, R. 337, 394
Brooks, C. E. P. 563–4
Brotherton, M. 281
Brown, A. Gordon-. *See* Gordon-Brown, A.
Brown, I. 217
Brown, J. 375
Brown, J. M. 475
Brown, W. J. 328
Brown, W. Langdon-. *See* Langdon-Brown, W.
Brown, W. L. Lowe-. *See* Lowe-Brown, W. L.
Brush, P. 381
Bryden, C. L. 235
BUCER, MARTIN 110
Buchan, J. 388, 491
BUCHAN, JOHN 446
Buchanan, A. 515
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE 421
BUDDHISM 113
Budge, H. D. 376
Budge on Tennis 376
Building and Structural Tables for Architects, Builders and Engineers 333
Building Apprenticeship and Training Council: Third Report 333
BUILDING INDUSTRY 277, 332–5, 346, 515
BUILDING LAWS 334
BUILDING MATERIALS 333
Building Quantities 333
Building Science for Junior Technical Schools of Building 233
BUILDING SOCIETIES 150
Building Specifications 333
BULGARIA 454
Bulkeley, G. V. O. 213
Bullett, G. 402
Bunin, I. 491
Bunnyborough 521
Burchett, W. D. 459
Bureau of Current Affairs 205
Burgin, M. (*Editor*) 81
Burhop, E. H. S. 232
Burke, T. 469

Burks, A. 509
BURMA 132, 167, 184, 240, 459–60, 466, 500
BURMA CAMPAIGN 459–60, 466, 500
Burma Frontier Areas Committee of Enquiry: Report, 1947 167
Burma Office. *See* British Government: Burma Office
Burma Surgeon Returns 460
Burn, J. L. 259
Burne, A. H. 458
Burnet, F. M. 264
Burnet, J. F. (*Editor*) 203
Burnett, I. Compton-. *See* Compton-Burnett, I.
BURNS, ROBERT 391, 489
Burpee, L. J. 425
Burrows, R. 172
Burt, C. 201
Burt, E. (*Editor*) 418
Burt, S. 486
Bush, C. 509
Bush, R. 306
Bushnell, G. H. 80
BUSINESS 315–20
Busk, D. 380
Bussell, J. 368, 596
Butcher, H. 464
Butler, J. A. V. 234
Butler, R. (*Editor*) 132
Butler, R. R. 233
Butler, S. 491
BUTLER, SAMUEL 402
BUTTERFLIES 247
Butterfly Lives 247
Button, W. A. 176
Buttrey, D. N. 328
Buxton, P. A. 246
Byford-Jones, W. 476
Bynner, W. (*Translator*) 413
BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE 347
BYZANTINE EMPIRE 420
Byzantine Legacy 347

C. P. Scott: The Making of the 'Manchester Guardian' 430
CAHIERS DE LA QUINZAINE 450
Calcium Superphosphate and Compound Fertilizers 333
CALCULUS 224
Calder-Marshall, A. 424
Caldwell, A. 293
Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series. Charles II: Addenda 472
Calendar of State Papers (Spanish) 471
Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. V, Henry VI, A.D. 1447–1454 471
'Cam' 522
CAMBRIDGE 252
Cambridge, A. W. Pickard-. *See* Pickard-Cambridge, A. W.
Cameron, A. T. 255, 571
Cameron, H. C. 98
CAMEROONS 130
Camm, F. J. 287, 332
CAMOUFLAGE 244
Campaign in Burma 459
Campbell, A. C. 303
Campbell, A. E. 205
Campbell, J. 403
CAMPION, EDMUND 430
Campion, G. 137, 536
Camrose, *Viscount* 95
CANADA 81, 133, 188, 276, 301, 315, 425, 522
See also FRENCH CANADA, ONTARIO
Canadian Agricultural Policy: The Historical Pattern 301
Canadian Army at War. Vols. 1, 2 & 3 459
CANADIAN BOOKS 81
Canadian Catalogue of Books Published in Canada, about Canada . . . 1945 81
CANADIAN-ENGLISH LITERATURE 386
Canadian Institute of International Affairs 131
Canadian Ministry of Defence 459
Canha, E. da 487
CANNING, GEORGE 434
Canoeing 381
Cansdale, G. S. 517
CANTEENS 314
Capablanca's Hundred Best Games of Chess 374
Capacitors, Their Use in Electronic Circuits 281
CAPE, The 484
CAPE COLONY 484
Capetanakis, D. 406
CAPITALISM 138
CAPRI 494, 502
CARBON 237
CARD GAMES 375
Cardiovascular Disease in General Practice 266
Cardus, N. 378, 429
Care of Children Committee 193
Carey, J. R. (*Translator*) 478
Carlota Joaquina, Queen of Portugal 433
Carnell, E. J. 90
CARPENTARIA 427
Carr, E. H. 133
Carr, T. H. 280
Carrington, D. 416
Carrington, E. 325
Carrington, N. (*Editor*) 351
Carroll, L. 523
Carslaw, H. S. 228
Carter, B. B. 456
Carter, G. 131
Carter, G. A. 313
Carter, G. G. 492
Carter, J. (*Compiler*) 85
CARTOGRAPHY 49–54
Caruso, D. 443
CARUSO, ENRICO 443
CARVER, GEORGE WASHINGTON 442
Case, A. E. 405
Case of Rudolph Hess 96
Case of the Curious Client 509
Casey, R. G. 481
Cash, J. A. 442
CASLON, WILLIAM 57–9
Cassie, W. F. 276
Casson, H. 342
Caste in India 126
Castiglione, S. J. (*Translator*) 122
Catalogue of Films of General Scientific Interest available in Great Britain 360
Catalogue of Maps in the Essex Record Office, 1566–1860 419
Categorical Imperative 102
CATERING 314
Catherine the Great and the Expansion of Russia 433
Cathode-Ray Tube Handbook 284
Catholicity 111
Catriona 530
CATTLE 311
Catton, J. L. 277
Caudwell, C. 390
Cause of Liberty 485
CAXTON, WILLIAM 55
CELLULOSE CHEMISTRY 242, 569–70
Cellulose Plastics 328
CENSORSHIP 454
Central Advisory Council for Education (England) 197
CENTRAL AFRICA 155
CENTRAL AMERICA 429
See also MEXICO
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT 183, 183
Central Office of Information 461, 464
Central Planning and Control in War and Peace 161
Century of British Chemistry 231
Century of Czech and Slovak Poetry 413
CERAMICS 349–50
CEREBRAL PALSY 268
Cervantes 523
CEYLONESE LAW 182
Chalmers, D. 165
Chalmers, M. D. 149
CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE 435
Chamberlin, W. H. 131
Chan Yeh, Chun-. *See* Chun-Chan Yeh
Chandler, R. F. 308
CHANNEL ISLANDS 167
CHANTRIES 347
CHANTRY CHAPELS 347
Chapel, C. E. 239
Chaplin, S. 492
Character of The Trimmer . . . the First Marquis of Halifax 435
Characterization of Organic Compounds 236
CHARITABLE TRUSTS 192
CHARITIES 191
CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND 432
CHARLES II, KING OF ENGLAND 472, 494
CHARLES V, EMPEROR 471
Charles and Cromwell 432
Charles Baudelaire: Selected Poems 408
Charles Keene 350
Charles Kingsley and His Ideas 446
Charlton, L. E. O. 457
Chatham and the British Empire 472
Chatwin, C. P. 567–8
Checkmate to Murder 512
Cheke, M. 433
Chellis, R. D. 345
Chelsea Porcelain 349
CHEMIC DYNAMICS 234
CHEMIC TECHNOLOGY 320–4, 580–1
Chemical Constitution of Natural Fats 236, 561
CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS 323
Chemical Kinetics of the Bacterial Cell 235, 559
Chemical Progress 231
Chemical Thermodynamics 234
CHEMISTRY 163, 231–7, 559–63
See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, BACTERIOLOGY, CELLULOSE CHEMISTRY, CHEMOTHERAPY, DRUGS
Chemistry and Its Applications 231
Chemistry of Anaesthesia 268
Chemistry of Free Radicals 234
Chemistry of the Acetylenic Compounds, Vol. I. Acetylenic Alcohols 237, 562
Chemotherapeutic and Other Studies of Typhus 269
CHEMOTHERAPY 34, 262
Cheng, F. T. 101
Chernev, I. 374
CHESHIRE 347, 423
CHESS 374–5
Chess in Russia 375
Chessell, H. 344
Chester: A Plan for Redevelopment 341
Chesterton, G. K. 492
Chestnuts in Her Lap, 1936–46 367
CHETNIKS 466

Chevallier, G. 492
Chevigny, H. 486
Chiang Kai-Shek, *Generalissimo* 123
Chiang Yee 523
CHILD ADOPTION 193
Child and Adolescent Life in Health and Disease 193, 546
Child from Five to Ten 97
Child Guidance: A Psychoanalytic Approach 98
Child Health 256
Child Health and Development 97
Child of the Jago 501
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY 97, 98, 201
CHILD WELFARE 193, 256, 546–7
Childe, V. G. 419
Children of Vienna 502
Children's Book Weeks 45
CHILDREN'S BOOKS. *See* YOUNG READERS' BOOKS
CHILDREN'S DISEASES 273
Children's New Illustrated Encyclopaedia 514
Child's Garden of Verses 531
CHINA 101, 118, 123, 339, 437, 480, 492, 493, 515, 523, 586–7
China Moulded by Confucius 101
China's Destiny 123
CHINESE ART 339, 586–7
Chinese Family and Society 118
CHINESE LANGUAGE 220
CHINESE LITERATURE 413–14
CHINESE PHILOSOPHY 101
Chope, J. G. (*Compiler*) 86
Chopin 362
Chosen by the Queen 503
CHRIST 106
CHRISTIAN CHURCH 108–13
Christian Education 207
CHRISTIAN MINISTRY 109
Christian Year Book, 1947 111
CHRISTIANITY 105–13
Christie, A. 509, 510
CHRISTMAS 515
Christmas Carol 524
CHROMATOGRAPHY 236
Chrysanthemum and the Sword 480
Chun-Chan Yeh 492, 493
CHURCH 108–13
Church, R. 394
Church and Humanity 108
CHURCH MONUMENTS 348
CHURCH OF ENGLAND 108–11, 207
Church of England in the Twentieth Century, Vol. I 111
CHURCHES 347
Churchill, R. C. 405
Churchill, W. S. 466, 467
Ciano's Diary, 1939–1943 436
CIFTLIKLERDE ZIRAAT MAKINA VE ALETLERI 302
CINEMATOGRAPHY 360
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM 265
CIRCUSES 366
Citizens All 183
City of God 107
City of London 473
CITY PLANNING 339–41
City Region and Regionalism 341
CIVIC RESTAURANTS 187
CIVIL AVIATION 214, 285
Civil Aviation Act, 1946 214
CIVIL SERVICE 183, 184
CIVIL TRIALS 180
Clapperton, R. H. 326
Clark, D. 225
Clark, E. M. 196
Clark, G. 238
Clark, G. N. 139
Clark, K. 335
Clark, W. 359
Clark, W. E. le G. 254
Clark-Kennedy, A. E. 263
Class Struggles in Ancient Greece 122
Classic of English Farming: Hodge and His Masters 298
CLASSIFICATION. *See* LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION
Clay, H. H. 258
Clearing House 388
Cleather, N. G. 377
Cleaver, J. 370
Clemenceau and the Third Republic 476
Clendinning, J. (*Editor*) 225
CLERGY 430
CLIMATE 237, 295, 521, 563–4
Clinical Examination of the Nervous System 267
Clinical Practice in Infectious Diseases 268
CLOCK MAKING 331–2
Clock Making Past and Present 332
CLOSE ROLLS 471
Closer Association of the British West Indian Colonies 130
Closson, E. 366
Clothes We Wear 520
CLOTHING INDUSTRY 160, 520
Club Girls and Their Interests 196
Club of Queer Trades 492
Clurman, H. 370
COAL MINES 144
COASTERS 461
Coastline of England and Wales 238, 565
Cobb, R. 420
COCHRANE, THOMAS, *Lord Dundonald* 435
Cocking, W. T. 284, 286
Cocks, T. G. B. 536–7
Cockshott, G. 365
COCOA 156
Cohen, J. M. (*Translator*) 413
Cohen, M. R. 99
Cohn, E. J. 173
COKE 320
Cole, G. D. H. 402, 469
COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR 80, 392, 447
Coleridge on Imagination and Fancy 392
Collected English Verse 390
Collected Papers 110
Collected Papers on Medieval Subjects 470
Collected Poems of James Elroy Flecker 394
Collected Poems [of Herbert Read] 395
Collected Poems [of Siegfried Sassoon] 396
Collected Stories for Children 524
Collis, E. 268
Collis, M. 101
Colonel R. E. B. Crompton 441
Colonial Agricultural Production 155
COLONIAL CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 166
Colonial Development and Welfare Acts 128
Colonial Economics 82
Colonial Empire (1939–1947) 129
Colonial Office. *See* British Government: Colonial Office
Colonial Office from Within, 1909–45 188
Colonial Office List 184
Colonial Research, 1945–46; 1946–47 128
Colonial Research Committee 128
COLONIAL SERVICE 184
COLONIES: BRITISH. *See* BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE
COLONIZATION 127, 128
Colony and Protectorate of Kenya 130
COLOUR BAR 125
COLOUR VISION 256
Colson, J. H. C. 263
Colvin, B. 344
Comber, N. M. 299
Combustion and Modern Coal-Burning Equipment 277
Come In 524
Comfort, A. 394
Comhaire, J. 62
Commager, H. S. (*Editor*) 124
COMMANDOS 458
COMMERCE 210–4, 548–9
Commercial Course for Foreign Students 315
Commercial Horticulture in Greenhouse and Nursery 309
Commercial Law of Scotland 178
COMMERCIAL PRACTICE 315
Common People, 1746–1946 469
Commonsense in Law 162
Common Sense is All You Need 510
Common Skin Diseases 266
COMMUNICATIONS 210–4, 550–1
COMMUNISM 150
COMMUNITY CENTRES 205
Comparative Law 162
Compass of the World 418
Compassionate Herbs 242
Complete Acted Play 370
Complete Book of Home Food Preservation 314
Complete Law of Housing 342
Complete Nonsense of Edward Lear 405
Composers' Gallery 443
Compton-Burnett, I. 493
CONCENTRATION CAMPS 463
Concertgoer's Handbook 363
Concise Encyclopaedia of Gastronomy 313
Concise History of the Indian People 481
Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names 451
Conclusions Reached in the Conversations between His Majesty's Government and the Delegation from the Executive Council of the Governor of Burma 132
CONDENSERS 281
Conduction of Heat in Solids 228
CONFUCIUS 101
CONGREGATIONAL UNION 112
Congregational Year Book, 1947 112
Conninton, J. J. 493, 510
Conrad, J. 402, 493
Conrad Reader 402
Conservation of Nature in England and Wales 344
Consolidated List of Government Publications, 1946 80
Constantin Guys 355
CONSTANTINOPLE 420
Constitution of UNESCO 199
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 165, 166, 167, 168
Constitutional Laws of Great Britain, the British Empire and Commonwealth 165
CONTRACT BRIDGE 375
CONTRACTS 176
Construction of Deeds and Statutes 172
Constructional Archwork 346
Constructional Masonry 334
Constructing an Astronomical Telescope 225
Consulting Engineer Year Book, 1947 275
Contemporary Ballet 374
Contemporary Chinese Poetry 414
Contemporary Italy 478
Contemporary Theatre: 1944–45 369
Continuity Girl 515
Contract of Sale of Goods 176
Contractors' Plant and Machinery 277

Control of Midges 306
Controlled Atmospheres for the Heat Treatment of Metals 324, 581
Controlled Atmospheres in Heat-Treatment 325
Conveyors and Cranes 289
Conway, E. J. 236
Conybeare, J. (*Editor*) 251
Cook, G. H. 347
COOK, *Capt.* 417
Cook, W. R. I. 242
Cook and the Opening of the Pacific 417
Cooke, B. K. 401, 598–9
Cooke, D. 196
Cooke, F. B. 381
COOKERY 313
Coomaraswamy, A. K. 335
Coomer, D. 110
CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT 300
Co-operative Research in Industry 320
Cooper, G. 214
Cooper, R. W. 169
Cooper, W. E. Shewell-. *See* Shewell-Cooper, W. E.
Coppard, A. E. 494
Corbusier 345
Cores, L. 510
Corfiato, H. O. 587–9
CORNWALL 422
CORONERS 181
Corpus Juris . . . of Ceylon 182
CORROSION 274, 576–7
Corry, J. A. 124
COSMETICS 323
COST OF LIVING 144, 145
Cost, M. 494
COSTUME 214
Coton, A. V. 373
Cottage in the Country 298
Cotton Board 327
Cotton (Centralized Buying) Act, 1947 159
COTTON INDUSTRY 157, 159, 327, 328, 489
Cotton Spinner's Pocket Book 328
Council of Foreign Ministers 454
Country Diary of a Cheshire Man 423
COUNTRY LIFE 86, 117, 298, 490, 529
Country Town Story 420
'Country Vicar' 378
COUNTY COURTS 180
County Town: A Civic Survey for the Planning of Worcester 340
Couppey, M. 494
Course of Reinforced Concrete Design 346
Covenants Affecting Lands 174
COVENT GARDEN 373
Cover, W. A. 426
Cowley, M. 408
Cowper, F. (*Translator*) 464
Coxe, G. H. 510
CRABBE, G. 447
Craddock, E. A. 516
Crafford, F. S. 436
Crafton, A. 370
Craig, J. 440
Craig, W. S. 193, 546
Craigie, W. A. 389
CRANES 289
Cranford 496
Crankshaw, E. 479
Creative Writing in New Zealand 406
Creatures of Circumstance 500
Cremer, R. W. Ketton-. *See* Ketton-Cremer, R. W.
Cressey, G. B. 423
Creswell, W. T. 176
CRETE 465
CREUSE 423
Crichton, R. 117
CRICKET 378–80, 598–9
Cricket for Schools 379
Cricket My Destiny 378
Cricketers of the Veld 378
CRIME AND DETECTION FICTION 508–13
Crime and Punishment 194
CRIME DETECTION 187
CRIMINAL LAW 168–71, 181
CRIMINOLOGY 194
Critique of Pure English from Caxton to Smollett 389
Croce, B. 122
Crocker, W. R. 127
Crockford's Clerical Directory for 1947 111
CROMPTON, R. E. B. 441
CROMWELL, OLIVER 432
Crop Production and Environment 242, 568
Cross, G. 173
Cross, J. E. 357
Crossland, J. R. (*Editor*) 514
Crossman, R. 126
Crowded Scene (Future Books, Vol. 3) 116
Crown of Life 398
CROWN OFFICE 180
Crown Proceedings Act, 1947 179
Cruikshank, R. J. 472
CRUSTACEA 244
Crusts and Crusades 437
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY 237
Cultivation of Viruses and Rickettsiae in the Chick Embyro 264
Current-Collecting Brushes in Electrical Machines 281
Current Waterworks Practice 293
Currey, R. N. (*Compiler*) 390
CURRICULUM 205
Currie, J. H. 331
Curshall, C. S. 227
Curtain of Green 507
Curtis Committee 193
Curwen, E. C. 301
Cut and Come Again 490
Cuthbertson, D. P. 255
Cycles of the Kings 412
Cymbeline Refinished 400
CYPRUS 94, 129, 149, 211
Cyriax, J. 13, 269
CYTOLOGY 242, 569–70
CZECH POETRY 413
CZECH WRITERS 451

D'Alelio, G. F. 329
Da Cunha, E. *See* Cunha, E. da
DAIRY FARMING 312
DALAI LAMA 480
Dale, A. 238
Dales, J. H. 276
Dalladay, A. J. (*Editor*) 359
Dallin, D. 479
Daly, E. 510
DAMAGES 177
DANCING. *See* BALLET
Dangerous Corner 400
Dangling Man 490
Daniel, M. V. 201
Daniel, P. M. 255, 572
Daniell, F. H. B. (*Editor*) 472
Daniels, J. 437
Dante Alighiere 410
DANUBIAN STATES 139
DANZIO 475, 501
Danzig Dilemma 475
Darien Scheme 128
Dark-Eyed Lady 494
Dark Tower, and Other Radio Scripts 400
Darwin, B. 376, 377
Darwin's Finches 250
Date, W. H. 283
Daumier, H. 351
Daumier: Le Wagon de Troisieme Classe 356
'Dauntless' Finds Her Crew 523
David Goes to Zululand 527
Davidson, L. S. P. 257
Davies, D. R. 106
Davies, E. 160
Davies, H. J. 289
Davies, J. 265
Davies, R. T. 97
Davies, W. 439
Davis, J. 523
Davis, N. M. 141
Davis, W. T. 153
Davison, E. 294
Dawe, C. V. 303
Dawes, J. 243, 246, 570
Dawlish, P. 523, 524
Dawson, K. 382
De Beer, E. S. (*Editor*) 86
De Guingand, F. 465
De Hartog, J. 397
De Holthoir, B. *See* Holthoir, B. de
De Kay, D. (*Translator*) 478
De la Mare, W. 394, 524
De Madariaga, S. 486, 608
De Mauny, E. 388
De Maupassant, G. *See* Maupassant, G. de
De Mendelssohn, P. 453
De Monfried, H. *See* Monfried, H. de
De Mont, J. 374
De Saint-Foix, G. *See* Saint-Foix, G. de
De Selincourt, E. 387
De Toqueville, A. *See* Tocqueville, A. de
De Zulueta, F. 181
Dead Man Murder 512
DEAFNESS 201
Deane, A. 104
Death and the Pleasant Voices 511
DEATH DUTIES 151
Decline of Liberalism as an Idealogy 123
DECORATION 351–2
Defeat in the West 457
DEFENCE 189
Dehn, O. 524
Delargy, J. H. 412
Delderfield, R. F. 397
Delectable Mountains 380
Delegated Legislation 134
Delisle, F. 430
Demetrios Capetanakis: a Greek Poet in England 406
DEMOCRACY 123, 124, 183
Democracy and Civilisation 414
Democracy and Industry 143
Democracy and the Fine Arts 337
Democracy in America 124
Democratic Government and Politics 124
Demonstrations of Radio Aids to Civil Aviation 285
Dempster, J. J. B. 202
Denholm-Young, N. 432, 470
Denning, W. 138
Dent, E. J. 365, 370
Dent, H. C. 199
Dental Board of the United Kingdom 260
DENTISTRY 270
Dentists Register, 1947 260
Department of Health for Scotland. *See* British Government: Department of Health for Scotland
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. *See* British Government: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
DERBY, THE 382

DERMATOLOGY 266–7
Desert Hawk: Abd el Kader and the French Conquest of Algeria 438
DESIGN 351
Design and Industries Association 351
Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures 346
Design Research Unit 351
Detection and Control of Garden Pests 305
Deutsch, A. (*Editor*) 514
Deutsch, B. (*Translator*) 407
Deutsch, O. E. 444
Development and Welfare in the West Indies, 1945–46 130
Development of the Legislative Council, 1606–1945 166
DEVEREUX, ROBERT, *Earl of Essex* 503
DEVON 422
DIAGNOSIS 265
Diamond, A. S. 177
Diary of a Nobody 496
DICKENS, CHARLES 80, 504
Dickens, C. 494, 524, 525
Dickens, M. 494
Dickens Student and Collector 80
Dickey, G. D. 235
Dickinson, R. E. 341
Dickinson, T. A. 294
DICTIONARIES:
Aeronautical 294
Applied Chemistry 231
Arabic 220
Biographical 428–9
Chinese 220
Engineers' 275
Engineering and Machine Shop Terms 275
English 218
German 219
International Affairs 131
Music 363
Place Names 451
Plastics 331
Polish 220
Spanish 219
Theatre (Biography) 445
Turkish 220
Diesel Vehicles, Operation, Maintenance and Repairs 287
DIETETICS 257
Dietz, D. 232
Different Drummer 498
Diffraction of X-rays and Electrons by Free Molecules 230, 558
Digest of the Criminal Law (Indictable Offences) 169
Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange 149
Dikaios, P. 94
Dillon, M. 412
Dimensions of Personality 99
Dingwall, E. J. 125
Diplomacy by Conference 188
Dirac, P. A. M. 227
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1947 292
Disciplins of Letters 387
Discovery and Romance for Girls and Boys 514
Discovery of Canada 425
Discussion Method 205
Diseases of Children, Vol. I 273
Diseases of Infancy and Childhood 273
Diseases of the Heart and Circulation 265
Diseases of the Nervous System 267
Diseases of the Pig, and Its Husbandry 273
Diseases of the Skin 267
DISPENSING. *See* PHARMACY
DISPLACED PERSONS 463
Divided Ways 395
Divine Comedy of Dante Alighiere. iii. Paradiso 410
DIVING BIRDS 249
Dobb, M. 138, 142
Dobrée, B. 371, 403
DOCTORS 260, 440
Doctors Differ 253
DOCUMENTARY FILM 367, 595–6
Documents on British Foreign Policy 1919–39. Second series, Vol. I 132
Dodd, C. H. 103, 105
Dodd, E. E. 483
Dodds, E. C. 253
Dodds, T. C. 264
DODECANESE 337
DOGS 312
Doherty, B. 397
Dolivet, L. 164
DOMESTIC ANIMALS 310–13
Domestic Heating in America 315
DOMESTIC SCIENCE 313–5
DOMESTIC SILVER 350
DOMINIONS 131
See also BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE
Dominions Office. *See* British Government: Dominions Office
Don Quixote de la Mancha 523
Dorée, C. 242, 569
Double Image 407
Double Taxation Conventions. Vol. I. Taxation of Income 152
Douie, V. (*Compiler*) 215
Douglas, A. C. 296
Douglas, N. 403, 494
Douglas, T. S. 157
DOVES PRESS 60
Downs, B. W. 407
Dowson, E. 393
D'Oyley, E. 494
Dr. Benes 433
Draft Peace Treaty with Bulgaria 454
Draft Peace Treaty with Finland 454
Draft Peace Treaty with Hungary 454
Draft Peace Treaty with Italy 454
Draft Peace Treaty with Roumania 454
Dragons Are Extra 428
Drake, G. Tyrwhitt-. *See* Tyrwhitt-Drake, G.
Drake, K. H. 539–40
DRAMA 385, 445
See also ENGLISH LITERATURE: DRAMA, GREEK DRAMA, NORWEGIAN DRAMA, RADIO DRAMA, SPANISH DRAMA
DRAWING 350–1
Drawings of Paul and Thomas Sandby in the Collection of H.M. the King at Windsor Castle 356
DRIED FRUITS INDUSTRY 156
Drinking Well 496
Droppy, Splash and Dew-pearl 525
DRUGS 35, 261, 262, 573–4
See also NARCOTICS
Drury, F. E. (*Editor*) 333
Drying Oils, Thinners and Varnishes 322
Du Bois, J. H. 329
Du Contrat Social 121
Du Maurier, G. 495
Du Nouy, *Lecomte* 100
DUBLIN 499, 504
Dubliners 499
Dudley, L. 275
Duffus, L. 378
Duhamel, G. 495
Duke's Children 506
Dumville, J. 327
Dunbabin, T. 610
Duncan, F. M. 244, 250
Dunkley, G. T. 325
Dunsany, *Lord* 114, 411
Dunsheath, P. (*Editor*) 319
DURHAM 492
Dutch, O. 525
DUTCH HISTORY 477
DUTCH PAINTING 355
Duthie, E. S. 262
Dutton, G. G. S. 569–70
Duty and Art in Advocacy 180
DYEING 321–2
Dyeing of Textile Fibres 322
Dyke, C. (*Editor*) 263
Dyke, S. C. (*Editor*) 575
Dymond, R. 151
Dynamic Aspects of Biochemistry 254
Dynamic Motion and Time Study 319
Dyson, D. M. 193
Dyson, G. M. 235, 560
Eade, C. (*Compiler*) 467
Eades, G. E. 516
Earengey, W. G. (*Editor*) 177
Early Doors 372
EARLY GREEK PHILOSOPHERS 101
Earth's Face: Landscape and Its Relation to the Health of the Soil 303
Earth's Green Carpet 304
Earth's Green Mantle 241
East, T. 266
EAST AFRICA 155, 188, 425
EAST ANGLIA 492
Easterbrook, L. F. 302
EASTERN ROMAN EMPIRE 420
Eastwood, R. A. 176
Eaton, J. E. C. (*Translator*) 380
Eaton, P. B. 288
ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE 347–8
ECONOMIC BOTANY 242
Economic Problem of the Danubian States 139
Economic Survey for 1947 154
ECONOMICS 72–5, 122, 127, 138–61, 538–40
Economics of Migration 127
Echo of a Cry 430
Eckersley, C. E. 219, 315
Eckersley, R. 368
Eddington, A. S. 227, 555
Eddy, J. P. 179
Eden, T. 304
Edge, P. G. 260
EDINBURGH 468
Edlin, H. L. 308
Edmonds, J. E. (*Editor*) 453
Edmund Campion: Jesuit and Martyr 430
Edouard Manet Pastels 357
EDUCATION 197–210, 547–8
See also ART EDUCATION, MUSICAL EDUCATION
Education Act: a Parents' Guide 209
Education and the Community 197
Education and Training for the Cotton and Rayon Industry 327
Education Authorities Directory, 1946 199
Education for Management 319
Education for Music 364
Education in Fascist Italy 200
Education in the Secondary Modern School 202
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 197
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH 199
EDWARD I, KING OF ENGLAND 470
Edwards, A. 432
Edwards, F. L. 186
Edwards, J. 311
Edwards, K. 457, 462
Edwin, M. 240

Egerton, R. 173
Egg and I 312
Eggleston, W. 188
Ego 8 446
EGYPT 125, 424, 434
Ehrenberg, V. 452
Eiden, P. L. 525
Einstein, Albert 227
Einstein, Alfred 444
EIRE. *See* DUBLIN; INISHOWEN
EISENHOWER, DWIGHT 464
Ekrem, S. 482
Ekwall, E. 451
EL KADER, ABD 438
ELECTIONS 127, 535–6
ELECTRIC CLOCKS 332
ELECTRIC LIGHTING 281–2
ELECTRIC METERS 282
Electric Motors and Generators 280
ELECTRIC TRACTION 282
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 277–86, 577–8
Electrical Horology 332
Electrical Illumination 281
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY 281
ELECTRICITY 229, 277, 278, 279, 577–8
Electricity Commissioners 279
Electricity in the Building Industry 277
Electricity Supply Areas 279
Electronic Developments 286
Electronic Theory and Chemical Reactions 235
Electronics and Their Application in Industry and Research 286
ELECTROTHERAPY 16
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 201–2
Elementary Telegraphy 283
Elementary Theory of Gas Turbines and Jet Propulsion 286, 578
Elementary Vectors for Electrical Engineers 278
Elements of Aerofoil and Airscrew Theory 295
Elements of Statistics 120
Elements of Tropical Soil Science 304
Eley, G. 302
Eli, A. 482
Eliot, G. 495
ELIOT, GEORGE 402
ELIOT, T. S. 384, 394
ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND 432
ELIZABETH, PRINCESS OF ENGLAND 432
Elizabeth Fry 439
ELIZABETHAN ENGLAND 500
Elliott, S. B. 323
Ellis, C. Williams-. *See* Williams-Ellis, C.
Ellis, H. H. 430
Ellis, R. W. B. (*Editor*) 97
Ellison, W. 379–80
Elphinstone, L. H. 174
Elwin, M. 389, 447
Elwin, V. 365
Embassy Successes, 1945–1946 397
Emergence of the Jewish Problem, 1878–1939 126
Emily Brontë: Poems 393
Emmison, F. G. (*Editor*) 419
Empire Forestry Association 508
Empire Law List, 1946 173
Empire Tea Bureau 314
EMPLOYMENT 140, 141, 154
Empty Balcony 456
ENCYCLOPAEDIAS 514
Ende, M. van den 269
ENDOCRINOLOGY 255, 571–2
Enemies of Design 351
Engel, B. (*Editor*) 334
Engelder, C. J. 235
English Litterature 389
ENGINEERING 274–98, 576–9
Engineering and Society, With Special Reference to Canada 276
Engineering Mechanics 227
Engineering Reorganization 287
Engineering Workshop Manual 275
ENGINEERS 441
ENGLAND. *See* BRITAIN
English and Their Country (*Greek edition*) 469
English Association 388
English Book Illustration: 1800–1900 317
English Church Monuments, 1510–1840 348
English Circus and Fair Ground 366
English Constitutional History 166
English Country Crafts 250
English Country Parson 431
English County: a Planning Survey of Hertfordshire 340
English Cricket 378
English Dissent Under the Early Hanoverians 110
English Domestic Silver 350
English Essayists 403
English Family 497
English Glass 352
ENGLISH GRAMMAR 218–19
English Hymns and Hymn Writers 107
ENGLISH LANGUAGE 217–19, 385, 551–2
English Legal Authors Before Blackstone 83
English Legal System 173
English Letters of the XIX Century 404
ENGLISH LITERATURE 387–406
Anthologies 388–90
Drama 397–400, 601–2
Essays 387–8, 403–4
Fiction 85, 401–3
History and criticism 389–90, 394, 397, 599–601
Humour 404–5
Letters 404
Medieval 401
Miscellany 405
Poetry 85, 390–7
Satire 404–5
English Literature (*Danish edition*) 389
English Naturalists from Neckham to Ray 439
English Outdoor Paintings 355
English People 470
English Period Furniture 353
English Poetry: a Catalogue of First and Early Editions 85
English-Polish and Polish-English Dictionary 220
English Popular and Traditional Art 338
English Townsman 469
ENGRAVING 358
Enjoying Poetry 385
Ennion, E. A. R. 517
Enquiry Into the Cost of Living . . . in . . . Nigeria 145
Enrico Caruso: His Life and Death 443
Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians 105
EPISTLES 104–5
Epistles and Gospels 104
EQUAL PAY 141
EQUITY 179
Ervine, St. J. 399
Escape to Live 465
Esdaile, A. 92, 533
Esdaile, K. 348
Essay Concerning Human Understanding 99
Essay Concerning . . . Civil Government 121
ESSAYISTS 449
ESSAYS. *See* ENGLISH LITERATURE: ESSAYS
Essays in Law and History 173, 544
Essays in Rheology 232
Essay on Marxian Economics 150
Essential Education 197
Essential English Dictionary: English-Spanish Version 219
ESSEX 391, 419, 431
ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, *Earl of* 503
Esslemont, W. D. 178
Establishment . . . of County and Voluntary Schools Under the Education Acts 209
ESTATE DUTY 151
Estimating Housing Needs 342
Etchells, F. (*Translator*) 345
ETHICS 100
ETHIOPA 483
ETHNOLOGY 239
ETRUSCAN ART 349
Etruscan Vase-Painting 349
Ettlinger, A. (*Compiler*) 81
ETYMOLOGY 217–18
EUROPE (History) 139, 338, 452–79
See also Individual Countries
European Association of Clinical Pathologists 263, 575
European Witness 475
Eustace, C. J. 107
Eustace and Hilda 497
Eustis, H. 510
Euwe, M. 374
Evans, B. I. 389, 495
Evans, D. 210
Evans, E. W. 469
Evans, M. (*Editor*) 336
Evans, T. 434
Evans, U. R. 274, 576
'*Evans of the Broke*' 437
Evatt, H. V. 134
Everyman's Dictionary of Music 363
Evidence in Criminal Cases 181
EVOLUTION 240
EWING, *Sir* A. 440
Ewing, A. W. G. 201
Ewing, I. R. 201
Exchange Control Act, 1947 148
EXHIBITIONS 1
Exmoor Village 118
Experimental Plastics and Synthetic Resins 329
Experimental Study of Structures 276
EXPLORATION 417, 439
Exploring Nature With a Camera 360
EYRE, E. J. 439
Eysenck, H. J. 99

Fabian Society 183
Fabric Reinforced Plastics 328
Façade and Les patineurs 373
Faces Before My Camera 361
Faces of Destiny 361
Facing East 122
Factors in German History 474
Factual Film: a Survey 360
Fadiman, C. (*Compiler*) 386
FAIR GROUNDS 366
Fairbrother, R. W. 264
Fairfax-Blakeborough, J. (*Editor*) 382
Fairman, S. 227
Faith in France 456
FAMILY LAW 177
Fanfare for Elizabeth 432
Fanu, W. R. Le. *See* Le Fanu, W. R.
Far Ridges 240
Farewell to European History 124
Farge, H. La. *See* La Farge, H.
Farjeon, E. 535
Farjeon, H. 525
Farjeon, J. J. 510
FARM ACCOUNTING 303
Farm and School 206
Farm History 302

FARM MACHINERY 302, 303
Farmer's Friend, or Wise Saws and Modern Instances 303
FARMING. *See* AGRICULTURE
Farming Today Broadcasts 299
Farms of Britain 302
Farnsworth, A. 150
FASCISM 456
Father Malachy's Miracle 397
FATS 236, 561–2
Faulkner, R. P. 309
Fault Localizing and Testing on Electric Mains 281
Fausset, H. I'A 384
Fedden, R. 482
FEDERALISM 168
Federation of British Industries 153
Federation of Malaya 168
Feilding Community Centre 205
Feiling, K. 435
Fellowes, E. H. 443
Fergusson, B. 460
Ferns, J. J. 282
FERRANTI, S. Z. DE 441
FERTILIZERS 323
Fervent Years 370
Few Acre Farms 302
FICTION 488–513, 521–32
See also ENGLISH LITERATURE: FICTION, FRENCH FICTION, RUSSIAN FICTION
Fidler, K. 526
Field, E. J. 253
Field Archaeology 419
FIELD CROPS 306
Field is Full of Shades 379
Fifoot, C. H. S. 542–3
Fifty Poems of Hafiz 412
Fifty Years of Sport 375
Fifty Years of Vaudeville 372
Figures of Speech or Figures of Thought 335
Filibusters 458
FILING 316
Film in France 367
FILM MUSIC 365
FILM REVIEWS 367
Filmgoers' Review 367
FILMS 100, 360, 366–8, 445, 515, 595–6
Films Since 1939 367
Filson, F. V. (*Editor*) 103
FILTRATION 235
Final Acts of the International Health Conference . . . New York . . . 1946 259
Final Curtain 512
FINANCE AND BANKING 147–53
FINCHES 250
Fine, R. 374
FINE ARTS 335–66, 586–99
Fineberg, J. (*Translator*) 479
Finegan, J. 103
Finer, H. 122, 183
Finger-printing: a Manual of Identification 239
FINLAND 454
Fire Over England 500
First Course in Mathematical Statistics 223
First Fifty Years. Jubilee Book of the National Association of Headteachers 200
First Gentleman 399
First Romantics 447
First Tripper 524
Fisher, D. 369
FISHER, HERBERT 449
Fisher, J. (*Editor*) 239
Fisher, M. 520
Fisherman's Progress 382
FISHES 247
FISHING 85, 382–3
FISHING INDUSTRY 157, 313, 492
Fishlore: British Freshwater Fishes 247
Fishwick, V. C. 312
Fitness—For What Purpose? 351
Fitt, M. 511
Fitzgerald, B. Vesey-. *See* Vesey-Fitzgerald, B.
Fitzpatrick, B. 487, 610
Five Great French Composers 364
Flame 532
Flaubert and Madame Bovary 409
Fleck, H. R. 329
Flecker, J. E. 394
Fleet Street Annual, 1947 95
Fleming, A. (*Editor*) 262, 573
Fleming, C. M. 205
FLEMISH PAINTING 355
Fletcher, B. 345, 587
Fletcher, E. 269
Fletcher, Beaumont and Company 399
Florence, P. S. 340
FLORICULTURE 309–10
Flower, C. 471
FLOWERING PLANTS 517, 518
See also IRISES, NARCISSUS, WILD FLOWERS
Flowers of the Woods 242
FLUID MECHANICS 228
FLY FISHING 383
Focus Two 384
Fogarty, M. P. 160
Foix, G. de Saint-. *See* Saint-Foix, G. de
Folk-songs of the Maikal Hills 365
FOLK TALES 412, 526, 527, 528
FOOD 68–70, 146, 155–6, 305, 313–14
Food and Agricultural Organisation of the United Nations 155
Food and Drugs Administration 261
FOOD INSPECTION 261
FOOD PRESERVATION 314, 321
Food Research Institute of Stanford University 136
Foolish Wind 489
Forbes, J. (*Editor*) 185
Ford, E. B. 258
Forde, D. 140, 538
Foreign Mud 101
Foreign Policy of Soviet Russia, 1929–1936 133
FOREIGN RELATIONS 131–4
FOREIGN TRADE 211–12, 548–9
Forensic Chemistry 163
Forensic Medicine 163
Forest, Forestry and Man 308
Forest Holiday 530
Forest Soils 308
FORESTRY 308
Forestry and Woodland Life 308
Forestry Commission 308
Forestry Practice 308
Forman, H. 480
Forman, M. B. (*Editor*) 447
Forrester, J. D. 290
FORSTER, E. M. 384
Foss, H. 84, 363
Fossils of a Future Time? 396
Foster, J. 108
Foster Home 193
Fothergill, J. 356
Four Centuries of Witch-Belief 97
Four Essays on Gulliver's Travels 405
4,000 Years of Television 285
Fourteen Stories by Henry James 498
Fowke, V. C. 301
Fowler, R. 367
Fowler, R. A. 445
Fowler's Electrical Engineers' Pocket Book, 1947 278
Fowler's Mechanical Engineers' Pocket Book, 1947 276
Fox, A. 107
Fox, M. R. 322
Fox, W. S. (*Editor*) 439
Foxcroft, H. C. 435
FOXHUNTING 383
FRANCE 141, 183, 423, 456, 459, 464, 471, 476–7, 495, 516
See also PARIS, RHONE
France and the French 516
Francisco Goya 357
Franklin, K. J. 255, 572
Franks, O. 161
Franz Kafka 451
Fraprie, F. R. (*Editor*) 359
Frederick Henry Royce 441
Frederick Louis, Prince of Wales 432
Frederick Philip Grove 386
Frederick the Great: The Ruler, The Writer, The Man 433
Free, R. 312
FREE CITY OF DANZIG 475
Free House! or, The Artist as Craftsman 336
Freeman, K. 101
FRENCH CAMEROONS 208
FRENCH-CANADIAN LITERATURE 409
FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA 208
FRENCH FICTION 409
FRENCH FILMS 367
FRENCH LITERATURE 407–9
FRENCH MUSIC 364
FRENCH PAINTING 356–7
FRENCH POETRY 408
French Tapestry 352
FRENCH WRITERS 450
Frenkel, J. 234
FRESCOES 358
Freshfield, M. 495
Freud, Master and Friend 430
Frewer, L. B. (*Editor*) 86
Friedlander, K. 194
Friedmann, W. 162
Friend, D. 442
Friends and Relations 399
Friends in Need 464
Friendship's Odyssey 430
Froebel Education Today 202
From Croft to Factory 117
From London Far 512
From Papyrus to Print 80
From Sail to Steam 213
From Sea to Sky 438
From the Shiffolds 396
Frost, R. (*Editor*) 129
FRUIT 156, 306–8, 321
Fruit Growing Outdoors 306
Fruit Tree Raising: Rootstocks and Propagation 307
Fuel Research: Experiments on Coking Practice 320
FRY, ELIZABETH 439
Fugitive From Murder 512
Fuller, J. F. C. 189
Fundamental Theory 227, 555
Fundamentals of Semi-micro-qualitative Analysis 235
FUNGI 243
Furley, J. S. 473
FURNITURE 353
Further Education . . . Under The Education Act, 1944 204
Fussell, G. E. 84
Future Books, Vols. 3 & 4 116
Future of Australian Federalism 168
Future of Government 183
Future of Industrial Design 351

G. A. Reid, Canadian Artist 442
GAELIC FOLK TALES 412
Gaelic Story Teller 412
Gage, S. H. 240
Gaisberg, F. W. 443
Gaius 181

GALAPAGOS 250
Galleon 96
Galwey, G. V. 511
Games for Court and Garden 376
Gamow, G. 232
Ganivet, A. 478
Ganguli, B. N. 212
Garbell, M. A. 237, 563
Garden 305
GARDEN PESTS 305
GARDENING 518
Garnett, D. (*Editor*) 498
Garrod, A. E. 273
Garrod, H. W. 79
GARHWAL DISTRICT, INDIA 508
GAS TURBINES 286–7, 578–9
Gaskell, *Mrs.* 496
Gasset, J. Ortega y. *See* Ortega y Gasset, J.
Gateway to Poetry 519
Gazetteer to Great Britain 418
GEARS 288
Geddes, P. 341
Gelder, J. G. van 357
GENEALOGY 451
General Council of Medical Education and Registration 260
General J. B. M. Hertzog 434
Generation of Electricity in Great Britain, 1945 279
GENERATORS 280
GENETICS 258
Geneva, Cymbeline Refinished, and Good King Charles 400
Genevieve 499
Gentilli, J. 427
GEOFFREY DE MONMOUTH 393
GEOGRAPHY 416–27
GEOLOGY 237–8, 290, 564–6
GEOMETRY 223, 224
George Canning 434
George Eliot 402
George Washington Carver 442
GERIATRICS 192
GERMAN AIR FORCE 460
GERMAN ARMY 457
GERMAN LANGUAGE 219
GERMAN LIBRARIES 475
German question 455
GERMAN PAINTING 356
GERMAN POETRY 407
German Youth: Bond or Free 114
Germans in History 475
GERMANY 92, 111, 114, 123, 169–71, 183, 453, 455, 463, 466, 474–6
Gesell, A. 97
Gibb, A. D. (*Editor*) 182
Gibbons, S. 212
Gibson, A. H. 228
Gibson, R. V. (*Compiler*) 390
Gibson, W. 349
GIDE, ANDRÉ 384
Gielgud, V. 445
Gift of Ministry 109
Gilder, S. S. B. 572–3
Giles, C. W. Scott-. *See* Scott-Giles, C. W.
Giles, F. T. 194
Gill, E. 335
Gill, F. C. 278
Gill, S. (*Editor*) 218
Gillespie, J. J. 287, 319
Ginsberg, M. 115
Ginsbury, N. 399
GIOLITTI, GIOVANNI 123
Giovanni Bellini 357
GIRLS' CLUBS 196
Girls' School Year Book. Public Schools 1947 203
Gishford, A. 373
Gladstone, J. (*Compiler*) 81
Glaisyer, J. 340
GLASGOW 373, 467
GLASS 321, 352–3
Glass Slipper 525
Glass: The Miracle Maker 321
Glauert, H. 295
Gliding and Advanced Soaring 296
Glimpse from a Watch Tower 114
Gloag, J. 348
Gloag, W. M. 182
Glover, E. 100
Glover, E. M. 465
Gogh, V. van 357
God and Goodness 106
Godefroi, J. (*Translator*) 492
Gods with Gloves On 381
Goebbels—The Man Next to Hitler 466
Going to the Cinema 515
GOLD COAST 137, 517
Gold Coast Legislative Council 137
Gold Falcon 508
Gold Standard in Theory and Practice 148
Golden Ass of Apuleius 411
Golden Treasury of Scottish Poetry 406
Golden World of 'King Lear' 398
Goldscheider, L. (*Editor*) 357
Goldsmith, M. 262
Goldwater, R. (*Editor*) 336
GOLF 377–8
Gollancz, V. 475
Golombek, H. (*Editor*) 374
Gomme, A. 251
Gooch, G. P. 433
Good Farming Accounting 303
Good Grassland 306
Good King Charles 400
Good Life 421
Goode, R. 445
Goodhart, A. L. (*Editor*) 173, 544
Gordon, G. 387
Gordon, G. F. C. 332
Gordon, G. S. 393
Gordon, I. A. 217
Gordon, L. L. 349
Gordon, S. 137
Gordon-Brown, A. (*Editor*) 425
Gorki, M. 413, 479
GOSPELS 104
Gossett, T. 174
GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE 347, 589–90
Gothic England: a Survey of National Culture 347, 589–90
Gough, J. W. (*Editor*) 121
GOVERNMENT 121, 122
Government of Cyprus 129, 149
Government of Trinidad and Tobago: Law of the Constitution 168
GOYA, FRANCISCO 357
GRAAF-REINET 484
Graham, K. 415
GRAMMAR (ENGLISH) 218–19
GRAMOPHONE INDUSTRY 443
Grand Perspective 117
Grange, C. 314
Grant, A. 511
Grant, J. 326
Granville-Barker, H. 385
GRASSLAND 306
Graves, R. 385
Gray, C. (*Compiler*) 386
Gray, M. (*Compiler*) 386
Gray, N. 410
GRAY, ROBERT 431
Grazebrook, O. F. 496
Great Expectations 494
Great Moments in Athletics 376
Great Northern? 529
Great Palace of the Byzantine Emperors 420
Greater London Plan 340
GREECE 337, 460, 465–6, 496
GREEK ART 337
GREEK DRAMA 411
GREEK-ENGLISH LITERATURE 406
GREEK LITERATURE 411–12
GREEK PHILOSOPHY 101
Greek Poet in England 406
GREEK POETRY 406, 412
Greek Studies 411
GREEK THEATRE 371
Green, A. (*Translator*) 409
Green, A. K. 511
Green, G. M. 151
Green, H. M. (*Editor*) 406
Green, J. (*Translator*) 409
GREEN, J. R. 449
Green, N. D. 276
Green, R. 248
Green, R. L. 447
Green Fairways 378
Green Overcoat 490
Green Story Book 522
GREENE, G. 384
Greene, G. 425, 511
GREENHOUSES 309, 310
Greenslet, F. 429
GREENWICH OBSERVATORY 224
Greenwood, C. 341
Greenwood, G. 168
Gregor, M. 117
Gregory, *Lady* 371
Gregory, E. 324
Gregory, R. C. L. 180
Greig, N. P. 176
Grew, E. M. 443
Grew, M. E. 477
Grew, S. 443
Grey, J. 351
Grierson, H. 389
Grierson on Documentary 367, 595
Griffith, G. 382
Griffith, R. C. 374
Griffith, R. H. 234
Griffith, W. 474
Griffiths, A. G. 550–1
Griffits, E. 229
Griffiths, P. J. 481
Griffiths, J. O. 180
Grim Smile of the Five Towns 490
Grimes, D. 229
Grimm's Household Tales 526
Grindrod, M. 478
Groom Lay Dead 510
Grossmith, G. 496
Grossmith, W. 496
GROUNDNUTS 155
GROUP THEATRE OF AMERICA 370
Grower, C. A. 281
Grunebaum, G. E. von 113
GUADALQUIVIR 248
Guénault, E. M. 291
Guide to Contractors' Plant 276
Guide to the Cyprus Museum 94
Guide to the Practice of the Crown Office 180
Guingand, F. de. *See* De Guingand, F.
Gulliver's Travels 505
Gun For Sale 511
Gunn, N. M. 496
Gunther, J. 485
Gutteridge, H. C. 162
Guys, C. 355
Gwynn, S. 404
Gwynne-Jones, A. 353
GYMNASTICS 258
See also MEDICAL GYMNASTICS
GYNAECOLOGY 271–2

H Βρεττανικὴ βιοτεχνία 250
Haddon, J. D. 297
Hafiz 412
Haggar, R. 350
Haggard, L. R. 422
Hakluyt Society 416, 417

Hale, N. V. 364
Halévy, D. 450
HALIFAX, *1st Marquis* 435
Hall, A. J. 327, 583
Hall, C. 355
Hall, J. E. D. 135
Hallowell, J. H. 123
Hamilton, L. 219
Hamilton, W. J. 254
Hamlet 373
Hamlin, G. 248
Hammond, J. 310, 311
Hammond, W. R. 378
Hampden, J. (*Editor*) 506
Hampton, J. F. 85, 383
Hampton on Pike Fishing 383
Hanbury, H. G. 162, 173, 179, 544
Hancock, K. R. 457
HAND SURGERY 270
Handbook for the Study of Glass Vessels 353
Handbook of Jamaica for 1946 426
Handbook of Latin-American Studies 81
Handbook of Midwifery 272
Handbook of Printing Types . . . Used by Cowells 317
Handbook of Salamanders 247
Handbook of Sociology 115
Handbook of Suggestions for . . . Teachers . . . in Public Elementary Schools 200
Handbook on Mental Health Social Work 192
Handbook on Procedure and Evidence in Arbitration 176
HANDEL 362, 444
HANDICRAFTS 207, 221, 250, 331
Handfield-Jones, R. M. 270
Hankey, *Lord* 188
Hankinson, J. T. 376, 379
Hannum, A. 485
HANOVERIAN ENGLAND 472
Hansard 136
Hanson A. 151
Happy Cricketer 378
Happy Prisoner 494
Happy Rabbit 530
Harby, W. 274
Hardie, J. L. 197, 504
Hardy, A. C. 313
Hardy, F. (*Editor*) 367, 595
HARDY, THOMAS 395
Hardy Fruit Growing 307
Hare, C. 526
Harff, A. von 416
Harkness, K. 374
HARLEM 503
Harling, R. 358, 462
Harrabin, F. 280
Harragin, W. 184
Harries, E. M 268
Harris, A. T. 460
Harris, B. 379
Harris, M. (*Editor*) 351
Harris, P. W. 23
Harris, R. W. 195
Harrison, A. St. B. 341
Harrison, M. 496
Harrison, R. J. 253
Hart, N. de V. 375
Harthan, E. H. 249
Hartley, L. P. 497
Hartog, J. de. *See* De Hartog, J.
Harvey, A. (*Editor*) 514
Harvey, J. 347, 589
Harvey, P. (*Editor*) 387
Harvey, W. C. 305
Haskell, A. 373
Haskell, A. L. 85
Hastings, H. de C. (*Editor*) 117
Hastings, L. 428
Haunts of British Divers 249
Hawkins, D. J. B. 102
Hawkins, S. 518
Hawkins, T. H. 204, 547
Hawtrey, R. G. 148
Hay, I. 454
Hayes, M. E. 281
Hayward, E. J. 180
Hayward, J. 85, 390, 599
Haywood, E. S. 309
HAZLITT, WILLIAM 449, 604–5
He Served Humanity: Essay on the Genius of Jonathan Swift 405
Healy, J. (*Translator*) 107
HEALTH. *See* INDUSTRIAL HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH
Health and Social Welfare 190
HEALTH CENTRE, PECKHAM 259
HEART DISEASES 265–6
Heart Speaks to Heart 102
HEAT 228
HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS 324, 325, 581–2
Heath-Stubbs, J. 395
Heating and Ventilating, Including Air Treatment and Hot Water Supply 335
Heaton, N. 322, 580
Heaven's My Destination 508
HEAVISIDE, O. 441
Heaviside's Operational Calculus Made Easy 224
HEAVY CLOTHING INDUSTRY 160
Heberden, M. V. 512
Hebert, A. G. 102, 103
Hedley, A. 362
Heever, C. M. Van Den 434
Heising, R. 284
Henderson, H. 138
Henderson, P. 393, 589–94, 599–602, 604–5
Henderson, R. C. 182
Henderson, W. 326
Hendry, J. W. 319
Hendy, P. (*Editor*) 357
HENRY III, KING OF ENGLAND 470
HENRY V, KING OF ENGLAND 471
HENRY VI, KING OF ENGLAND 471
Henry V and the Invasion of France 471
Henry Vaughan: a Life and Interpretation 448
Hennessy, Pope-. *See* Pope-Hennessy
Heparin in the Treatment of Thrombosis 265
Hepburn, J. R. I. 329
Heppenstall, R. 407
HEPWORTH, BARBARA 349
Heraldry in England 452
Herbert, A. P. 136
Herbert, J. W. (*Editor*) 86
Herbert Fisher, 1865-1940 449
HERBS 242, 243
Herd, H. (*Editor*) 95
Here and There Stories 528
Here Comes the Copper 513
Herford, C. H. (*Editor*) 398
Herklots, H. G. G. 105
Herman, S. 111
Hersey, J. 461
HERTFORDSHIRE 340, 421, 474
Hertz, F. 139
HERTZOG, J. B. M. 434
HESS, RUDOLF 96
Hewitt, A. R. 541–2, 543–5
Hickey, T. F. W. 526
Hicks, J. R. 138
Hicks, U. K. 152
Higginson, A. H. 383
High Priest 489
High Resolution Spectroscopy 228, 557
High Wages 507
Higher Training for the Police Service in England and Wales 186
Highland Naturalist Again 245
HIGHWAYS 214
Hilbery, M. 180
Hilditch, T. P. 236, 561
Hill, C. 436
Hill, D. W. 320
Hill, E. 156
Hill, H. 305
Hill, H. A. 342
Hill, M. 523
Hill, O. 517
Hill, R. (*Editor*) 363
Hill and Redman's Law of Landlord and Tenant 174
HILLIARD, NICHOLAS 354
Hills, J. W. 383
Hills, L. D. 309
Hilton, A. C. 206
Hilton, J. 497
Hilton, R. (*Editor*) 429
Hinde, D. W. 282
HINDU MUSIC 365
Hine, H. J. 303
Hinkle, T. C. 526
Hinkson, P. 497
Hinrichsen, M. (*Editor*) 363
Hinrichsen's Musical Year Book, 1945–46 363
Hinshelwood, C. N. 235, 559
Hinton, P. 208
HIROSHIMA 461
Hirst, H. 230
HISTORIANS 449–50
Historical Association 86, 213
HISTORY 86, 113, 173, 414–88, 544–5, 602–3
See also RELIGIOUS HISTORY
History, Heritage and Environment 206
History of Agriculture in Ontario, 1613–1880 301
History of Architecture on the Comparative Method 345, 587
History of BritishRailways During the War 212
History of English Clocks 332
History of English Local Government 185
History of Late Nineteenth-century Drama, 1850–1900 399, 601
History of Mr. Polly 507
History of Savings Banks 147
History of the Civil War in the U.S.S.R. Vol. II 479
History of the Great War . . . Vol. IV 453
History of the Piano 366
History of the Salvation Army, Vol. I 109
History of Tonbridge School 204
History of Western Philosophy 96, 534–5
History of X-ray Analysis 230
HITLER 433
Hivale, S. 365
Hive Bee 313
Hobbes, T. 121
Hobson, N. 185
Hodge, A. 385
Hodgson, N. G. 246
Hodson, J. L. 497
Hogben, B. 517
Hogg, G. 45
Hogg, J. C. 209
Hoffmann, E. 356
Holdfast 504
Holdsworth, W. S. 173, 544
Hole in the Wall 501
HOLIDAYS 214
Hollis, G. 376
Hollond, H. A. 83
Hollow 509
Holmes, J. M. 304
Holt, J. R. 75
Holt, R. 442
Holthoir, B. de (*Translator*) 495
HOLY COMMUNION 109
HOLY GHOST 105

Holy Spirit and the Gospel Tradition 105
HOME MENDING 315
Home Office. *See* British Government: Home Office
Home, W. D. 399
HOMELITICS 108
Homes by the Million 342
Honey, W. B. 352, 353
Honey Production in the British Isles 312
Hony, H. C. 220
Hopf, C. 110
Hopkins, G. (*Translator*) 121
Hopkinson, T. 497
Hopkirk, M. 431
Hoppé, A. J. (*Editor*) 402
Horace 411
Horace Plunkett Foundation (*Editors*) 300
Horace Walpole 450
Horder, *Lord* 190
Horizontal Man 510
HORMONES 36
Hornby, A. S. 551–2
Horne, H. O. 147
Horned Pigeon 464
Hornell, J. 213, 550
HOROLOGY 331–2
Horology Hints and Helps 331
Horse and Hound Year Book, 1946–47 383
HORSE RACING 382
Horseman's Year 382
HORSEMANSHIP 381–2
HORSES 311, 527, 529, 530, 532
Horsfall, R. S. 322
HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTES 300
Horwell, J. E. 187
Horwell of the Yard 187
Hosie, *Lady* 106
Hosking, E. (*Editor*) 361
HOSPITALS 191
Houghton, C. 497
Hourani, A. H. 125
House in Fishergate 496
HOUSE OF COMMONS 135, 136, 137
HOUSE OF LORDS 136
House of Orange 477
House of the Living 500
House Out of Factory 348
HOUSEHOLD REPAIRS 314
HOUSING 70–2, 145, 257, 342–3, 348
Housing Programme for 1947 145
Housing the Country Worker 343
How English Law Works 172
How to Find Out 93
How to Study Birds 248
How to Use Books 93
Howard, L. E. 304
Howarth, W. O. (*Editor*) 241
Howe, P. P. 449, 604
Howe, S. E. 416
Howell, E. 465
Howitt, F. O. 84
Hub of the House 348
Hubbard, R. P. S. 341
Hubbell, R. W. 285
Hudson, A. A. 334
Hudson, D. 350
Hudson, H. R. 326
Hugh-Jones, E. M. 486
Hughes, A. M. D. 392
Hughes, C. 498
Hughes, G. P. 377
Hughes, W. M. 437
Hull, R. F. C. (*Translator*) 124
Human Destiny 100
Human Problems of Industry 141
Hume, D. 131
Hume-Rothery, W. 233
HUMOUR. *See* ENGLISH LITERATURE: HUMOUR
HUNGARY 454
Hunot, P. 31
Hunter, H. L. 547–8
Hunter, M. C. I. 288
Hunter, N. 526
Hunter-chaser 381
Hunters and the Hunted 405
HUNTING 383
Hural, J. (*Translator*) 462
Hurd, A. (*Editor*) 213
Hurok, S. 445
Hurry, L. 355
Husband, J. 274
Hutchinson, F. E. 391, 448
Hutchinson, W. (*Editor*) 453
Hutton, G. 119
Hutton, J. H. 126
HUXLEY, ALDOUS 384
Huxley, A. 107, 395
Huxley, L. G. H. 284
Hyamson, A. M. 131
Hyde, H. M. (*Editor*) 94, 449
Hydraulic Measurements: a Manual for Engineers 228
HYDRAULICS 297
HYDROSTATICS 228
HYGIENE. *See also* INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE 256
HYMNOLOGY 107

I Have Been Here Before 400
I Hold My Aim 190
I Know an Island 423
I Want to Teach 200
Ibsen the Norwegian 407
Ibsen: The Intellectual Background 407
Idriess, I. L. 427
Idylls of Theocritus 412
Ignorant and the Forgotten 492
Ilg, F. L. 97
Illingworth, F. (*Editor*) 136
'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' 198
ILLUMINATION 352
Illusion and Reality 390
Illustrated History of Writing and Lettering 352
Imperial Agricultural Bureaux Conference, London, 1946 300
Imperial Preference: Its Development and Effects 153
IMPORT OF BOOKS 43–5
Impresario 445
Improving Your Tennis 377
In Crocodile Land 427
In Darkest Germany 475
In Good Company 466
In Quest of Spices 416
In 70 Days . . . Japanese Campaign in British Malaya 465
Incidence of Neurosis Among Factory Workers 257
Incidental Music in the Sound Film 365
INCOME TAX 150, 151, 152
Income Tax Case Law 150
Incredible Adventures of Professor Branestawm 526
INDEXING 316
INDIA 87, 113, 118, 126, 184, 212, 341, 365, 390, 481–2, 488, 502
See also BENGAL, GARHWAL DISTRICT
India Office and Burma Office List, 1947 184
INDIAN LITERATURE 87
INDIAN PAINTING 358
Indian Short Stories 488
Indian Year Book and Who's Who, 1945–6 481
INDIANS, AMERICAN 485
Independent Member of Parliament 135
Indiscreet Guide to Theatreland 371
Industrial Carbon 237
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN 351
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH 144
Industrial High Voltage Distribution and Public Supply 281
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE 257
Industrial Injuries 196
INDUSTRIAL LAW 140
INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT 319–20
INDUSTRIAL PLANNING 160
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY 319
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH 153, 319–20
INDUSTRIAL WELFARE 143
INDUSTRY 153–61, 516
Industry and Employment in Scotland 154
Industry and Research 153
INFECTIOUS DISEASES 268
Infestation Control: Rats and Mice 315
Infinity of Questions 107
Informal Education 204
INFORMATION BUREAUX 88, 91
Informational Film Year Book, 1947 366
Ingham, H. E. 282
Ingram, J. T. 267
INHERITANCE 177, 178
INISHOWEN 468
Injection Moulding of Plastics 331
Inn Closes for Christmas 498
Inn of the Birds 396
Innes, H. (*Editor*) 420
Innes, H. A. 276
Innes, J. F. (*Compiler*) 328
Innes, M. 512
Innis, H. A. 122
Innocents 489
INNS 420
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 236
Insect Book for the Pocket 246
INSECT PESTS 305–6
Insect Pests of Food: The Control of Insects in Flour Mills 305
INSECTS 246
Insects of the British Isles 246
Insh, G. P. 128
Inside Parliament 138
Inside U.S.A. 485
Inspector Calls 400
Inspiration and Revelation in the Old Testament 104
Institute of Handicraft Teachers 207
Institute of Gaius, Part I 181
Intelligent Use of the Microscope 240
Intensive Salad Production, Including Some Vegetables 309
Inter-Allied Conferences on War Medicine, 1942–1945 252
Inter-American Affairs, 1945 485
Interim Index of Retail Prices 144
Interim Report of the Cost of Living Advisory Committee 145
Interim Report on Agricultural and Horticultural Institutes 300
Interim Report . . . Cotton Textile Machinery Industry 157
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES 286
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 131
International Astronomical Union 225
International Labour Office 146
International Labour Office, 30th Session . . . 1947 146
INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE 216
INTERNATIONAL LAW 163, 164
International Law, Vol. I. Peace 163
International Meeting on Radio Aids to Marine Navigation, Vols. 1, 2 285
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. *See* FOREIGN RELATIONS
INTERNATIONAL REGULATION OF LABOUR 146

International Road Transport, Postal, Electricity and Miscellaneous Questions 210
INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS 210
International Who's Who, 1947 428
Interpretation of Documents 172
Interpretation of Statutes 171
Inter-Territorial Organization in East Africa 188
Intrinsic Safety of Electrical Apparatus 291
Introduction to Aeronautical Engineering, Vol. 3. Properties and Strength of Materials (Metals) 297
Introduction to Agricultural Chemistry 299
Introduction to Bacteriological Chemistry 263
Introduction to Chromatography 236
Introduction to Clinical Perimetry 271
Introduction to Crystallography 237
Introduction to Equity 179
Introduction to International Law 164
Introduction to Plant Ecology 242
Introduction to Quantitative Inorganic Analysis 235
Introduction to Social Biology 238
Introduction to Soil Mechanics 345
Introduction to Textile Finishing 327
Introduction to the Law of Scotland 182
Introduction to the Procedure of the House of Commons 137, 536
Inventions, Patents and Monopoly 178
Investigation of Title 174
INVESTMENT FINANCE 148
Invitation to Chess 374
Invitation to Ranelagh 364
IRAQ 125, 211
IRELAND 502, 505
See also EIRE, NORTHERN IRELAND
Irises: Their Culture and Selection 310
IRISH LITERATURE 412
IRISH THEATRE 371
Irving, R. L. G. 380
Irwin, R. 89
Isaac, J. 127
Isakov, I. S. 462
ISLAM 113
Island World 426
Islands of Danger 427
It Began with Picotee 528
Italian Archives During the War and at its Close 477
Italian Democracy in the Making 123
ITALIAN LITERATURE 410
ITALIAN PAINTING 357
ITALIAN WRITERS 451
ITALY 123, 200, 338, 454, 456, 477–8
See also CAPRI, NAPLES
Italy Speaks 456

J. B. Priestley and the Theatre 400
J. R. Green 449
Jackson, G. (*Editor*) 171
Jackson, H. 92, 405
Jackson, J. H. 415, 476
Jackson, W. H. 174
Jacob, E. F. 471
Jacob, H. 216
Jade Miscellany 339
Jaeger, J. C. 228
Jaffe, P. (*Editor*) 123
JAMAICA 426
James, F. B. 102
James, H. 498, 512
James, M. 518
James, P. 317
James, R. A. Scott-. *See* Scott-James, R. A.
James, W. M. 462
James Beattie's London Diary, 1773 447
James Dickson Innes 356
Jan Smuts: a Biography 436
Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1947 296
Jane's Country Year 529
JAPAN 158, 461, 480–1, 503
JAPANESE CAMPAIGN 465
Jarvis, A. 79
Jarvis, M. 381
Jefferies, R. 298
Jeffreys, B. S. 226, 553
Jeffreys, H. 226, 553
Jenkins, D. T. 109
Jenkins, E. 498
Jenkins, I. 324, 581
Jenkins, R. (*Editor*) 115
Jenkinson, H. 477
Jennings, J. G. (*Editor and Translator*) 113
Jervis, J. 181
Jespersen, O. 215, 218
JESUITS 110
Jesus and Woman 106
JET PROPULSION 286, 578–9
JEWELLERY 214
Jewett, E. M. 527
JEWISH PROBLEM 125, 126
JOB 104
Job 373
Johannine Epistles 105
John of the Cross, *Saint* 410
John, *Saint* 105
John and Wendy and Things 517
John Buchan 446
John Caldigate 506
John Citizen and the Law 172
John Maynard Keynes 437
John Wildman: Plotter and Postmaster 436
John William Mackail, O.M., 1859–1945 447
Johnson, A. 274
Johnson, A. W. 237, 562
Johnson, F. 324
Johnson, Frank (*Editor*) 460
Johnson, J. H. 441
JOHNSON, SAMUEL 403
Johnston, A. 518
Jolley, E. H. 283
Jones, A. Gwynne- *See* Gwynne-Jones, A.
Jones, H. C. H. 38, 82, 533–4
Jones, E. M. Hugh-. *See* Hugh-Jones, E. M.
Jones, G. V. 414
Jones, H. 55, 61
Jones, H. S. 224
Jones, H. T. 299
Jones, J. 446, 499
Jones, R. L. 301
Jones, R. M. Handfield- *See* Handfield-Jones, R. M.
Jones, S. 291
Jones, W. Byford- *See* Byford-Jones, W.
Jonson, B. 398
Jordan, F. I. (*Editor*) 359
Jorpes, J. E. 265
Josephson, H. 408
Jourdain, M. 353
Journal of Sir Walter Scott: 1829–1832 448
Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire 136
Journal to Stella 405
JOURNALISM 94–5
JOURNALISTS 429–30
Joyce, J. 499
JOYCE, J. 384, 403
Jude, H. S. 289
Judge, A. W. 287, 297
Judge's Story 501
Judgement of the International Military Tribunal for the Trial of German Major War Criminals 169
JUNIOR SCHOOL EDUCATION 202
Junior Three 514
Jurisprudence 161
Jurji, E. J. 481
JUSTICE 127
Justices' Handbook 179
Justices of the Peace 181
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY 194
Juvenile Courts: Their Work and Problems 194
Juvenile Drama: The History of the English Toy Theatre 369

Kabir, H. 498
KAFKA, F. 451
Kai-Shek, *Generalissimo* Chiang. *See* Chiang Kai-Shek, *Generalissimo*
Kamm, J. 483
KANSAS 526
KANT, I. 102
Kantian Studies 102
Karsh, Y. 361
Kashmir: The Playground of Asia 482
Katherine 527
Kaufmann, W. 315
Kavinna, K. 243
Kay, D. de. *See* De Kay, D.
Keats, J. 447
Keats and the Daemon King 392
Keeble, F. 307
Keenan, J. G. 286, 578
KEENE, C. 350
Keers, R. Y. 266
Keesing's Contemporary Archives 415
Keeton, G. W. 131, 179
Keith, C. H. 190
Kelly, F. 358
Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes, 1947 439
Kemp, P. 280
Kemp, P. K. 190
Kendall, G. 446
Kendall, M. G. 120
Kennedy, A. E. Clark-. *See* Clark-Kennedy, A. E.
Kent, L. E. 346
Kent, W. 421
KENT COAL-FIELD 291
Kent, Sussex and Surrey 422
KENYA 130, 153
Kermode, A. C. 294
Kerr, D. J. A. 163
Kerr, W. W. 178
Kerrigan, D. P. 342
Kershaw, J. D. 258
Kershaw, S. 327, 328
Ketton-Cremer, R. W. 450
Keverne, R. 420
Key, C. E. 417
Keynes, G. (*Editor*) 394
KEYNES, J. M. 437
Kidnapped 531
Kilpatrick, G. D. 104
Kilpin, R. 137
Kimono 503
KINDERGARTEN EDUCATION 202
Kinetic Theory of Liquids 234
KINETICS 234, 235, 559–60
King, W. 349
King, W. H. 274
King, W. T. C. 148
King Arthur of Britain 401
King Cotton 489
King Henry III and the Lord Edward 470
King Henry V 397
KINGSLEY, C. 446
KINLOCHLEVAN 117
Kipling, R. 499

Kirk, K. E. (*Editor*) 109
Kirkonnell, W. 409
Kirov, S. (*Editor*) 479
Kitchen, F. 302
Kitchin, A. W. Menzies-. *See* Menzies-Kitchin, A. W.
KITCHEN GARDENING 309
Knight, G. W. 398
Knorr, K. E. 156
Knott, J. 189
Knowing the African 425
Knowles, G. W. (*Editor*) 150
Knowles, F. 299
Knox, C. 428
Knox, R. A. 103, 104
Koch, F. E. 152
KOESTLER, A. 384
Kohn, H. 125
Kokoschka 356
Konstam, E. M. 151
Korn, W. (*Editor*) 374
Kornitzer, L. 214
Krabbe, H. (*Editor*) 453
Kraehenbuehl, J. O. 281
Krigstaler 466
Krohn, G. H. Monrad-. *See* Monrad-Krohn, G. H.
Kuczynski, J. 141
Kuper, H. 126

La Farge, H. (*Editor*) 338
La Justice Britannique 168
LABOUR AND LABOURERS 140–6
LABOUR GOVERNMENT 135
Labour's First Year 135
LACE INDUSTRY 159
Lack, D. 250
Ladies' Road 497
Lady Gregory's Journals: 1916–1930 371
Laird, J. 387
LAKE DISTRICT 422
Laker, R. 351
Lambert, E. 482
Lambert, F. 357
Lambert, J. W. 422
Lambert, M. 338
Lamp 394
LAND LAW 149, 174–5, 540
Land Law and Custom in the Colonies 149, 540
Land of Britain and How It Is Used 149
LAND OPERATIONS (1939–45) 458–60
LAND OWNERSHIP 149, 174–5, 540–1
LAND SETTLEMENT ASSOCIATION 302
LANDLORD AND TENANT 174–5
Landor, W. S. 392
LANDSCAPE ART 339–44
LANG, A. 447
Lang, O. 118
Langdon, D. (*Editor*) 461
Langdon-Brown, W. 252
Langman, H. R. 332
Langmead, T. P. Taswell-. *See* Taswell-Langmead, T. P.
LANGUAGE 215–20
LANGUAGE TEACHING 216
Last Days of Hitler 433
Late Harvest 403
LATIN AMERICA 81
LATIN LITERATURE 411
Lauterpacht, H. (*Editor*) 163, 164
Lavrin, J. 451
LAW 83, 161–82, 541–5
See also BILLS OF EXCHANGE, BUILDING LAW, BUILDING SOCIETIES, FOOD INSPECTION, HOUSING, INCOME TAX, INDUSTRIAL LAW, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, LIBEL, PATENTS, PENAL REFORM, PHARMACEUTICAL LAW, STATE EDUCATION, TRADE MARKS
Law and Practice as to Receivers 178
Law in the Making 161, 541
Law of Assents 178
Law of Banking 147
Law of Building and Engineering Contracts 334
Law of Income Tax 151
Law of Master and Servant 177
Law of Property in Land 175
Law of Succession, Testate and Intestate 177
Law of Wills 178
Law Relating to Building Societies 150
Lawless Roads 425
Lawn Tennis Almanack, 1947 377
Lawrence, J. 424
Lawrie, L. G. 322
Laws, F. (*Editor*) 366
L'Education Sentimentale 409
Le Fanu, W. R. 91
Le Visage de la Grande-Bretagne 421
Lea, F. C. 289
Leading Cases in Constitutional Law 166
Leaping Lad and Other Stories 492
Lear, E. 405
Learning the Law 173
Learning to Live 205
Leather in Life, Art and Industry 326, 582
Leavenworth Case 511
Leaves of Grass 386
LEBANON 125, 211
Lecky, W. E. H. 449
Lee, A. 460
Lee, A. S. G. 465
Lee, G. 441
Lee, L. A. 223
Lee, M. (*Editor*) 181
Leeson, S. 207
LEGACY DUTY 151
Legal Aid for the Poor 173
Legal Theory 162
LEGISLATION 134–8
Leguminous Forage Plants 306
Lehmann, J. (*Editor*) 386, 388
Lehmann, R. (*Translator*) 499
Leishman, J. B. (*Translator*) 407
Lejard, A. (*Editor*) 352
Lejeune, C. A. 367
Lemarchand, J. 499
Lenin and the Russian Revolution 436
Les Patineurs 373
Leslie Hurry 355
Let God Be God 112
Let X Be the Murderer 315
LETTERING 351–2
Letters, F. J. H. 411
Letters and Private Papers of William Makepeace Thackeray. Vols. III and IV 448
Letters from Skokholm 245
Letters of John Keats 447
Letters of William Davies, Toronto, 1854–1861 439
Letters to Malaya 396
LETTERS. *See* ENGLISH LITERATURE: LETTERS
Letts, M. (*Editor*) 416
Levi, W. 134
Leviathan 121
Levitt, W. M. 191
Lewer, S. K. 284
Lewin, J. 182
Lewis, C. D. 385
Lewis, C. S. 106
Lewis, E. J. 284
Lewis, J. N. C. 317
Lewis, M. 213
Leyel, C. F. 242
Leyson, B. W. 330
LIBEL 94, 176
LIBERALISM 123
LIBRARIES 3–4, 82, 88–92
See also GERMAN LIBRARIES, MEDICAL LIBRARIES, NATIONAL LIBRARIES, PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Libraries: Their History and Use. Book List 82
Library Administration 90
Library Association 89, 91, 92, 93
LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 38–42
LIBRARY BUILDINGS 90
LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION 91
Library Co-operation and Publicity 88
LIBRARY ECONOMY 88–93
LICE 246
Life Among the Scots 467
Life in Modern Turkey 482
Life in Russia 424
Life of George Crabbe 447
Life of Neville Chamberlain 435
Life of the Heart: George Sand and Her Times 450
Life of William Hazlitt 449, 604
Light from the Ancient Past 103
Light Line Fly Fishing for Salmon 383
Light Metals in Structural Engineering 275
LIGHTHOUSES 226, 261
LIGHTING 294
See also ELECTRIC LIGHTING
Lincoln the President: Springfield to Gettysberg 433
Lindgren, E. (*Compiler*) 367
LINDISFARNE 249
Lindsay, Martin 427
Lindsay, Maurice 499
Lingstrom, F. (*Editor*) 514
Linn, T. G. 326
LINOLEUM INDUSTRY 159
List of Medical Libraries and Information Bureaux 91
LITERARY AIDS 93
LITERARY METHODS 93
LITERARY PRIZES AND AWARDS 4–6
LITERATURE 384–414, 599–602
See also INDIAN LITERATURE, WELSH LITERATURE
Literature and Life 413
Literature of Physiotherapy: 1939–1945 13
Literature of the North-West Frontier of India 87
Little Red Engine Goes to Market 529
Little Reuben's Island 531
Little White Duck and Other Stories 522
LIVESTOCK 310–13
Living in Time 395
Livie-Noble, F. S. 197
Living Novel 401
Living on My Camera 442
Livingstone, R. 198
Livingstone, W. P. 467
Lloyd, C. 417, 435
Lloyd, R. 111
Lloyd's Calendar, 1947 318
LOCAL GOVERNMENT 184–7
Local Government Manual and Directory, 1947 185
Locke, J. 99, 121
LOCOMOTIVES 516
Lockley, R. M. 245, 423
Lodge, G. E. 248
Lodwick, J. 458, 499
Loewenstein, *Prince* H. zu 475
LOGIC 99
LONDON 91, 298, 371, 421, 472–3, 496, 501, 516
See also LORD'S, OLD VIC THEATRE, ROYAL OPERA

LONDON—*Contd.*
HOUSE, SADLER'S WELLS, ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL
London Airport 298
London County Council 192
London Institute of World Affairs 131
London We Love 516
Long, H. C. 305
Longmore, A. 438
Looking at a Play 370
Looking at Paintings 355
Lorac, E. C. R. 512
LORCA, F. G. 384
Lord Cochrane 435
Lord of Alaska: Baranov and the Russian Adventure 486
Lord's, 1787–1945 380, 598
Lost Horizon 497
Lost Treasures of Europe 338
Lost Treasures of London 421
Lothian, A. 31
Louis XIV and the Greatness of France 476
Louse 246
LOUISIANA 523
Love, R. J. McN. 270
Lovell, B. (*Editor*) 233, 286
Loveridge, E. A. 422
Loveridge, F. L. 422
Low, R. C. 264
Lowe-Brown, W. L. 345
LOWELL FAMILY 429
Lowells and Their Seven Worlds 429
Lower Deck 465
Lowes, H. (*Editor*) 361
Lowson, J. M. 241
LUCCOMBE 118
Lucinda Brayford 491
Lumley's Public Health Acts 260
LUNGS 266
Luther, M. 112
Luther Speaks 112
Lutz, H. J. 308
Lynam, E. (*Editor*) 417
Lyon, W. E. (*Editor*) 382
Lyrical Poetry of Thomas Hardy 395

Macaulay, R. 479
McCallum, R. B. 127, 535
McCaskie, H. B. (*Translator*) 408
McColvin, E. 472
McColvin, L. 93
McCurdy, P. G. (*Editor*) 359
Macdiarmid, H. (*Editor*) 406
MacDonald, B. 312
Macdonald, H. (*Compiler*) 428
Macdonald, M. 123
MacGeorge, N. 373
McGuigan, J. 382
MACHIAVELLI 451
Machine Design 288
MACHINE TOOLS 289–90
Machines and Appliances in Government Offices 316
Machines on the Farm 302
MacIntyre, D. 245
MacIntyre, E. 527
MacIvor, R. M. 121
MACKAIL, J. W. 447
Mackanness, G. (*Editor*) 406
MacKay, R. A. (*Editor*) 140, 539
Mackenzie, C. 433
Mackworth, G. (*Editor*) 408
MacLachlan, N. W. 224, 552
MacLaren, J. 439
MacLaren, N. 355
McLean, R. C. 242
MacMahon, A. F. M. 247
MacMichael, *Sir* H. 167
McMurtrie, F. E. 293
MacNair, H. F. (*Editor*) 480
MacNeice, L. 400
McNicol, H. B. 206
MacQueen-Pope, W. J. 371
Mac's Craft 299
Madariaga, S. de. *See* De Madariaga, S.
Made for Millions 366
Madness of Merlin 393
Magarshack, D. (*Translator*) 398
Magic Bottle 526
Magic in Stone 361
MAGISTRATES COURT 179, 180
Mai-Mai Sze 430
MAIKAL HILLS 365
Maillaud, P. 464
Maintenance of High Speed Diesel Engines 287
Making of Literature 384
Making of Social Policy 116
MALAYA 168, 437, 465, 483
Malory, *Sir* T. 401
MALTA 167, 339
See also VALLETTA
Malta: Report of Constitutional Commissioner 167
Malta: Statement of Policy on Constitutional Reform 167
Mammals of Eastern Asia 245
Man About the House 314
Man and Animals: What They East and Why 243
MANAGEMENT 319
Manalive 492
Mance, O. 210
Manchester Guardian 456
MANCHESTER GUARDIAN 430
MANDATES 124, 130
Manet, E. 357
Mangham, S. 241
Manhood, H. A. 500
MANIPULATION 18
Mankind, Nation and Individual, from a Linguistic Point of View 215
Manley, R. O. B. 312
Mann, I. 256
Manservant and Maidservant 493
Mansfield, W. S. 299, 303
Mantell, C. L. 237
Manual of Nutrition 314
Manual of Photogrammetry 359
Manual of Special Library Technique 88
Manual of Specifications and Quantities for Civil Engineers 274
Manual of the Law of Real Property 175
Manual of Time and Motion Study 319
Manual of Tomography 265
MANUFACTURES 325–31, 582–6
See also SILK
Manvell, R. 367, 595–6
MAORIS 239, 487
MAPS 49–54, 418–19
Maps and Atlases and Cartography 49
Marais, J. S. 484
Marble, A. 377
Marchall, B. 397
MARCHANT, S. 457
Mare, W. de la. *See* De la Mare, W.
Margaret Field Mouse 522
Margolis, L. 223
MARINE BIOLOGY 244, 245
MARINE ENGINEERING 292–3
MARINE NAVIGATION 285
Marion, S. 409
MARIONETTES 368–9, 596–7
Marriott, C. 250
MARITIME TRANSPORT 213
MARKET GARDENING 309
Marsan, T. B. 298
Marsh, J. T. 327
Marsh, N. 512
Marshall, A. Calder-. *See* Calder-Marshall, A.
Marshall, F. H. A. 310
Marshall, F. J. 374
Marshall, K. 527
Marshall, N. 371, 597
Marshall, P. 473
Marshall, T. H. 114
Marson, T. B. 311
Martel, G. 132
Martel, G. Le Q. 189
Martin, E. W. (*Editor*) 384
Martin, H. (*Editor*) 109
Martin, K. 94
Martin, L. (*Editor*) 90
Martin Bucer and the English Reformation 110
Martineau, G. D. 379
Marx, C. Roger-. *See* Roger-Marx, C.
Marx, E. 338
Mary Barton 496
Masefield, J. 395
Mason, A. E. W. 500
Mason, E. C. 352
Mason, Richard 500
Mason, Ronald 500
MASONRY 334
MASSAGE 17
Masson, M. 484
MASTER AND SERVANT 177
Masterpieces of Bird Photography 361
Masters of the Keyboard 443
Masting and Rigging: The Clipper Ship and Ocean Carrier 292
MATERIA MEDICA 262
See also PHARMACOGNOSY
MATHEMATICS 222–4, 552–3
Mathematics for Technical and Vocational Schools 223
MATHIEU FUNCTIONS 224, 552
Mathew, D. 483
Matrimonial Causes: Final Report of the Committee on Procedure 177
Matterhorn 380
Matthewson, G. 225
Mattiello, J. (*Editor*) 322
Mattingly, G. (*Editor*) 471
Maugh, L. C. 274
Maugham, W. S. 500
Maury, E. de. *See* De Maury, E.
Maupassant, G. de 409
Maurier, G. du. *See* Du Maurier, G.
Maxted, E. B. 236
Maxwell, P. 171
Maxwell, W. H. 293
Mayer, P. 100
Mayne, J. D. 177
Maynier and the First Boer Republic 484
Μπερη, T. 469
Me and Mine 446
Mead, H. P. 261
Meaning of Relativity 227
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 276–7
Mechanical Inspection 274
MECHANICS 227, 517
Mechanics of Contact Catalysis 234
Mechanics of Flight 294
MEDALS 349
Medical Directory, 1947 440
Medical Disorders of the Locomotor System, including the Rheumatic Diseases 269
MEDICAL GYMNASTICS 17, 263
MEDICAL LIBRARIES 91
Medical Register, 1947 260
Medical Research Council 257, 264, 266
MEDICAL SCHOOLS 252
MEDICINE 163, 251–69, 571–6
See also MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES, GERIATRICS

Medicine, Vol. I. The Patient and His Disease 263
MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE 347
Medieval Chantries and Chantry Chapels 347
MEDIEVAL ENGLAND 273, 470, 471
MEDIEVAL GERMANY 474
Medieval Islam 113
MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY 102
MEDIEVAL SCIENCE 484
Mee, A. J. 521
Meek, C. K. 149, 540
Mees, C. E. K. 222
Meet the Electron 229
Meet the Masters 374
Megarry, R. E. 175
Megrah, M. (*Editor*) 147
Megson, N. J. L. 330
Meikle, H. W. (*Editor*) 391, 467, 607
Meinhardt, P. 178
Mellers, W. 364, 592
Melville, H. 500
Memoirs of an Amateur Musician 443
Memoirs of an Artist Naturalist 248
Memorandum on Colonial Mining Policy 156
Memories and Vagaries 502
Memories of Enjoyment 404
Men and Rivers 498
Men and Saints 409
Men of Taste: From Pharaoh to Ruskin 336
Mendel, A. (*Translator*) 444
MENDELSSOHN, F. 444
Mendelssohn, K. 233
Mendelssohn, P. de. *See* De Mendelssohn, P.
Mendelssohn Letters 444
MENTAL DERANGEMENT 96
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE 192
Menzies-Kitchin, A. W. 19
MERCHANT NAVY 524
MERCHANTS 439
Merriman, H. S. 501
Merritt, H. E. 288
Merry, E. W. 582–3
MESOPOTAMIA 424
Metal Information Bureau 158
Metal Working and Heat Treatment Manual, Vol. 2 324
Metallic Corrosion, Passivity and Protection 274, 576
Metallization of Plastics 329
Metallurgical Materials, Alloys and Manufacturing Processes 324
METALLURGY 233, 324–5, 581–2
Metallurgy for Aircraft Engineers, Inspectors and Engineering Students 324
Metallurgy of Quality Steels 325
METALS 158, 275, 297
Meteorological Handbook for Pilots and Navigators 295
Meteorological Office. *See* British Government: Air Ministry
METEOROLOGY 237, 295, 521, 563–4
Metford, J. C. J. 608–9
Methods of Cellulose Chemistry 242, 569
Methods of Mathematical Physics 226, 553
Methods of Measuring Temperature 229
Meter Engineering 282
Meulen, D. Van der 424
MEXICO 425, 429, 437
Meyer, P. 339
Meynell, E. 473
Mian, M. 423
MICE 315
Micro-Diffusion Analysis and Volumetric Error 236
Microscope 240
Microscope: and the Practical Principles of Observation 241
Microscope: Its Theory and Applications 241
MIDDLE EAST 133, 388
Middle East Anthology of Prose and Verse 388
Middlemarch 495
MIDDLESEX 421
MIDGE REPELLANTS 306
MIDGES 306
Midsummer Meadow 396
Midwest at Noon 119
MIDWIFERY 271–2
MIGRATION 127, 244, 517
Miles, H. (*Translator*) 491
MILITARY HISTORY 189
MILITARY HISTORY (1939–45) 457–67
MILITARY SCIENCE 189
MILITARY STRATEGY 458
Millar, G. 464, 501
Miller, F. H. 224
Miller, J. L. 288
Miller, W. (*Compiler*) 80
Milne, M. B. (*Editor*) 116
Milovanov, V. K. 310
Milton and the English Mind 391
Miltonic Setting 391
Miner, M. M. 442
Miners' Welfare Commission 144
Miners' Welfare in War-Time 144
MINES 291
MINIATURES 354
MINING. *See* COAL MINES
MINING ENGINEERING 290–1
MINING INDUSTRY 156
Minio-Paluello, L. 200
Minorities in the Arab World 125
Ministry of:
Agriculture and Fisheries
Aircraft Production
Civil Aviation
Education
Food
Fuel and Power
Health
Labour and National Service
Supply
Town and Country Planning
Transport
War Transport
Works
See under British Government
Minuts for Murder 509
Miracle in the Gorbals 373
Miracles 106
Mirror of French Poetry, 1840–1940 408
MISCELLANIES 95–6
Miss Pym Disposes 506
Missen, E. 283
Miss Fire 466
Mission of the University 207
Mist in the Tagus 497
Mistress Masham's Repose 508
Mitford, B. 420
Mitman, M. 268
Moby Dick 500
Mode in Costume 214
Model Yacht Construction and Sailing 292
Modern Advances in Inorganic Chemistry 236
Modern Angling Bibliography 85
Modern Assembly Processes 288
Modern Australian Poetry 406
Modern Banking 147
Modern Building Materials 333
Modern Chess Openings 374
Modern Diesel 287
Modern Education: Its Aims and Methods 197
Modern Electrical Engineering Mathematics 222
Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles 218
Modern Equity 179
Modern Gas Turbine 287
MODERN HISTORY 452–88
Modern Islam in India 113
MODERN LANGUAGES 216
Modern Painting and Its Roots in European Tradition 354
Modern Paper Making 326
MODERN PHILOSOPHERS 102
Modern Production Control 319
Modern Reading, Vol. 14 388
Modern Telegraph Systems and Equipment 282
Modernizing Our Homes 343
MOHAMMEDANISM 113
Molecules Against Microbes 262
Molloy, E. (*Editor*) 280, 330, 584
Molotov, V. (*Editor*) 479
Molson, H. 134
MOLUCCAS, The 417
MONASTERIES 110
Moncrieff, A. (*Editor*) 256, 273
Moncrieff, G. Scott-. *See* Scott-Moncrieff, G.
MONETARY SYSTEMS 148
MONEY BIRD 249
Monfreid, H. de 416
Monkey Tribe 250
MONMOUTH, *Duke of* 494
MONOPOLY 178
Monrad-Krohn, G. H. 267
Monro, R. K. 518
Mont, J. de. *See* De Mont, J.
Montana Adventure 529
Montgomerie, N. (*Editor*) 519
Montgomerie, W. (*Editor*) 391, 519
Montgomery, *Viscount* 458, 605
Montgomery 438
Monthly Digest of Statistics 120
MONTREAL 505
Moon, P. B. 232
Moore, J. 298
Moore, M. F. 527
Moore, R. (*Editor*) 388
Moore, R. W. 108
Moorehead, A. 438
Moorhouse, A. C. 217
Morath, A. 361
More Adventures of the Brydons 526
More Deadly Than the Male 511
Morgan, A. E. 386
Morgan, B. 501
Morgan, C. 501
Morley, F. V. 375
Morning Light 506
Morozov, M. 398
MORPHOLOGY 244
Morrah, D. 432
Morris, J. H. C. (*Editor*) 178
Morris, T. N. 321
MORRIS, WILLIAM 59–61
Morrison, A. 501
Morton, A. G. (*Translator*) 310
Morton, H. 221
Morton, L. T. 546–7, 571–2, 573–6
Mothers in Jobs 143
MOTHS 247
Mountain Prospect 380
Mountain Village 493
MOUNTAINEERING 380–1
Mountaineering in Scotland 380
Mountains and Men 380
Mountevans, *Lord* 437
Moving of the Spirit 108
Moylan, J. 187
Moyse-Bartlett, H. 213
Mozart: His Character, His Work 444

Mozart's Operas 365
Mr. On Loong 504
Mr. Scarborough's Family 506
Muggeridge, M. (*Editor*) 436
Mumford, L. 114
Municipal Health Services 187
MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Municipal Year Book, 1947 185
Munro, H. H. 502
Munthe, A. 502
MURAL PAINTING 358
Murder in November 508
Murder in the Basement 509
Murder on Leave 511
Murine Type of Tubercle Bacillus 266
Murray, G. 411
Murray, W. H. 380
Museum of Cheats 507
MUSEUMS 94
See also BRITISH MUSEUM
MUSIC 84, 362–6, 592–4
See also WELSH MUSIC
Music and Society 364, 592
MUSIC HALLS 372
Music in Social Service 84
Music of Latin America 365
Music on Record 443
Musical Companion 362
Musical Education 364
MUSICIANS 443–4
Mutual Aid: Third Report 455
My Book about Christmas 515
My Country-in-Law 423
My Crowded Solitude 439
My Fifty Years of Chess 374
My One Contribution to Chess 375
My Past Was an Evil River 501
Mytinger, C. 427

Namier, L. B. 122
NAPLES 502
Narayan, R. K. 502
Narcissus Pests 309
NARCOTICS 101
Narracott, A. H. 461
Narrow Street 503
Nascent Mind of Shelley 392
Nash, G. J. 334
National Association of Girls' Clubs and Mixed Clubs 196
National Association of Head Teachers 200
National Book League 8, 318
National Council for Maternity and Child Welfare 193
National Council of Social Service 83
National Enterprise: The Development of the Public Corporation 160
National Health Insurance in Great Britain, 1911–1946 195
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE 191, 195–6
National Income and Expenditure of the United Kingdom, 1938–46 152
National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act, 1946 195, 196
NATIONAL LIBRARIES 89, 92, 533–4
National Library of Wales 89
National Library Service 89
NATIONAL PARKS 344
National Parks for Britain 344
National Physical Laboratory 229
National Utility Poultry Society 312
National Velvet 397
NATIONALISM 125
Native Economies of Nigeria 140, 538
NATURAL HISTORY 239–40
Natural History of Selborne 239
Naturalist on Lindisfarne 249
Nature and My Cine Camera 360
Nature in Britain 239
NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY 360
See also BIRD PHOTOGRAPHY
NATURE STUDY 517–19
Nature's Year 240
Nautical Almanac . . . 1948 226
NAVAHO INDIANS 485
NAVAL ENGINEERING 292–3
NAVAL HISTORY 470
NAVAL OPERATIONS (1939–45) 461–3
NAVAL SCIENCE 190
NAVIGATION. *See* RADIO NAVIGATION, MARINE NAVIGATION,
Navy League Year Book and Diary, 1947 190
Neal, E. G. 360
NEGRO PROBLEM 483
Nelkon, M. 278
Nelson, A. 299, 579
Nelson, B. 378
Nervous Child 98
NERVOUS DISEASES 267–8
NET MAKING 250
Nettel, R. 366, 593
Neumann, R. 502
New Ballet: Kurt Jooss and His Work 373
New Forest Orchard 307
New Guide to the Derby 382
NEW GUINEA 249, 427
New Guinea Head-Hunt 427
New Italy 478
New Law of Education 209
New Malaya 483
New Notation and Enumeration System for Organic Compounds 235, 560
New Secondary Education 202
New Spirit 384
NEW TESTAMENT 104–5
'New' Tongues 216
New Writing and Daylight, 1946 388
NEW ZEALAND 89, 205, 239, 304, 373, 457, 487
New Zealand at War 457
New Zealand Council for Educational Research 92
New Zealand Library Association 89, 92
New Zealand Library Association. Proceedings of the 15th Conference, 1946 89
NEW ZEALAND PAINTING 358
NEW ZEALAND POETRY 406
NEWFOUNDLAND 140, 255, 539–40
Newfoundland: Economic, Diplomatic and Strategic Studies 140, 539
Newman, B. 512
Newman, G. 431
Newman, L. H. 247
NEWSPAPERS 94–5
Newton, D. 403
Newton, E. 354
Newton at the Mint 440
Newton Tercentenary Celebrations 221
Niblett, W. R. 197
Nicanor, of Athens 496
Nicholas Hilliard and Isaac Oliver 354
Nicol, A. D. I. 291
Nicoll, A. 399, 601
Nicolson, B. 355
Nicolson, H. 135, 449
NIGERIA 119, 140, 145, 188, 538–9
Nigeria: Outline of a Colony 119
Nightingale, F. 253
Nimkoff, M. F. 115
Nimmo, R. R. 233
Nineteenth-Century English Pottery and Porcelain 349
Niven, C. R. 119
No Other White Men 523
No Room at The Inn 397
No Scottish Twilight 499
Noble, F. S. Livie-. *See* Livie-Noble, F. S.
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS 113
NONCONFORMITY 110, 112, 113
Nordenholt's Million 493
Norfolk Notebook 422
NORMANDY 438, 477, 605
Normandy to the Baltic 458, 605
North, R. (*Compiler*) 87
North After Seals 532
NORTH AFRICA 425
North Atlantic Triangle 133
Northcote, S. (*Compiler*) 84
NORTHERN IRELAND 117, 420, 468
Northern Ireland Council of Social Service 117
Norton, A. 327
NORWAY 525
NORWEGIAN DRAMA 407
Nostrand, H. L. (*Translator*) 207
Nostromo 493
Not to be Taken 509
Notable Angling Literature 85
Notes on the Wood Engravings of Eric Ravilious 358
Notestein, W. 467
Nouy, *Lecomte* du. *See* Du Nouy, *Lecomte*
Novel Since 1939 402, 599
NOVELISTS 448–9
Novels and Stories by Anthony Trollope 506
Novels by the Brontë Sisters 488
'Now Barabbas' 399
Noyce, W. 380
Noyes, A. 528
NUCLEIC ACID 255
Nuffield College 191
Nuffield Foundation 192
Nuffield Institute of Colonial Studies 82
Nuremberg Documents 453
NUREMBERG TRIALS 169–71, 453
NURSERY RHYMES 519, 521
Nursery Rhymes for Certain Times 521
Nurses' Salaries Committee: Consolidated Recommendations 142
NURSING 142, 253, 270, 273
Nutmeg Tree 504
NUTRITION 146, 255, 314
Nutrition in Industry 146
Nutritional Disorders of the Nervous System 268
Nuttall's Simplified Dictionary of the English Language 218
NYASALAND 484

Oakeshott, M. 121, 382
Oakley, C. A. 467
OBSTETRICS 271–2
O'Connor, F. 371, 502
Odes of Horace 411
Odgers, C. E. 172
Odgers, W. B. 180
O'Faoláin, S. 502
Of the Original Contract 121
Off to Philadelphia in the Morning 499
Office and Duties of Coroners 181
OFFICE EQUIPMENT 316
Office of Magistrate 180
Ogburn, W. F. 115
Ogg, D. 449
Ogilvie, A. 323
Ogle, I. 528
ΟΙ ΑΓΓΛΟΙ ΚΑΙ Η ΧΩΡΑ ΤΟΥΣ 469
OIL 157
See also DRYING OILS
Oil and Petroleum Year Book, 1946 157
OIL SEEDS 158

OLD AGE 192
Old Cheshire Churches 347
Old English Farming Books, 1523 to 1730 84
Old Master Drawings 350
Old People 192
OLD TESTAMENT 103–4
OLD VIC THEATRE 370
Old Wives' Tales 490
OLIVER, ISAAC 354
Oliver, R. A. C. 199
Oliver Heaviside 441
Oliver Twist 525
Olliver, C. W. 240
Olsen's Fisherman's Nautical Almanack, 1947 226
Oman, C. C. 350
OMDURMAN DIALECT 220
On a Field of Azure 413
O'NEILL, J. 503
On Governing Colonies 127
On Language and Writing 215
On the State of the Public Health During Six Years of War 259
Onraet, R. 437
ONTARIO 280, 301
OPERA 365
Operation Victory 465
OPHTHALMIC SURGERY 271
OPHTHALMOLOGY. *See* SIGHT
OPIUM 101
Oppé, A. P. 356
Oppenheim, L. 163
Opportunity and the Deaf Child 201
Oracles of God 108
ORANGE, *House of* 477
Orchard, F. C. 277
ORCHESTRAL MUSIC 366, 593–4
Orchestra in England 366, 593
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 236–7, 561–3
ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 236
Organization of Electricity Supply in Great Britain 279, 577
ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHERS 101
Origins and Purpose: A Handbook on the British Commonwealth and Empire 468
Origins of Modern Germany 474
Origins of the Gospel According to St. Matthew 104
ORNAMENTAL LETTERING 351
ORNITHOLOGY. *See* BIRDS
Orson Welles 445
Ortega y Gasset, J. 207
Orwell, G. 470
Osbourne Reynolds and His Work in Hydraulics and Hydrodynamics 228
Oscar Wilde: Selected Works 389
Other Theatre 371, 597
Our Bird Book 249
Our Birds Month by Month 248
Our Evolving Civilisation 414
Our Forests 308
Our Parliament 137
Outline of Law in Australia 182
Outlines of Paint Technology 322, 580
Outlines of Palaeontology 238, 567
Outlook in English Studies 217
Over to Flowers 518
Over to France 464
Overton, L. J. 335
Owen, F. 459
OXCROFT ESTATE 302
Oxford Companion to English Literature 387
Oxford Companion to Music 362
Oxford University Institute of Statistics 138

P.E.P. 143, 183, 211, 548
Pacey, D. 386
PACIFIC 417, 426, 457, 487
Pacific Horizons: The Exploration of the Pacific Before Captain Cook 417
Pacific Ocean 487
Pageant of Chinese History 515
Paget, J. 147
PAINE, TOM 435
Paint Laboratory Notebook 323
Painted for the Kill 510
PAINTERS 442
Painter's Journal 442
PAINTING 353–8, 590–2
Paintings by Felix Kelly 358
PAINTS 322, 323, 580–1
PALAEONTOLOGY 238, 567–8
PALESTINE 119, 125, 126, 424, 434, 482
Palestine Government 119
Palestine Mission 126
Palestine Through the Fog of Propaganda 125
Palladian 505
Palmer, R. 201
Palmer, W. T. 422
Paluello, L. Minio-. *See* Minio-Paluello, L.
PANAMA 429
PAPER 326
PAPUANS 427
Paradise Lost and Its Critics 391
PARALYSIS 268
Pargeter, E. 503
Paris, J. 503
PARIS 476, 502, 503
Parish Councillors Guide 186
Parker, C. M. 325
Parker, J. (*Editor*) 445
Parker, T. H. L. 108
Parkes, J. 126
Parkinson, C. 188
Parkinson, L. R. 295
PARLIAMENT 83, 134–8, 536–7
PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES 136
Parliamentary Procedure 137
Parrish, P. 323
Parry, D. H. 177
PARRY, JOSEPH 499
PARSONS, *Sir* CHARLES 277
Parsons, R. H. 277
Partridge, E. 219
Party Frock 531
Pasternak, B. 413
PATENT LAW 178, 251
Patents and Registered Designs 251
Patents of Invention 251
Paterson, D. (*Editor*) 273
Path of Science 222
Path to Nigerian Freedom 188
PATHOLOGY 262, 263, 575–6
Paton, G. W. 161, 542
Paton, H. J. 102
Paton's List of Schools and Tutors, 1946–47 204
Patrick Geddes in India 341
PATRONS OF ART 336
Patterns of Mammalian Reproductions 244
Paul, *Saint* 105
Paul, E. 503
Pavilion 336
Payne, R. (*Editor*) 414
Peabody, D. 346
PEACE 100
Peace Breaks Out 506
PEACE TREATIES 454, 456
Peaceful Invasion 454
Peal of Ordnance 499
Pearls and Men 214
PEARS 307
Pearse, A. (*Editor*) 384
Pearse, I. H. 259
PECKHAM HEALTH CENTRE 259
Peel, A. A. F. 265
Peel, J. H. 271
Peers, E. A. 216, 410
Pegas, M. 460
Péguy, C. 409
Péguy and 'Les Cahiers de la Quinzaine' 450
PEMBROKESHIRE 423
Penal Reform in England 195
Penguin Music Magazine, Vol. 1 363
PENICILLIN 36, 262, 573–4
Penicillin: Its Practical Application 262, 573
Penicillin: Its Properties, Uses and Preparation 262
Penman, D. 291
Penman, J. S. 291
PENMANSHIP 352
People of Quality 428
Perennial Philosophy 107
PERFUME 323
Perham, M. (*Editor*) 140, 538
Peripheral Circulation in Health and Disease 255
PERIODICALS 93
Perkins, F. 434
Perkins, W. T. 282
Perry, R. 249
PERSIAN POETRY 412
Personal Note 389
Personality of Man 97
Personnel Administration in Libraries 90
PESTS 305–6, 309, 315
Peter Magpie 525
Peter Waring 503
Petrie, C. 434
PETROLEUM 157
Petry, A. 503
Pfeiffer, E. 303, 304
PHARMACEUTICAL LAW 32
Pharmaceutical Literature, 1939–1946 31
PHARMAGOGNOSY 32
PHARMACOLOGY 33
PHARMACY 31–8
Philadelphia: Holy Experiment 486
PHILATELY 212
Phillips, C. J. 321
Phillips, F. C. 237
Phillips, H. B. 224
Phillips, O. H. 165, 166
PHILOLOGY 215–20, 551–2
Philosophical Incursions into English Literature 387
PHILOSOPHY 96–102, 107, 534–5
Philosophy and Politics 96
PHOSPHATES 323
Photoelectric Cells 230
PHOTOGRAMMETRY 359
Photograms of the Year, 1947 361
PHOTOGRAPHERS 442
Photographic Literature: 1939-1945 23
PHOTOGRAPHY 23–8, 359–61
Photography by Infra-Red 359
Physical Background of Perception 256
Physical Principles of Wave Guide Transmission and Antennae Systems 283
Physical Science in Art and Industry 226
PHYSICS 226–30, 553–9
PHYSIOLOGY 251, 254
See also ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY
PHYSIOTHERAPY 13–18
PIANO 366
Picazo, J. 219
Pick of Punch 404
Pickard-Cambridge, A. W. 371
Picken, M. B. 315
Pictorial History of the War [1939–45] 453
Piercy, N. A. V. 295
PIGMENTS 323
Pigou, A. C. 139, 150, 437

Pike, O. G. 360
PIKE FISHING 383
Pile-Driving Handbook 345
Pilgrim Trust 421
Pilgrimage of Arnold von Harff 416
Pim, A. 155
Pincher, C. 311
Pinto, V. de S. (*Editor*) 217, 551
Pioneering Ballet in Australia 372
Pippard, A. J. S. 276
Pirenne, M. H. 230, 558
Pires, T. 417
Pirie, A. 256
PITT, WILLIAM, *the elder* 472
PLACE NAMES 451
Plan for the Mechanised Production of Groundnuts in East and Central Africa 155
Plan Your Own Industries 160
Plane and Geodetic Surveying for Engineers, Vol. 1 225
Planned Auxiliary Language 216
PLANNING. *See* INDUSTRIAL PLANNING, TOWN PLANNING
PLANS 333
PLANT ECOLOGY 242
PLASTICS 328–31, 584–6
Plastics Applied 331
Plastics Business 330
Plastics for Production 330
Plastics in the World of Tomorrow 330
Plastics Mold Engineering 329
PLATONIC PHILOSOPHY 101
Plato's Theory of Man 101
Pleasure Ground 389
Plewman, W. R. 280
Plot of the Invisible Crowd 525
Plough and Pasture 301
Plucknett, T. F. T. (*Editor*) 166
Plumbing and Hot Water Fitting 334
PLYWOODS 326
Plywoods: Their Development, Manufacture and Application 326
Poacher 490
Poem of Job 104
Poems from India 390
Poems from New Writing, 1936–46 386
Poems from the Book of Hours 407
Poems of Dedication 396
Poems of Ernest Dowson 393
Poems of Francis Thompson 393
Poems of Francois Villon 408
Poems of Robert Burns 391
Poems of St. John of the Cross 410
Poetic Image 385
Poetical Works of Rupert Brooke 384
POETRY 384–6
Australian 406
Chinese 414
Czech 413
English 390–7
French 408
German 407
Greek 406, 412
Latin 411
New Zealand 406
Persian 412
Russian 413
Scottish 406
Spanish 410
Poetry and the People 390
Poetry of T. S. Eliot 394
Poetry Since 1939 393, 599
POETS 477–8
Poets and Pundits 384
Poets of Australia: An Anthology 406
Pogson, R. 400
Point of Parliament 136
Points of Contact 95
POLAND 455
Poland, Russia and Great Britain, 1941–45 455
POLEMICS 106
POLICE 186, 187
Police of Britain 187
Police (Scotland) Regulations, 1947 186
Police (Women) (Scotland) Regulations, 1947 187
Policeman's Lot 513
POLISH LANGUAGE 220
Political and Economic Planning 143, 183, 211, 548
POLITICAL ECONOMY. *See* ECONOMICS
Political Economy in the Modern State 122
POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY 418
POLITICAL SCIENCE 96, 121–38
POLITICIANS 434–7
Politics and Morals 122
Polland, R. S. 196
Pollock, F. 176
Pollock, R. 397
POLYGRAPHY 95–6
POLYMERIZATION 329
POLYNESIA 427
PONIES 528
Pope-Hennessy, J. 357, 426
Pope-Hennessy, U. 339
Pope, W. J. MacQueen-. *See* MacQueen-Pope, W. J.
Popular Animals of the World 243
POPULATION 120, 342
PORCELAIN 349
Portrait of the Dalai Lama 480
PORTRAIT PAINTING 355
Portraits in Prose 428
Ports of the World 213
PORTUGAL 433, 479
See also BRAZIL
Portus, G. V. 488
POSTAGE STAMPS 212
Postgate, R. 469
Potter, D. 196
Potter, S. 217
POTTERIES 490
POTTERY 349, 520
POULTRY 312
Poultry Guide and Year Book, 1947 312
Pouteau, J. (*Translator*) 168
Powel, T. R. (*Editor*) 93
Powell, D. 367
Power, R. 528
Power Station Efficiency 279
POWER STATIONS 279, 280
Power Transformers 280
Powicke, M. 470
Practical Aircraft Hydraulics 297
Practical Anatomy 254
Practical Course in Agricultural Chemistry 299
Practical Engineers' Pocket Book, 1947 275
Practical Field Ecology 242
Practical Geometry for Junior Builders 223
Practical Home Mending Made Easy 315
Practical Mechanics for All 227
Practical Plastics Illustrated 330
Practical Printing and Binding 316
Practical Yachting Hints: Letters to a Novice 381
Practice of Design 351
Precision Workshop Methods 289
Prefabrication in Building 332
Preface to Logic 99
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS 203–4
Pre-Socratic Philosophers 101
PRESS 94–5, 454
Press the Public Wants 94
Preston, H. (*Editor*) 379
Preston, M. H. 583–4
Prevention of Coal Dust Explosions. Part 1. The Effect of Manner of Distribution of Stone Dust 291
Pribble, W. I. 329
Price, A. G. 488
Price of Liberty 460
Prices Return 529
Prichard, M. M. L. 255, 572
Priest, C. 279
Priestley, J. B. 337, 400
PRIESTLEY, J. B. 384, 400
Priestman, B. 202
PRIMARY SCHOOL EDUCATION 201–2
Princess Elizabeth 432
Principles and Practices of Mine Ventilation 291
Principles of Agricultural Botany 299, 579
Principles of Anatomy and Physiology for Physical Training Instructors in the Royal Air Force 251
Principles of Banking 147
Principles of Contract 176
Principles of Direct Current Electric Traction 282
Principles of Electrical Engineering 278
Principles of Field and Mining Ecology 290
Principles of Fruit Preservation 321
Principles of Quantum Mechanics 227
Principles of Pleading and Practice 180
Principles of Technical Electricity 278
Principles of the Law of Libel and Slander 176
PRINTING 55–67, 316–17
PRISONS 195
PRISONS OF WAR 463
Pritchard, J. L. 578–9
Pritchett, V. S. 401
Privacy and the Press 94
PRIVATE LAW 172–3
Privy Council. *See* British Government: Privy Council
Prize Money 190
Problem of Security 189
Problems of African Development. Part 1. Land and labour 129
Proceedings of a Conference on Land Use in . . . Cyprus 149
Programme for Survival 114
Progress in Science 222
Progress of the Jesuits, 1556–79, 110
Prometheus Bound of Aeschylus 411
Prophets and Peoples 125
Prose Literature Since 1939 390, 599
Protective and Decorative Coatings. Vol. 5. 322
PROTESTANTISM 112
Province and Function of Law 162, 543
Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization 285
PSYCHIATRY 96, 97, 267, 296
PSYCHICAL RESEARCH 97
Psycho-analytical Approach to Juvenile Delinquency 194
PSYCHOLOGY 96–101
See also CHILD PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
Psychological Disorders in Flying Personnel of the Royal Air Force Investigated During the War, 1939–1945 296
Psychology of the Unwanted Child 98
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 183–90
Public and Preparatory Schools Year Book 203
PUBLIC CORPORATIONS 160, 210
Public Corporation in British Experience 210
PUBLIC FINANCE 150, 152

PUBLIC HEALTH 187, 190, 258–60
PUBLIC LIBRARIES 91, 92
Public Libraries in Germany 92
Public Record Office 471, 472
Public's Progress 116
PUBLIC SCHOOLS 203–4
Publishers and Their Addresses, February 1947 318
PUBLISHING 28–31, 316–18
PUKAPUKA 427
Pull, E. 275
Pullein-Thompson, C. 528
Pullein-Thompson, D. 528
Pullein-Thompson, J. 528
Pulmonary Tuberculosis 266
Puppet Theatre 368, 596–7
PUPPETS 368–9, 596–7
Purchase, W. B. (*Editor*) 181
Purpose and Policy 115
Pushkin and Russian Literature 451
Putnam, S. (*Translator*) 487
Puzzle for Friends 512
Puzzle for Wantons 513
Pye, V. 539
Pye's Surgical Handicraft 270

'Q' Tradition 387
Quaker Profiles 431
QUAKERS. *See* SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS 235
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS 235–6
QUANTITY SURVEYING 333
QUANTUM THEORY 237
Quarrell, C. P. 309
Quartz Crystals for Electrical Circuits 284
Quebec Tradition 409
Queen Adelaide 431
Quelch, E. R. 68
Quennell, P. (*Editor*) 390, 488
Quentin, P. 512, 513
'Question in Parliament' 137
Quigley, H. 307
QUILLER-COUCH, A. 387
Quin's Metal Handbook and Statistics 1946 158

R.A.A.F. over Europe 460
R.A.F. 190, 438, 457, 460–1
R.A.F. METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE 295
R. P. Michell: a Master of British Chess 374
Rachel 494
Racial Pride and Prejudice 125
RADAR 285
Radcliffe, R. Y. 173
Radiant Heating, Radiant Cooling and Snow Melting 335
RADIO 283–6, 368
RADIO-ACTIVITY 230, 558–9
Radio Designer's Handbook 283
RADIO DRAMA 400
RADIO NAVIGATION 285
Radio Receiver Servicing and Maintenance 284
RADIOLOCATION 284
Radzinowicz, L. (*Editorial*) 194, 195
RAILWAY ENGINEERING 293
Railway Handbook, 1946–7 318
RAILWAYS 212–13, 318
Raine, K. 395
Rajan, B. (*Editor*) 384
Ramsden, E. (*Translator*) 476
Randall, J. G. 433
Randell, W. L. 441
Rankin, N. 249
Ransome, A. 529
Raphael, F. C. 281
Rapid Tomato Ripening 309
Rationalist annual, 1947 98
RATS 315
Raven, C. E. 439
Ravillious, E. 358
Rawes, A. N. 307
Rawlings, G. P. 223
Rawlinson, H. G. 481
Ray, G. N. (*Editorial*) 448
Raymond, R. 461
Raymont, T. 197, 202
Rayner, J. 358
RAYON INDUSTRY 327
Read, H. 351, 395, 448
Reader Over Your Shoulder 385
READING 92
Reading I've liked 386
Reading of Books 92
Readman, A. 127, 535
REAL ESTATE 174–5
Real Soviet Russia 479
Reason and Unreason in Society 115
Reaveley, C. 143
Rebirth of the German Church 111
Recent Advances in Clinical Pathology 263, 575
Recent Advances in Endocrinology 255, 571
Recent Advances in Medicine 253
Recent Advances in Public Health 259
Recent Ceramic Sculpture in Great Britain 350
Recent English Architecture 347
Reconditioning in Rural Areas 343
Reconstruction of India's Foreign Trade 212
Recording Britain. Vol. 1 421
RECREATION 366–83
Recruiting Civil Servants 183
Red Fleet in the Second World War 462
Rediscovery of Justice 127
Reed, H. 402, 599
Reekie, R. F. 223
Rees, G. 570–1
Rees, J. R. (*Editor*) 96
Reeve, H. (*Translator*) 124
Reference Book for Gymnastic Training for Boys 258
Reform of the Higher Civil Service 183
REFORMATION 110
REFUGEES 454
Regency Furniture, 1795–1820 353
Reginald Campbell Thompson, 1876–1941 450
REGIONAL PLANNING 339–41
REGIONALISM 341
Registrar-General's Statistical Review of England and Wales . . . for 1942. Part 1. Medical 120
REHABILITATION 13, 191, 263
Rehabilitation of the Injured. Vol. 2. Remedial Gymnastics 263
Reid, F. 503
REID, O. A. 442
Reid, J. C. 406
REINFORCED CONCRETE 346
Reinstatement in Civil Employment 141
Reis, C. 168
RELATIVITY 227
RELIGION 102–13
RELIGIOUS ARCHITECTURE 347–8
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION 207
RELIGIOUS HISTORY 103, 104, 110, 111
REMEDIAL EXERCISES. *See* MEDICAL GYMNASTICS
Remington, J. S. 322, 323
Remizov, A. 413
RENAL CIRCULATION 255, 572–3
Renoir, P. A. 351
Rent Acts 175
RENT RESTRICTIONS 174, 175
Rent Restrictions Guide 174
Report from Red China 480
Report of a Survey of Charitable Trusts for the Accommodation, Care and Comfort of Old People 192
Report of an Expert Committee on the Work of Psychologists and Psychiatrists in the Services 99
Report of ASLIB Meeting on Indexing and Filing of Unpublished Material 316
Report of the British Goodwill Trade Mission to Iraq, Syria, the Lebanon, and Cyprus, . . . 1946 211
Report of the Care of Children Committee 193
Report of the Central Advisory Committee on Estate Development and Management in War-damaged areas 342
Report of the Commission on the Civil Services of British West Africa 1945–46 184
Report of the Commissioners of Prisons . . . 1945 195
Report of the Committee on Amenities in the Brick Industry 144
Report of the Committee on Double Day-shift Working 143
Report of the Committee on Expenses of Members of Local Authorities 186
Report of the Consultative Committee on Secondary Education 203
Report of the Ministry of Health for the Year ended 31st March 1946 260
Report of the National Parks Committee (England and Wales) 344
Report of the Preparatory Commission on World Food Proposals 155
Report of the Proceedings of the 13th Conference of Library Authorities in Wales and Monmouthshire 89
Report of the Production and Transport of Vegetable Oils and Oil Seeds Produced in the W. African Colonies 158
Report of the Standards of Fitness for Habitation Sub-committee of the Central Housing Advisory Committee 257
Report of the Textile Mission to Japan . . . 1946 158
Report on a Fiscal Survey of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika 153
Report on Nutrition in Newfoundland 255
Report . . . on Proposed Reforms in the Channel Islands 167
Report on the Employment and Training of Social Workers 191
Report on the Examination of Handicraft and Technical Drawing in Secondary Schools 207
Report on the Municipal Library System of London and the Home Counties, 1944 91
Republic of Austria, 1918–1934 123
Research and the Basic Curriculum 205
Research in Education 199
Researches on Normal and Defective Colour Vision 256
Researches on Pre-Natal Life. Vol. 1 244
RESINS 322
See also SYNTHETIC RESINS
RETARDED CHILDREN 201
Retreat for Priests 103
Reves, E. 100
Revolt in the Backlands 487
Rewald, J. (*Editor*) 351, 357
Rey, G. 380
Reynard the Fox, and Selected Sonnets and Lyrics 395
Reynolds, G. 354
REYNOLDS, OSBORNE 228

Reynolds, T. J. 346
RHEOLOGY 232
Rhesus Factor 254
RHEUMATISM 14, 269
Rheumatism and the Soft Tissue Injuries 269
Rhodes, H. T. F. 163
RHODES SCHOLARS 208
RHODESIA 484
RHONE 248
Richard Hakluyt and his Successors 417
Richard of Cornwall 432
Richards, R. 347
Richards, R. L. 255
Richardson, E. G. 226, 348
Richmond, H. 470
Richmond, K. 390, 519
Rickwood, V. C. E. 331
Ridge, A. 529
Riding, E. J. (*Compiler*) 296
Riesenberg, F. 487
Rigden, B. G. 266
Rilke, R. M. 407
Ripley, D. 249
Rise of the Spanish American Empire 486, 608
Ritchie, W. 340
Ritson, K. 529
RIVERS. *See* GUADALQUIVIR, RHONE TEST
Rivington, H. G. 175
Roach, K. M. 200
Road Back to Health 191
ROAD CONSTRUCTION 304
Road Goes On 214
Road to Nationhood 188
Road to Penicillin 262
Road to Wimbledon 377
ROADS 214
Roaring Century, 1846–1946 472
Robb, J. 85
Robb-Smith, A. H. T. 266
Robert Bridges 393
Robert Burns 391
Robert Gray: First Bishop of Capetown 431
Roberts, B. 504
Roberts, E. L. 379
Roberts, G. F. 254
Robertson, C. G. 436, 472
Robertson, J. H. 316
Robertson, O. 504
Robeson, E. G. 483
Robins, F. W. 293
Robinson, B. W. 586–7
Robinson, D. H. 306
Robinson, H. M. 403
Robinson, H. W. 104
Robinson, J. 150
Robinson, L. (*Editor*) 371
Robinson, M. 515
Robinson, P. L. 565–6
Robinson, R. A. (*Editor*) 261
Roderick Hudson 498
Rodgers, W. R. 420
Rodriques, F. 417
Roe, F. G. 353, 356
Roger-Marx, C. 442
Rogerson, S. 249
ROLLER BEARINGS 288
Rolling Bearings 288
Rom Bom Bom and Other Stories 529
ROMAN CATHLOIC CHURCH 110, 111
ROMAN CATHOLIC PEOPLE'S COLLEGE 207
ROMAN LAW 181
Romance of Windsor Castle 474
Romanovsky, P. (*Editor*) 375
Romantic Inishowen 468
Ronsard 408
ROOSEVELT, F. D. 434
Roosevelt I Knew 434
Rootham, J. 466
Roper, H. R. Trevor-. *See* Trevor-Roper, H. R.
Röpke, W. 455
Ross, D. 529
Rossetti, Dante and Ourselves 410
Rossiter, A. P. (*Editor*) 397
Rosslyn, J. 280
Rotary Valve Engines 288
ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION 300
Rothenstein, M. 355
Rothery, W. Hume-. *See* Hume-Rothery, W.
ROUMANIA 454, 466
Roumanian Peasant Literature 410
Rousseau, J. J. 121
Rowe, W. H. 308
Rowlandson 356
Rowson, E. A. 311
Roxburgh, A. C. 266
ROYAL AIR FORCE. *See* R.A.F.
Royal Air Force and U.S.A.A.F. July 1943 to September 1944 457
Royal Commission on Equal Pay: Report 141
Royal Institute of International Affairs 125, 126, 129, 131, 133, 140, 155, 164, 200, 210, 414, 478, 539, 602
ROYAL NAVY 293, 466, 470
ROAYL NAVY (1939–45) 457, 462
Royal Navy and Allies, July 1943 to September 1944 457
Royal Observatory, Greenwich 224
ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 373
Royal Portraits 355
Royal Society 221
Royal Society of Medicine 252
ROYALTY 431–4
ROYCE, F. H. 441
Royer, J. 370
RUBBER 156, 328
Rubber in Engineering 328
Rubens: The Château de Steen 355
Rubenstein, R. 172
Ruff's Guide to the Turf, 1946 382
Rugby Football for Schools 376
Rugger: Do It This Way 376
Rumour in the Forest 494
RURAL LIFE. *See* COUNTRY LIFE
Rural Life in Northern Ireland 117
Ruskin at Oxford 335
Russell, B. 96, 534
Russell, D. A. (*Editor*) 296
Russell, E. J. 300
Russell, L. (*Editor*) 96
Russell, R. S. 153
Russell, S. 380
Russell, W. J. 602–3
RUSSIA 81, 132, 133, 222, 375, 423–4, 433, 436, 455, 456, 479, 491
See also ALASKA
Russia and the Russians 479
RUSSIAN ART 81
RUSSIAN CIVIL WAR 479
RUSSIAN FICTION 413
RUSSIAN LITERATURE 81, 413, 451
Russian Literature, Theatre and Art 81
RUSSIAN NAVY 462
Russian Outlook 132
RUSSIAN THEATRE 81, 398
RUSSIAN WRITERS 451
RUSSO-GERMAN PACT 466
Ryder, R. E. D. 459
Rye, A. 396
S. Z. de Ferranti and his Influence upon Electrical Development 441
Sach, H. 430
Sachchidananda Sinha 482
SACRAMENTS 109
Sadler, A. L. 481
Sadler's Wells Ballet Books 373
SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE 370
Sadlier, M. 82, 85
Safety in Mines Research Board 290, 291
SAHARA 425
SAILING SHIPS 213, 292, 530, 532
Saint-Foix, G. de 366
St. Malachy's court 504
ST. NAZAIRE 459
ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL 347
St. Paul's 347
Sainte-Colline 492
'Saki' 502
SALAD 309
SALAMANDERS 247
SALARIES 141, 142
Sale of Food and Drugs 261
Salisbury, E. J. 242
Salmon and Trout in Moorland Streams 382
SALMON FISHING 382–3
Salmond, J. 161
Salomone, A. W. 123
SALVATION ARMY 109
Sampson, G. 404
Samuel Butler 402
Samuels, H. 196
SAND, GEORGE 450
Sandall, R. 109
Sandars, E. 246
Sandby, P. 356
Sandby, T. 356
Sandro Botticelli: The Nativity 357
Sands, M. 364
Sandy, A. H. 275
Sanitary Inspector's Handbook 258
SANITATION 258
Sansom, C. 394
Sansom, W. 473
Saporiti, P. 436
Sassoon, S. 396
SATIRE. *See* ENGLISH LITERATURE: SATIRE
Saturday Book 96
Saudi Arabia 481
Saunders, H. G. 302
Saunders, J. J. 452
Savill, M. (*Editor*) 408
Saville, M. 529
SAVINGS BANKS 147
Saws and Sawing Machinery 290
Sawyer, R. T. 287
Say the Word 217
SAYERS, DOROTHY 384
Sayers, D. 404
Sayers, R. S. 147
Scheele, G. 475
Schofield, A. N. 313
Scholarship, its Meaning and Value 79
SCHOLARSHIPS. *See* RHODES SCHOLARS
Scholefield, C. E. 260
Scholes, P. A. 362
School and Life 197
SCHOOL BROADCASTING 201
School Broadcasting in Britain 201
School Farm 206
School Psychologist 197
Schools—1947 199
Schubert: a Documentary Biography 444
Schurer, H. 92
Schwarzenberger, G. (*Editor*) 131
SCIENCE 206, 221–50, 552–71
Science for Handicraft Students 221
Science Lifts the Veil 221
Science of Animal Breeding in Britain 310
Science of Seeing 256
Scientific and Technical Aspects of the Control of Atomic Energy 233
Scientific Film Association 360
Scientist in Russia 222

SCIENTISTS 439–40
Scot in History 467
Scotch Shorthorn: the Herds of Scotland, England and Wales 1945–46 311
SCOTLAND 117, 128, 154, 178, 182, 186–7, 245, 299, 306, 380, 419, 467, 496, 530–1, 607–8
See also EDINBURGH, GLASGOW, SHETLAND ISLANDS
Scotland. A Description of Scotland and Scottish life 467, 607
Scotland Before the Scots 419
SCOTLAND YARD 187
SCOTS LAW 182
Scott, B. (*Translator*) 413
SCOTT, C. P. 430
Scott, H. 372
Scott, R. 140, 538
Scott, Sir W. 448
Scott-Giles, C. W. (*Compiler*) 214
Scott-James, R. A. 384
Scott-Moncrieff, G. 467
Scottish Home Department. *See* British Government: Scottish Home Department
Scottish Housing Advisory Committee 343
SCOTTISH LITERATURE 499
Scottish Nursery Rhymes 519
Scottish Office. *See* British Government: Scottish Office
SCOTTISH POETRY 406
Scovell, E. J. 396
Scrapbook of the Cape 484
Screw Tug Design 293
SCRIPTURE. *See* BIBLE
Scripture and the Faith 102
SCULPTURE 349–50, 361
Sea Adventures 416
SEA ANIMALS 245
SEA FISHING 157, 313, 492
Seafood Ships 313
Seagrave, G. S. 466
SEALS 532
Seary, E. R. (*Editor*) 489
Second City 467
Second Treatise on Civil Government 121
Second Year Radio Technology 283
SECONDARY EDUCATION 202–3
Secondary Education for All 203
SECONDARY SCHOOLS 206–7
Secret of Pooduck Island 528
Secret Session Speeches 467
Seeger, E. 515
SELBORNE 239
Selden-Smith, G. 444
Selected Poems of Francis Carey Slater 396
Selected Stories 500, 502
Selection of Engravings on Wood by Thomas Bewick 358
Selincourt, E. de. *See* De Selincourt, E.
Sell's National Directory and British Exporter's Register 211
Selver, P. (*Translator*) 413
Semmler, R. 466
Sen, B. 185
Sequeira, J. H. 267
SERBIA 466
Sergeant, P. W. 374
Serial Maps 418
SERIES 6–9, 12
SERMONS 108
Settler in England 302
Seven Essays 404
Seven to Eleven 202
Severn, D. 530
Sewell, A. 530
Sforza, C. 478
Shadow of Cain 396
Shahn, B. 354
Shakespeare, W. 397
SHAKESPEARE 398
Shakespeare and Politics 398
Shakespeare on the Soviet Stage 398
Shannon, N. P. 196
Sharp, M. 504
Shaw, B. S. 432
Shaw, G. B. 400
Shaw, H. W. (*Editor*) 364
Shaw, W. 272
Shaw, William 181
She Fell Among Actors 513
Shearman, H. 468
Sheddick, V. G. T. 538–9
Sheed, F. J. 105
SHEEP FARMING 496
Shek, *Generalissimo* Chiang Kai-*See* Chiang Kai-Shek, *Generalissimo*
Sheldon, W. 273
Shelley, A. N. C. 260
SHELLEY, P. B. 392
Sheppard, E. W. 457
Sheppard, R. 332
Sherman, J. 330
Shetland and the Shetlanders 467
SHETLAND ISLANDS 467
Shewell-Cooper, W. E. 310
Ship Captain's Medical Guide 252
SHIPBUILDING 292–3
See also BOAT BUILDING
SHIPPING 318
Ships and Seamen of Britain 213
Ships of the Royal Navy 293
Shirt-sleeve Diplomat 437
Shop on the King's Road 495
SHOREDITCH 501
Short, E. 372
Short History of Chinese Art 339, 586
Short History of Japan 481
Short History of Labour Conditions under Industrial Capitalism. Vol. 4. France 141
Short History of the World 415
Short Sketch of English Local Government Administration 185
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary 218
Shorter Poems of Walter Savage Landor 392
Shulman, M. 457
Shute, M. A. 333
Sickert, W. R. 336
Sidgwick, J. B. (*Editor*) 392
SIENESE PAINTING 355
SIGHT 256
Signal to Engage 394
Silent Speaker 513
SILK 84
SILVERSMITHING 350
SILVICULTURE. *See* FORESTRY
Simes, E. (*Editor*) 260
Simey, T. S. 119
Simon, A. (*Editor*) 313
Simon, G. 254
Simon, H. 28
Simon, W. 220
Simonds, H. R. 330
Simons, E. N. 290, 324
Simpson, E. (*Editor*) 398
Simpson, K. 163
Simpson, P. (*Editor*) 398
Sin of Our Age 106
Sinclair, J. D. (*Translator*) 410
Singapore: Police Background 437
Singh, I. (*Editor*) 488
Sington, D. 463
Sinha, Sachchidananda. *See* Sachchidananda Sinha
SINO-JAPANESE WAR 492
Sir Alfred Ewing: A Pioneer in Physics and Engineering 440
Sir Frederick Banting 440
Sir Joseph Swan 282
Sir Joseph Whitworth 289
Sitwell, E. 396, 432
SITWELL, E. 384
Sitwell, O. (*Editor*) 336
Sitwell, S. 405
Sixth Heaven 497
Skeleton Key to 'Finnegan's Wake' 403
Skeleton Out of the Cupboard 513
Sketch of Medieval Philosophy 102
SKIN DISEASES 266–7
Skinner, V. M. 396
Skinner, W. E. (*Editor*) 157
Skipper Next to God 397
SKOKHOLM 245, 423
Slade, S. 223
SLANDER 176
SLATE INDUSTRY 157
Slater, F. C. 396
Sleeping Beauty 373
Slipstream 461
Sloman, H. N. P. 409
Slonimsky, N. 365
SLOVAK POETRY 413
Smacksmen 492
Small Canteen 314
Small Farm 303
SMALL HOLDINGS 303
Smellie, K. B. 185
Smith, A. H. 102
Smith, A. H. T. Robb-. *See* Robb-Smith, A. H. T.
Smith, A. J. 375
Smith, E. W. 425
Smith, F. L. 283
Smith, G. G. 287, 441
Smith, G. Selden-. *See* Selden-Smith, G.
Smith, H. E. (*Editor*) 151
Smith, H. P. 346
Smith, J. A. 467
Smith, P. I. 330, 331
Smith, R. A. L. 110
Smith, S. 248
Smith, T. S. 333
Smith, W. C. 113
SMUTS, J. 436, 437, 484
Smuts of South Africa: Soldier and Peacemaker 437
So Many Loves 449
Soap, Perfumery and Cosmetics Year Book and Buyer's Guide 323
SOARING 296
Soby, J. T. 354
Social Contract 121
SOCIAL HISTORY 469
SOCIAL INSURANCE 195–6
Social Medicine: An Explanation of the National Health Services Bill 191
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 114
SOCIAL SCIENCES 114–215
SOCIAL SERVICES 83, 84, 118–19
Social Service in India 118
SOCIAL SURVEYS 116–19
SOCIAL WELFARE 190–6
SOCIALISM 337
Society for experimental Biology 255
SOCIETY OF FRIENDS 113, 431, 486
SOCIETY OF JESUS 110
Society of Jews and Christians 125
SOCIOLOGY 114–20
Sociology at the Crossroads 114
Sociology of Film 100
Soil and Security 298
Soil Erosion in Australia and New Zealand 304
Soil Fertility: Renewal and Preservation 304
SOIL MECHANICS 345
SOIL SCIENCE 298, 303–4, 308
Soil Survey Procedure and its Application in Road Construction 304
Sokolovskaya, I. I. 310
Solomon, M. C. 70

Some Chapters in Cambridge Medical History 252
Some Modern Maoris 239
Some People 449
Some Tasks for Education 198
SOMERSET 353
See also LUCCOMBE
Somervell, D. C. 204, 414, 602
Sommer, A. 230
Song in the Green Thorn Tree 489
Sonnets to Orpheus 407
Soper, E. A. 530
Soule, G. 134
SOUTH AFRICA 137, 182, 425, 431, 484, 489
See also SWAZILAND
South Africa under King Manuel 484
SOUTH AFRICAN CRICKET 378
South African Short Stories 489
SOUTH AMERICA 486–7, 608–9
SOUTH AMERICAN MUSIC 365
South and East African Year Book and Guide 425
SOUTH SEA ISLANDS 457
SOUTH WALES 499
South Wind 494
SOUTHEY, R. 447
Soviet Impact on the Western World 133
SOVIET LITERATURE. *See* RUSSIAN LITERATURE
SOVIET RUSSIA. *See* RUSSIA
SOVIET THEATRE. *See* RUSSIAN THEATRE
Spaight, J. M. 165
SPAIN 471, 478
See also GUADALQUIVIR
Spain: An Interpretation 478
SPANISH AMERICA 486, 608–9
SPANISH DRAMA 410
Spanish Golden Age, Poetry and Drama 410
SPANISH LANGUAGE 220
SPANISH PAINTING 357
SPANISH POETRY 410
Speaight, G. 369
Speaight, R. 398
Speaker of the House of Commons 135
Special Duties 465
SPECIAL LIBRARIES. *See* LIBRARY ECONOMY
Special or Dental Anatomy and Physiology and Dental Histology. Vol. 2 270
SPECIFICATIONS 274, 333
SPECTROSCOPY 228, 557
Speiser, E. A. 133
Spencer, S. 354
Spender, S. 393, 396, 475, 599
Sperry, A. 530
SPICES 416
Spiders 246
Spillane, J. D. 268
Spin a Silver Coin 485
Spirit of Music 413
Spitfire 461
Spon's Architects' and Builders' Pocket Price Book, 1946 334
SPORTS 375–83
Squire, J. (*Editor*) 394
'Stage' Guide, 1946 371
Stained Glass in Somerset 353
Stainless and Heat-resisting Steels Simply Explained 324
Stalin, J. (*Editor*) 479
STALINGRAD 456
Stamp, L. D. 149, 238, 421, 564
Standard Handbook of Textiles 327, 583
Standing Conference of National Voluntary Youth Organisations 83
Standish, R. 504
Stanford, E. C. D. 112
Stanford, J. K. 240
Stanislawski, J. 220
Stanley, L. T. 378
Stanley Gibbons' Priced Catalogue of Postage Stamps, 1947 212
Stanley Spencer 354
Star: a Horse 527
Stark, F. 424
Starke, J. G. 164
Starlight 522
STATE EDUCATION 209
State of the Nation 139
Statement on Future Marketing of West African Cocoa 156
Statement on the Economic Considerations Affecting Relations between Employers and Workers 140
Statement Relating to Defence 189
States and Morals 122
Statesman's Year Book, 1947 115
Statesmen and Sea Power 470
Statically Indeterminate Structures 274
STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS 223
STATISTICS 120
STATUTE LAW 140, 171–2
Statute Law Relating to Employment 140
Steam Turbine and Other Inventions of Sir Charles Parsons 277
Steegmuller, F. 409
STEEL 324–5
Steep Atlantick Stream 462
Steers, J. A. 238, 565
Stefansson, V. (*Editor*) 418
STEINBECK, J. 384
Steinberg, S. H. (*Editor*) 115
Stephanides, T. 241
Stephen, J. 169
Stephens, R. 439
Stephenson, E. M. 244, 394
Stern, P. 375
Stevenson, L. 440
Stevenson, R. L. 504, 530, 531
Stevenson, W. B. 104
Stewart, Cecil 347
Stewart, Charles 244
Stewart, J. D. 91
Stigant, S. A. 222, 555–7, 577–8
Stirling, W. (*Translator*) 408
Stock Breeding and the Artificial Insemination of Live-Stock 310
Stock Exchange 148
Stock Exchange Official Year Book, 1946 148
Stone, J. 162, 543
Stormalong 532
Stormy Dawn 495
Story of Migration 517
Story of Plant Life 517
Story of Plastics 329
Story of the Telephone 316
Story of Water Supply 293
Stott, R. W. 235
Stout, R. 513
Strachan, G. I. 272
Strachey, R. 531
'Strategicus' 458
Strategy as Exemplified in the War 458
Stravinsky 362
Streatfeild, N. 531
Street, A. 210
Street, A. G. 504
Street 503
Strong, L. A. G. 505
Structural Analysis 276
STRUCTURAL BOTANY 242, 568–9
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING 274–6, 576–7
Structural Engineering 274
Structural Steelwork for Building and Architectural Students 346
Struve, G. (*Translator*) 491
Stuart, A. H. (*Editor*) 275
STUART ENGLAND 472
Stubbings, G. W. 278
Stubbs, J. Heath-. *See* Heath-Stubbs, J.
Stubbs, S. R. 231
Studies in African Native Law 182
Studies in the Development of Capitalism 138
Studies in War Economics 138
Studies of the Renal Circulation 255, 572
Study in Public Finance 150
Study of History 414, 602
Stuff and Nonsense 524
Sturch, E. (*Compiler*) 519
Sturge, L. F. 169, 180
Sub-Station Practice 280
Subject Index to Periodicals, 1944 93
SUBMARINE WARFARE (1939–45) 463
SUCCESSION DUTY 151
SUDAN 434
Sudan Colloquial Arabic 220
Sudek, J. 361
SUFFOLK. *See Sutton Hoo*
Sugden, M. 376
Sullivan, A. 505
Suma Oriental of Tomé Pires and the Book of Francisco Rodriques 417
Summer on the Test 383
Sumner, W. L. 206, 222
Suppression of Weeds by Fertilizers and Chemicals 305
Surface and Radiological Anatomy 254
SURGERY 270–2
Surgery for Nurses 270
Surgery of the Hand 270
SURREY 421, 422
Survey of Palestine 119
Survey of the Principles and Practice of Wave Guides 284
SURVEYING 225, 359
Survival of Anglo-Saxon Illumination after the Norman Conquest 352
Sussams, T. W. (*Compiler*) 519
SUSSEX 422, 473
Sutton, G. E. F. 265
Sutton Hoo Ship-Burial 420
Suzanne and Joseph Pasquier 495
Swan, H. P. 468
SWAN, *Sir* JOSEPH 282
Swan, K. R. 282
SWAZILAND 126
Swift, J. 405, 505
Swift, S. 261
Swimming for Teachers and Youth Leaders 381
Swinnerton, H. H. 238, 567
SWISS ART 339
Sword is Drawn 527
Symes, S. 434
Symonds, R. W. 332, 353
Symphonies of Mozart 366
Symptomatic Diagnosis and Treatment of Gynaecological Disorders 271
SYNTHETIC RESINS 329
SYRIA 125, 211, 482
Syria: An Historical Appreciation 482
Sze, Mai-Mai. *See* Mai-Mai-Sze

T. S. Eliot and the Lay Reader 394
Tables Relating to Employment and Unemployment in Great Britain, 1939, 1945, and 1946 141
Tabulation of Librarianship 91
Tait, J. G. (*Editor*) 448
Tales of Fitzi Fuzzi 528
Tales of Old Inns 420
Tales of the Wild Wood 519
Tales of Tusitala 504
Talking of Butterflies, Moths and Other Fascinating Insects 247
TANGANYIKA 153, 434
Tansley, A. G. 242
TAOISM 413
TAPESTRY 352

Tasker, R. G. V. (*Editor*) 107
Taswell-Langmead, T. P. 166
Tate, G. H. H. 245
Tatton, J. O'G. 558–63
Taxation of Income 152
Taylor, E. 505
Taylor, F. S. 231
Taylor, G. 414
Taylor, G. M. 243
Taylor, H. V. 308
Taylor, J. P. (*Compiler*) 292
Taylor, J. W. R. 461
Taylor, L. W. (*Editor*) 203
Taylor, P. S. 209
Teach Yourself Bee-Keeping 313
Teachers Handbook on Technical Handicraft for the Home 331
TEACHING 200
Teaching Modern Languages to Adults 216
Teaching of English 217
Teaching of English in Schools 217, 551
Teaching of Science 206
Telegraph Transmission Theory 283
TELEGRAPHY 282–3
TELEPHONE 316
TELESCOPES 225
TELEVISION 284, 285–6
Television Receiving Equipment 286
Temple, J. 397
Templewood, *Viscount* 194
Ten Little Niggers 510
Ten Stories 499
Ten-Year Programme of Development for Cyprus, 1946 129
TENANT AND LANDLORD 174
TENNIS 376–7
Tennyson: An Introduction and a Selection 392
Teresa and Other Stories 502
Terms of League of Nations Mandates 124
TERRIER 312
Test Cricket Cavalcade, 1877–1946 379
TEST, RIVER 383
Textbook of Bacteriology 264
Textbook of Botany 241
Textbook of Dietetics 257
Textbook of Gynaecology 271
Textbook of Gynaecology for Students and Practitioners 272
Textbook of Illuminating Engineering 294
Textbook of Jurisprudence 161, 542
Textbook of Medicine 251
Textbook of Midwifery 272
Textbook of Obstetrics 272
Textbook on the Nursing and Diseases of Sick Children for Nurses 273
Textile Design and Colour 327
Textile Institute 327
Textile Teachers' Association 327
TEXTILES 158, 159, 327–8, 520, 583–4
Tey, J. 506
Thackeray, W. M. 448
THEATRE 369–74, 445, 596–8
See also RUSSIAN THEATRE
Theatre for Everybody. The Story of the Old Vic and Sadler's Wells 370
THEATRE MUSIC 365
Theatre of Dionysus in Athens 371
Theatre Through the Ages 370
Theobald, H. 178
Theocritus 412
THEOLOGY 105–7
Theology and Sanity 105
Theory and Application of Mathieu Functions 224, 552
Theory and Practice of Filtration 235
Theory and Practice of Modern Government 122
Theory of Polymerization 329
THERMOCHEMISTRY 234
THERMODYNAMICS 229, 234, 277
These from God's Own Country 491
Thetford, O. G. (*Compiler*) 296
They Live in the Sea 245
They Went to Portugal 479
Thicknesse, S. G. 474
Things We See—Indoor and Out 79
Thirkell, A. 506
Thirty-nine Steps 491
Thirty-one Selected Tales 490
This is Britain (*Amharic Edition*) 421
This New Zealand 487
This Side Idolatry 504
Thomas, E. C. 166
Thomas, H. B. 540–1
Thomas, I. 331
Thomas, J. G. 515
Thomas, J. O. 206
Thomas, M. W. 183
Thomas, S. E. 147
Thompson, A. (*Edition*) 303
Thompson, F. 393
Thompson, J. 203
Thompson, M. B. 235
Thompson, Pullein-. *See* Pullein-Thompson
THOMPSON, R. C. 450
Thompson, R. W. 426
Thomson, A. K. (*Editor*) 256
Thomson, G. 411
Thomson, G. P. 454
Thomson, G. S. 433
Thorp, M. F. 368
Thorpe, E. 231
Thoughts on the Constitution 135
Three Came to Ville Marie 505
Three Got Through 427
Three Spheres to Society 114
Three Time Plays 400
Three Years with Eisenhower 464
THROMBOSIS 265
Thursfield, H. 273
Thursfield, H. G. (*Editor*) 190
TIBET 480, 497
Tideswell, F. U. 291
Tidy, H. L. (*Editor*) 252
Tight Rope 509
Tilea, I. (*Editor*) 410
Tilley, M. F. 343
Tillyard, E. M. W. 391
Tilman, H. W. 381
TIMBER 325–6
Timber Drying 325
Time and the Conways 400
Time and Thermodynamics 229
Time Rates of Wages and Hours of Labour 142
Tisdall, H. 517
To the North 491
TOBAGO 168
Tocqueville, A. de 124
Todd, R. 354, 590
TOGOLAND 130
Tolansky, S. 228, 557
Told on the King's Highway 527
Tolmie, A. W. (*Compiler*) 371
TOLSTOY, L. 384
Tom Paine: America's Godfather, 1737–1809 435
Tomahawk 526
TOMATOES 309
Tomlin, E. W. F. 482
Tomlinson, H. M. 506
TOMOGRAPHY 265
TONBRIDGE SCHOOL 204
TOOLS 289
Topham, A. F. 175
Toronto Public Libraries 81
Tour of Duty 434
Towards a Catholic People's College 207
Towards a Mythology: Studies in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats 397
Towards a New Architecture 345
Towards Zero 510
Town Life in the XIVth Century as Seen in the Court Rolls of Winchester City 473
TOWN PLANNING 340–1
Townend, J. 520
Townsend, A. C. 564–5
TOY THEATRES 369
Toynbee, A. J. 414, 602
Tracks in the Snow 354, 590
Tractors on the Farm 303
TRADE ASSOCIATIONS 153
Trade Associations and Industrial Co-ordination 153
TRADE MARKS 251
Trade Marks and Unfair Competition 251
TRADE UNIONS 146
Trail of the Money Bird 249
Trainer's Memories 382
Training for Social Work 191
Training in Child Welfare 193
Trains Annual, 1947 293
Transformation (*Future Books, Vol. 4*) 116
Transformation Scene 497
TRANSFORMERS 280
TRANSJORDAN 125
Transmission Belting and Belt Drives 289
TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY 281
TRANSPORT 210
See also AIR TRANSPORT, HIGHWAYS, INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS, MARITIME TRANSPORT, WATERWAYS
Transport Administration in Tropical Dependencies 213
Transport: Its History and Economics 210
TRANSPORTATION 318
Traquair, H. M. 271
TRAVEL 416–27
Traveller: A Poem 394
Travellers 505
Traveller's Eye 416
Treasure Island 531
Treasury. *See* British Government: Treasury
Treatise on Damages 177
TREES 344
Trees for Town and Country 344
Trematoda 246, 570
Trend, J. B. 486
Trevelyan, G. M. 87
Trevelyan, R. C. 326, 412
Treves, M. (*Editor*) 336
Trevett, R. 207
Trevor-Roper, H. R. 433
Trewman, H. F. 274
Trial and Error 509
Trial of German Major War Criminals 169–71
Tricolour Flies Again 476
TRIGONOMETRY 223
Trigonometry Made Plain 223
Trilby 495
Trimingham, J. S. 220
TRINIDAD 168
Trinity House 261
Tripp, B. H. (*Editor*) 278
Trollope, A. 448, 506
TROPICAL AGRICULTURE 304
Tropical and Equatorial Meteorology 237, 563
Trotman, E. R. 321
Trotman, S. R. 321
TROUT FISHING 382–3

Trueta, J. 255, 572
Trusteeship: Togoland and the Cameroons under United Kingdom Mandate 130
Tschichold, J. 352
TUBERCULOSIS 266
TUDOR ENGLAND 471
TUGS 293
Tunnicliffe, C. 249
TURKEY 482
Turkey, Old and New 482
Turkish-English Dictionary 220
TURKISH LANGUAGE 220
Turn of the Screw 512
Turner, J. W. (*Editor*) 194, 195
Turner, P. (*Editor*) 212
Turner, W. J. 118, 239, 306, 470
Turney, T. H. 224
Tweedsmuir, *Lady* 388, 446
Tweedsmuir, *Lord*. *See* Buchan, J.
Twenty-fourth Annual Report of the Safety in Mines Research Board, 1945 291
Twenty Years of British Film, 1925–45 367
Twitchell, K. S. 481
Two Centuries of Fox-Hunting 383
TYPHUS FEVER 269
TYPOGRAPHY 55–67, 316–17
Tyrrell, G. N. M. 97
Tyrrell, H. J. V. 576–7
Tyrwhitt, J. (*Editor*) 341
Tyrwhitt-Drake, G. 366

U.N.O. *See* United Nations Organization
U.S.A. 119, 133, 134, 183, 212, 315, 342, 426, 464, 485–6, 528
See also AMERICAN THEATRE, HARLEM, KANSAS, LOUISIANA, MONTANA, PHILADELPHIA
U.S.A.A.F. 457
U.S.S.R. *See* RUSSIA
U-BOATS 463
Ubbelohde, A. R. 229
Uden, G. 302
UGANDA 153
ULSTER 420
Ulstermen and Their Country 420
Umiastowski, R. 455
Unbearable Bassington 502
Under Western Eyes 493
Underhill, H. A. 292
UNEMPLOYMENT 141
UNESCO 199
United Nations 124, 155, 233, 259
United Nations: A Guide to the New World Organization 164
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION 164
United Nations Organization Handbook 164
United States and the Near East 133
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. *See* U.S.A.
Universal Directory of Railway Officials and Railway Yearbook, 1946–7 212
UNIVERSITIES 207–8
See also MEDICAL SCHOOLS
University of Birmingham 208
Unpopular Opinions 404
UR 452
Ur: The First Phases 452
Urban Conditions in Africa 62
Ure, P. 397
Uren, M. 439
Urquhart, F. (*Editor*) 499
Ursa Major: A Study of Dr. Johnson and His Friends 403
Usage and Abusage 219
Use of the Drama 385
USEFUL ARTS 250–335, 571–86
Uses and Abuses of Economic Planning 138
Utley, A. 520

Vain Citadels 501
Vallance, R. 596–8
VALLETTA 341
Valletta: A Report to Accompany the Outline Plan for the Region of Valletta and the Three Cities 341
Valley of Adventure 522
Value and Capital 138
VALVES 288
Van Den Heever, C. M. *See* Heever, C. M. Van Den
Van der Meulen, D. *See* Meulen, D. Van der
Van Gelder, J. G. *See* Gelder, J. G. Van
Van Gogh, V. *See* Gogh, V. van
VARNISHES 322
VASE-PAINTING 349
Vat Dyestuffs and Vat Dyeing 322
VAUDEVILLE 372
VAUGHAN, H. 448
Vector Operator j 278
VECTORS 278
Vedantic Buddhism of the Buddha 113
VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION 321
VEGETABLE OILS 158
VEGETABLES 243, 309
Velvet Studies 414
Veneered Walnut Furniture 353
VENTILATION 335
Verdi 444
Vermeer: Lady at the Virginals 355
Verses and a Comedy 395
Vesey-Fitzgerald, B. (*Editor*) 311
Vesselo, I. R. (*Editor*) 334
VETERINARY MEDICINE 273
Vevers, G. M. 243
Victorian Fiction: An Exhibition of Original Editions 85
Victorian Historian. Private Letters of W. E. H. Lecky 449
Victory Campaign 458
VIENNA 502
Vienna System of Contract Bridge 375
View of the Harbour 505
Villiers, A. 532
Villon, F. 408
Vinaver, E. (*Editor*) 401
Vincent, E. W. 208
Vincent van Gogh 357
Vincent van Gogh: The Potato Eaters 357
Vinogradoff, P. 162
Virgil 411
Virginia Woolf 403
Vision of Cecil Rhodes 208
Visual Training Aids for the Mining Industry 290
Vital Statistics and Public Health Work in the Tropics 260
VITAMINS 36
Voices from Britain 453
Voice of Wales: Music and Literature 474
Von Grunebaum, G. E. *See* Grunebaum, G. E. von
Von Harff, A. *See* Harff, A. von
Voroshilov, K. (*Editor*) 479
Voysey, A. 206
Vranek, L. F. 72, 535–6, 548–9
Vuillard: His Life and Work 442
Vulliamy, C. E. 403

Wade, H. 513
Wadge, D. C. 215
WAGES 141, 142
Wagner, A. 452
Wagner, G. (*Translator*) 408
Waldman, M. (*Translator*) 494
Waldock, A. J. A. 391
WALES 89, 157, 423, 474, 498
See also SKOKHOLM, SOUTH WALES
Walker, N. W. L. (*Editor*) 182
Walker, R. S. (*Editor*) 447
Walker Trust 420
Walkin, J. E. 299
Wall, T. F. 278
Waller, J. 388
Waller, R. D. 205
Wallis, L. B. 399
Walmsley, L. 449
Walpole, H. 507
WALPOLE, H. 450
Walsh, J. W. T. 294
Walshaw, A. C. 277
Walton, A. 311
Walton, Audrey 523
Wand, J. W. C. 106
Wanless, A. 383
WAR 100, 165
WAR-DAMAGED AREAS 342
War Period Report of the Electricity Commissioners 279
War, Sadism and Pacifism 100
Ward, F. K. 237
Warfare Accomplished 503
Warland, E. G. 334
Warne, L. G. G. (*Editor*) 241
Warner, P. 380, 598
Warner, R. (*Translator*) 411
Warner, S. T. 507
Warren, C. H. (*Compiler*) 421
Warren, J. 513
Washerwoman's Child 520
Wason, M. O. 122
Wason, S. 389
WATCH MAKING 331–2
Watches: Adjustment and Repairs 332
Water into Gold 156
WATER SUPPLY 293
Water Transport: Origins and Early Evolution 213, 550
WATERWAYS 213, 550–1
WATERWORKS 293
Waterer, J. D. 326, 582
Waterless Horizons 439
Waterman, C. 114
Waters, W. A. 234
Watershed 424
Watmough, F. C. (*Editor*) 178
Watson, P. S. 112
Watson, W. 327
Watson, W. H. 283
Watteau: Les Charmes de la Vie 356
Watts, F. (*Editor*) 98
Waugh, E. 430
Way, R. B. 277
Way of All Flesh 491
Way of Life 106
Way of Life According to Laotzu 413
Way of Life for the Handicapped Child 268
Way of Looking at Pictures 353
Wealth of England from 1496 to 1760 139
Wealth of the Sea 157
WEATHER 237, 295, 521, 563–4
Weatherburn, C. E. 223
Web and the Rock 508
Web of Government 121
Weber, A. 124
Webster, F. A. M. 376
Webster, H. C. 516
Wedgwood, C. V. 414
Wedgwood, H. A. 532
WEEDS 305
Weekley, E. 218
Weidenfeld, A. G. (*Editor*) 116, 117
Weigert, H. W. (*Editor*) 418
Weightman, J. G. 215
Weimar Republic 275
Weinbren, M. 265

Welch, S. R. 484
Welson, T. D. 122
WELFARE 190–6, 257
See also CHILD WELFARE, INDUSTRIAL WELFARE
Welfare and Planning in the West Indies 119
WELFARE WORK (1939–45 WAR) 463–4
Well of Days 491
WELLES, O. 445
Welles, S. 131
Wellington 438
Wells, H. G. 415, 507
Wells, M. M. 174, 209
Wells, W. T. 172
WELSH LITERATURE 474
WELSH MUSIC 474
Welsh Slate Industry 147
Welty, E. 507
Wengraf, P. (*Editor*) 350
Worth, A. 456
WEST AFRICA 156, 158, 208, 495, 517
West African Journey, 1944–45 208
WEST INDIES 119, 130, 168, 426, 439, 485
West Midland Group on Post-War Reconstruction and Planning 340
West Sussex Child Guidance Service 98
WESTMINSTER 473
Westminster Historical Atlas to the Bible 103
Westminster in War 473
WHALING 500
What a Thread Can Do 520
What are the Churches Doing? 108
What Engine is That? 516
What is Atomic Energy? 233
Wheels 517
When Men and Mountains Meet 381
Where are We Heading? 131
Whetton, H. (*Editor*) 316
Whinney, M. 347
Whipple, D. 507
Whitaker, A. P. (*Editor*) 485
Whitaker's Almanack, 1947 120
Whitaker's Cumulative Book List, 1946 80
White, D. N. 92
White, E. W. 362
White, G. 239
White, M. M. 271
White, T. A. B. 251
White, T. H. 508
Whitehead, A. N. 198
Whiteley, M. A. (*Editor*) 231
Whiteside, J. (*Editor*) 180
Whitfield, J. H. 451
Whitman, W. 386
WHITMAN, W. 384
Whitney, J. 439
WHITWORTH, *Sir* J. 289
Who's Who, 1947 428
Who's Who in British Aviation, 1946–47 294
Who's Who in Latin America 429
Who's Who in the Theatre 445
Whyte, R. O. 242, 568
Widdowson, T. W. 270
Wight, M. 137, 166
Wilburn, R. (*Editor*) 99
Wilcox, R. T. 214
Wild, F. 236
Wild, J. 101
WILD FLOWERS 242
Wild Green Earth 460
Wild Life Conservation Special Committee 344
Wild Sweet Witch 508
Wilde, O. 389
Wilder, T. 508
Wilding, N. W. 83
WILDMAN, J. 436
Wilenski, R. H. 355
Wilkinson, P. H. 297
Wilkinson, P. S. M. 605–6
Willcox, J. S. 299
Willcy, B. 387, 392
Williams, A. F. B. 484
Williams, G. 290
Williams, Glanville 173
Williams, G. L. (*Editor*) 161
Williams, Harley 253
Williams, Harold (*Editor*) 405
Williams, Herbert 137
Williams, T. I. 236
Williams, V. 513
Williams, W. J. 174, 178
Williams-Ellis, C. 423, 515
Williamson, A. 374
Williamson, G. S. 259
Williamson, H. 298, 508
Williamson, H. R. 432
Williamson, J. A. 417
Williamson, T. 532
Willis, E. M. (*Editor*) 348
WILLS 177, 178
Willsmore, A. W. 319
Wilson, D. F. 437
Wilson, D. P. 245
Wilson, F. M. 463
Wilson, G. F. 305
Wilson, J. D. (*Editor*) 397
Wilson, N. 187
WILSON, W. 486
Wilton Diptych 355
WILTSHIRE 298
Wimbledon Story 377
Winbolt, S. E. 422
WINCHESTER 473
Wincott, H. 148
Wind Cannot Read 500
Wind in the Sahara 425
WINDSOR CASTLE 474
Winfield, P. H. (*Editor*) 176
Wing-Tips 248
WINGATE, *General* 459–60
Wingate's Phantom Army 459
Winning Golf 378
Winning Tricks 375
Winnington, J. 143
Winstone, D. 532
Winter, G. 376
Winter's Tale: A Study 397
Winwar, F. 450
Wireless Servicing Manual 284
WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. *See* RADIO
Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack, 1947 379
Wiskemann, E. 478
WITCHCRAFT 97
Witcutt, W. P. 392
With England in Australia 379
Witting, C. 513
Wolfe, J. (*Editor*) 151
Wolfe, T. 508
WOMAN 106, 143, 215, 430, 458
Women in Uniform 215
Women: Their Professional Status 215
Wonders of Migration 244
Wood, A. D. 326
Wood, F. L. W. 487
Wood, V. N. 324
Wood, W. 299
WOOD ENGRAVING 358
Wood-Pulp: and Allied Products 326
Wooden Stars 369
WOODLAND 308
Woodstock 397
Woodward, E. L. (*Editor*) 132
Woodward, W. E. 435
Woodworking Machinery 326
Woodforde, C. 353
Woodrooffe, T. 466
Woodrow Wilson and American Liberalism 486
Woodruff, P. 508
Woods, W. 153
Wool: From the Raw Material to the Finished Product 328
WOOL INDUSTRY 159, 328
WOOLF, V. 403
Woolley, L. 452
WORCESTER 340
WORCESTERSHIRE 249
Words Ancient and Modern 218
WORDSWORTH, W. 387, 447
Wordsworth and Other Studies 387
Working Party Reports:
Heavy Clothing 160
Lace 159
Linoleum 159
Wool 159
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 195–6
Works of Art in Austria (British Zone of Occupation): Losses and Survivals in the War 338
Works of Art in Greece, the Greek Islands and the Dodecanese: Losses and Survivals in the War 337
Works of Art in Italy: Losses and Survivals in the War, Part II 338
Works of Art in Malta: Losses and Survivals in the War 339
Workshop Calculations for Machine Tool Operators 250
World Bibliography of Bibliographies 81
World Christ Knew 104
World Food Situation 68
WORLD GOVERNMENT 131
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION 259
World of Industry 516
World of Learning 198
World Off Duty 95
World Order or Chaos 131
World Rubber and Its Regulation 156
WORLD WAR (1914–18) 453
WORLD WAR (1939–45) 169–71, 189, 212, 215, 279, 285, 296, 337–9, 342, 388, 436, 453–67, 473, 477–8, 502–3, 527, 605–6
World's Best Photographs: 3rd Series 361
World's Best Stories for Boys and Girls 521
World's Railways and How They Work 318
WORMS 246, 570–1
Wormwald, F. 352
Worm's Eye View 397
Wornum, G. 348
Worsted Industry 327
Wredden, J. H. 241
Wright, G. E. (*Editor*) 103
Wright, H. 180
Wright, J. E. 88
Wright, W. D. 256
WRITERS 446–51
Writers' and Artists' Year Book 1947 93
Writers of Today 384
Writing and the Alphabet 217
Wrong, M. 208
Wurtzburg, E. A. 150
Wymer, N. 250

X-RAYS 230, 265, 558–9
X-Rays in Research and Industry 230

YACHTING 381
YACHTS 292
Yarsley, V. E. (*Editor*) 331
Yazdani, G. 358

YEAR BOOKS AND DIRECTORIES:
Advertisers 320
Agricultural Co-operation 300
Air Almanac 225–6
Aircraft (Jane's) 296
Anglo-American 212
Anglo-Palestine 482
Annual Register 415
Architecture 334
B.B.C. 368
Ballet 373
Baptists 112
Book Auctions 87
Brassey's Naval Annual 190
British Aviation 294
British Political 136
Burma Office 184
Charities Register 191
Christian 111
Colonial Office 184
Congregational 112
Cricket 379
Crockford's Clerical 111
Dentists 260
Educational Authorities 199
Electrical Engineering 278
Electrical Trades 278
Empire 173
Engineering 275
Film 366
Fisherman's Nautical 226
Fleet Street 95
Girls Schools 203
Health and Social Welfare 190
Horse and Hound 383
Horseman's Year 382
Horse Racing 382
India Office 184
Indian 481
Industrial Research 319
Inter-American Affairs 485
International Law 164
International Who's Who 428
Jamaica 426
Kelly's Handbook 429
Latin America 429
Law 173
Lawn Tennis 377
Lloyd's Calendar 318
Local Government 185
Mechanical Engineering 276
Medical 260, 440
Municipal 185
Music 363
Nautical 226
Navy League 190
Nyasaland 484
Oil and Petroleum 157
Photograms 361
Photography 359
Ports 213
Poultry Guide 312
Public Schools 203–4
Publishers 318
Railway 212, 318
Rationalist 98
Rhodesias 484
Ruff's Guide 382
South and East Africa 425
Schools 199
Sell's . . . Export Register 211
Shipowners, Shipbuilders 292
Soap, Perfumery, Cosmetics 323
Society of Friends 113
Statesman's 115
Stock Exchange 148
Theatre 445
Trains 293
Whitaker's Alamanck 120
Whitaker's . . . Book List 80
Who's Who 428, 429
Wisden 379
World Affairs 131
Writers and Artists 93
Year of Stalingrad 456
Years of Crisis: 1919–1943 415
Years of the Locust 445
Year's Work in English Studies, 1944 388
Yeates, G. K. 248, 249
YEATS, W. B. 397
Yebbin: A Guest from the Wild 523
Yee, Chiang. *See* Chiang Yee
Yeh, Chun-Chan. *See* Chun-Chan Yeh
Young, A. P. 516
Young, C. (*Editor*) 334
Young, C. R. 276
Young Enthusiasts 498
Young, J. 272
Young, J. L. 317
Young Jemmy 494
Young, N. Denholm-. *See* Denholm-Young, N.
Young, P. M. 362, 444
YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES 196
YOUNG READERS' BOOKS 45–9, 92, 514–32
Younghusband, E. L. 191
Your Holiday in Britain 214
Your Local Authority 184
Your Smallholding 303
Youth and the Village Club 196
Youth and Youth Leadership 83
YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS 83, 114, 196
YUGOSLAVIA 424, 463

Zhdanov, A. (*Editor*) 479
Zoo in Silesia 397
ZOOLOGY 243–50, 570–1
Zulueta, F. de. *See* De Zulueta, F.
ZULULAND 527

NATIONAL BOOK LEAGUE

BOOK LISTS: FIRST SERIES

Issued by and obtainable from the National Book League, 7 Albemarle Street, London W.1.
The prices do not include postage.

Africa, South. 1939 (6d.)
Air Training Corps. 1944 (4d.)
Alcohol and the Drink Question. 1940 (2d.)
America, Latin. 1941 (3d.)
America, United States of. 1943 (6d.)
Animal Welfare. 1947 (9d.)
Anthropology. 1943 (3d.)
Architectural Heritage. 1942 (6d.)
Architecture. 1941 (2d.)
Art, Indian. 1941 (2d.)
Atlases. 1941 (2d.)
Australia. 1940 (3d.)
Bible, The English. 1948 (1s.)
Books and Reading. 1946 (3d.)
British Civilisation and Institutions. 1945 (9d.)
British Commonwealth, Constitutional Relations of. 1942 (6d.)
British Country Life. 1947 (1s.)
Building Construction. 1942 (3d.)
Canada. 1942 (4d.)
Chemistry, Industrial. 1941 (4d.)
China. 1942 (3d.)
Christianity and Social Problems. 1943 (3d.)
Church of England. 1943 (3d.)
Commerce. 1942 (3d.)
Communism. 1939 (1d.)
Conservative Outlook and Principles. 1946 (2d.)
Czechoslovakia. 1941 (3d.)
Drama, Community. 1942 (3d.)
Drama, Religious. 1944 (3d.)
Education. 1945 (6d.)
Engineering, Automobile. 1942 (3d.)
Engineering, Civil. 1947 (9d.)
Engineering, Electrical. 1946 (6d.)
Engineering, Mechanical. 1945 (6d.)
Englishwoman, The. 1940 (1d.)
Food and Dietetics. 1941 (1d.)
Garden and Allotment Food. 1942 (3d.)
Garden Books for the Amateur. 1947 (9d.)
Gardens, British. 1945 (4d.)
Government, Local. 1946 (3d.)
Health. 1942 (4d.)
History, Ancient. 1941 (3d.)
Holland. 1941 (1d.)
Housing, Town and Country Planning. 1942 (3d.)
India and Burma. 1946 (6d.)
Interior Decoration. 1942 (2d.)
Law, Everyday. 1947 (4d.)
Liberal Principles and Policy. 1946 (2d.)
Libraries: Their History and Use. 1946 (3d.)
Literary Prizes. 1944 (3d.)
Maps. 1943 (4d.)
Medicine and Surgery. 1940 (3d.)
Music and Musical Appreciation. 1942 (4d.)
Natural History. 1942 (3d.)
Norway. 1944 (3d.)
Nursing. 1941 (3d.)
Philology. 1945 (2d.)
Poland. 1941 (3d.)
Psychology, Educational. 1943 (3d.)
Psychology, Industrial. 1943 (3d.)
Quakerism. 1944 (2d.)
Radio and Telecommunication. 1941 (2d.)
Religion, Comparative. 1944 (2d.)
Ships and Seamen, British. 1945 (4d.)
Socialism. 1947 (1s.)
Social Services, British. 1946 (6d.)
Soviet Russia. 1942 (3d.)
Soviet Russia: Supplement to above. 1948 (9d.)
Speech. 1945 (3d.)
Transport. 1941 (3d.)
Turkey. 1941 (2d.)
War, Second Year, 1940–1. 1942 (6d.)
War, Third Year, 1941–2. 1943 (6d.)
War, Fourth Year, 1942–3. 1944 (6d.)
War, Fifth and Sixth Years, 1943–5. 1947 (6d.)
Workshop Practice. 1941 (3d.)
Yugoslavia. 1944 (2d.)

TWO BRITISH COUNCIL ANNUAL PUBLICATIONS

The Year's Work in Music

EDITED BY ALAN FRANK

An annual illustrated survey by various hands of English music in all its spheres, including a bibliography of published music and musical literature. *2s. 6d. net*

The Year's Work in Drama

EDITED BY J. C. TREWIN

A companion volume to *The Year's Work in Music*, illustrated in half-tone and colour. *First number October 1949, paper boards.* *5s. net*

PUBLISHED FOR THE BRITISH COUNCIL BY LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO. LTD., 6 AND 7 CLIFFORD STREET, LONDON W.1; ALSO AT MELBOURNE AND CAPE TOWN. LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO. INC., 55 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 3; 215 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO 1. ORIENT LONGMANS LTD., BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, MADRAS

BRITISH COUNCIL PERIODICALS

Britain Today

An illustrated magazine describing the life and thought of post-war Britain. *1s. monthly or 13s. for a year, to anywhere in the world.*

British Medical Bulletin

The main part of each number is devoted to a symposium written by specialists in a particular field of medical science. The second part consists of articles of medico-historical and bibliographical interest. *5s. per single part.*

British Agricultural Bulletin

A fully illustrated quarterly devoted to news and information about British agriculture. *5s. per issue or 15s. for 4 issues —to anywhere in the world.*

British Science News

A monthly journal keeping the reader in touch with recent British scientific development. Each issue contains articles, news items and book reviews. *Annual subscription 10s., single copies 1s.*

English Language Teaching

A periodical devoted to the teaching of English as a foreign language. *8 issues yearly: annual subscription 4s. 6d. post free.*

British Book News

A monthly bibliographical journal designed to acquaint the reader with the best British books on all subjects, including those published in the Commonwealth and Empire. *1s. 3d. per copy. Annual subscription 15s.*

THE BRITISH COUNCIL
3 Hanover Street, London W.1

INDEX

INDEX OF TITLES, AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS

(Titles in italics, subjects in CAPITALS)

ABC Murders 646
ABDA (American, British, Dutch, Australian, Command, Pacific) 570
A Pablo Picasso 397
ABDOMINAL HERNIA 305
Abel, *Sir* Westcott 319
Abercrombie, Lascelles 3
Abercrombie, *Sir* Patrick 369
About Cosmic Rays 261
Abrahall, C. H. 650
Abraham, Gerald (*Editor*) 404
Abraham Lincoln and the United States 526
Absolute Differential Calculus 65
Academy 53
ACCOUNTING 346, 350
ACIDS 266
Ackland, Rodney 462, 483
Acland, Alice 520
ACOUSTICS 45
Acoustics for Architects 45
Acquisition and Government of Backward Territory in International Law 25
Acting for the Stage 419
ACTON, *Lord* (1834–1902) 485
Acton, Harold 548
Acts of the Apostles 128
Acute Intestinal Obstruction 305
Acworth, B. 278
Adalbert Stifter 472
ADAM, ROBERT 378
Adam, Robert M. 495
Adam Was a Ploughman 326
Adams, Henry 604
Addleshaw, G. W. O. 132
ADEN 595
Adler, Gerhard 116
Adlington, William (*Translator*) 478
ADMINISTRATION. *See* PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW 204
Admiral Sir Herbert Richmond (1871–1946) 536
ADMIRALTY. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Admiralty
Adolescent Child 120
Advanced Algebra 60
Advanced Calculus (Gibson, G. A.) 60
Advanced Calculus (Stewart, C. A.) 61
Advancement of Science 81
Adventure Ahead 145
Adventure and Discovery for Boys and Girls, No. 2 649
Adventure in Repertory: Northampton Repertory Theatre (1927–48) 419
Adventures in Discovery 485
Adventures of the Mind 117
Adventures of Tom Sawyer 640
ADVERTISING 352
Advisory Handbook on the Redevelopment of Central Areas 371
Aero Engines for Students, Including Gas Turbines 323
AERONAUTICS 211, 322–4
AESCHYLUS 479
AESTHETICS 548
AFRICA 35, 42, 158, 187, 215, 231, 250, 313, 512, 542, 568, 569, 600, 608
See also ADEN, BASUTOLAND, BECHUANALAND, EAST AFRICA, EL ALAMEIN, GAMBIA, GOLD COAST, KENYA, NIGERIA, NORTH AFRICA, NORTHERN RHODESIA, SIERRA LEONE, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTHERN RHODESIA, WEST AFRICA, ZULULAND
Africa Attacks Poverty 187
African and the Cinema, The 42
African Campaign from El Alamein to Tunis 569
African Contrasts 600
AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT 158
African Discovery 512
African New Writing 608
African Welfare 35
Agar, Herbert (*Editor*) 604
AGATE, JAMES 551
Agate, James 468, 551
Age of Adam, The 378
Age of Jackson 604
AGRICULTURAL ENTOMOLOGY 334–5
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH 327
AGRICULTURE 52, 71, 96, 184–5, 325–44
See also ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, ANIMAL LIFE, ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, CATTLE BREEDING, FARM BUILDINGS, FARM MACHINERY, FARMING, FERTILISERS, GARDENING, GRAIN STORAGE, MANURES, PIG BREEDING, ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, SEED RESEARCH
Aids to Biology 269
Ainsworth, Ruth 654
AIR MINISTRY. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Air Ministry
AIR OPERATIONS 571, 572
AIR POWER 211, 571, 572
Air Power in War 211
Aircraft Electrical Engineering 324
AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING 316, 324
Aircraft Engines of the World 324
Airlines and Airways of Today 323
Aitken, A. C. 60, 63
Akhilananda, Swami 117
Alain-Fournier 608
ALBANIA 248
Albert, A. A. 60
Albert Roussel 404
Albert Schweitzer: The Man and His Mind 542
Alchemist in Life, Literature and Art 262
ALCHEMY 262
Aldanov, Mark 608
Aldington, Richard (*Editor*) 441
Alexander, A. K. Spiers 341
Alexander, *Rt. Hon.* A. V. 179
Alexander, *H. E. the Viscount*, of Tunis 569
ALEXANDER THE GREAT 524
Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic Empire 524
Alexandra Theatre 420
Alfrey, Turner, *Jr.* 264
ALGEBRA 60, 64, 253, 254
Algebra 60
Alice in Wonderland and *Through the Looking-glass* 658
Alice Meynell 553
Alice Meynell: Prose and Poetry 454
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland 658
Alington, C. A. 132, 644
Alive—Alive Oh! 636
All Different 654
All the Cards on the Table 161
Allan, Victor (*Editor*) 505
Allcock, H. J. 63
Allen, Agnes, 652
Allen, Arthur B. (*Editor*) 659
Allen, C. K. 163
Allen, F. L. 605
Allen, Fletcher (*Translator*) 566
Allen, H. M. (*Editor*) 537
Allen, H. Warner 121
Allen, J. 320
Allen, P. S. 537
Allen, Robert C. (*Translator*) 390
Allen, W. S. 36
ALLIED ARMIES 570
See also BRITISH ARMY, BRITISH GOVERNMENT: War Office, CANADIAN ARMY, WORLD WAR II
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT 208
Allied Military Government of Germany 208
Allingham, Margery 644
Allison, Ivan E. 257
ALLOTROPY 264
Almae Matres 230
Almayer's Folly and *Tales of Unrest* 615
ALMONERS 214
Almost Periodic Functions 62
ALPHABET 100
Alps 433
Alternating Current Bridge Methods 74
Alternating Current Electrical Engineering 72
Altham, H. S. 430
Altrincham, *Lord* 156
Amaryllis at the Fair 626
Amateur Cine World 43
Amateur Cinematography 43
Amateur Film Making 43
Amateur Movies 43
Amateur Talking Pictures and Recording 44
AMBULANCE UNITS 575
AMENTIA 117
AMERICA 143, 152, 292, 393, 514, 515
See also CANADA, CENTRAL AMERICA, LATIN AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, U.S.A.
America: Ideal and Reality 152
AMERICAN DRAMA 443
AMERICAN HISTIOGRAPHY 486
American Paintings 393
American Pharmacy: Advanced Pharmacy, Medical, Surgical, and Dental Supplies, Animal Health Pharmacy. Vol. 2 292
AMERICAN POETRY 442
American Speeches of the Earl of Halifax 143
Americans 515
Amery, Julian 567
Amery, L. S. 181
Amgueddfeydd Gwerin (*Folk Museums*) 112
Amos, S. W. 313
AMUSEMENTS 413–39
Anacreon 16
ANAESTHESIA 293
ANALGESIA 293
Analysis of Political Behaviour 150
ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY 64, 65, 254
Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions (McCrea, W. H.) 64

INDEX TO BOOK LIST

Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions (Sommerville, D. M. Y.) 64
ANALYTICAL PSYCHOLOGY 116
ANATOMY 285–6, 299
See also ART ANATOMY, DEVELOPMENTAL ANATOMY
Anatomy of Melancholy 14
Anatomy of the Film 418
Ancient Egyptian Materials and Industries 283
ANCIENT HISTORY 562
Ancient Indian Education: Brahmanical and Buddhist 223
Ancient Mariner 16
Ancient Maya 493
And So To Bed 441
And the Third Day 131
And Then He Danced 547
Andersen, Hans 15
Andersen, J. C. (*Editor*) 483
Anderson, A. P. Moore-. *See* Moore-Anderson, A. P.
Anderson, James 68
Anderson, John 167
Anderson, P. R. 370
ANDERSON, *Sir* ROBERT 534
Anderson, Sherwood 608
Andrade, E. N. da C. 262
Andrews, Cyrus (*Editor*) 547
Andrews, S. O. (*Translator*) 479
Andreyev, Leonid 609
Angel Pavement 633
ANGELICO FRA 391
ANGLICAN CHURCH. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND
ANGLING 437, 438
See also FISH, FISHING, SEA FISHING
Angling Conclusions 437
Angling Ways 437
ANGLO-IRISH RELATIONS 162
See also EIRE
ANGLO-SAXON BRITAIN 583
ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE 472, 583
ANIMAL BREEDING 67, 71
See also ANIMAL HEALTH, ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, BRITISH SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE BREEDING, HORSE BREEDING, LIVESTOCK, PIG BREEDING
Animal Breeding 67
Animal Breeding Abstracts 71
Animal Colour Changes and their Neurohumours 276
ANIMAL ECOLOGY 49, 276
Animal Ecology 49
ANIMAL HEALTH 292, 327
See also ANIMAL WELFARE
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 67, 68, 70, 327, 340, 341
See also ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL WELFARE, BRITISH SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE BREEDING, HORSE BREEDING, LIVESTOCK, PIG BREEDING
Animal Life of the British Isles 49
ANIMAL WELFARE 103
Animal Welfare 103
Animals of the U.S.S.R. 277
Animated Photography: the ABC of the Cinematograph 38
Anna Karenina 639
Annals of English Literature 4
Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford 29
Annotated List of Published Reports, Ref. E.R.A./0204 76
Annual Abstract of Statistics, No. 84, 1935–46 147
Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature, Vol. XX 104
Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature, No. XXXII 105
Annual Digest and Reports of Public International Law Cases, 1919–42 (Supplementary volume) 24, 189
Annual Register, 1947 485
Annual Report on Aden and Aden Protectorate for the Year 1946 595
Annual Report on Basutoland for the Year 1946 600
Annual Report on Bermuda for the Year 1946 604
Annual Report on British Guiana for the Year 1946 606
Annual Report on British Honduras for the Year 1946 602
Annual Report on Cyprus for the Year 1946 595
Annual Report on Gibraltar for the Year 1946 591
Annual Report on Hong Kong for the Year 1946 594
Annual Report on Jamaica for the Year 1946 602
Annual Report on Mauritius for the Year 1946 601
Annual Report on Nigeria for the Year 1946 598
Annual Report on Northern Rhodesia for the Year 1946 601
Annual Report on St. Lucia for the Year 1946 603
Annual Report on St. Vincent for the Year 1946 603
Annual Report on Seychelles for the Year 1946 601
Annual Report on Sierra Leone for the Year 1946 597
Annual Report on Singapore for the 1st April–31st December, 1946 597
Annual Report on the Bahama Islands for the Year 1946 603
Annual Report on the Cayman Islands for the Year 1946 603
Annual Report on the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya for the Year 1946 598
Annual Report on the Gambia for the Year 1946 598
Annual Report on the Gold Coast for the Year 1946 598
Annual Report on the Turks and Caicos Islands for the Year 1946 603
Annual Report on Tonga for the Year 1946 606
Annual Report on Trinidad and Tobago for the Year 1946 603
Annual Report on Zanzibar 599
Annual Reports of the Proceedings of Conferences (ASLIB) 32
Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom with British Countries and Foreign Countries, 1945, Compared with the Years 1941–1944. Vol. III and Vol. IV 238
Anstey, Edgar 39
Antal, Frederick 396
Antcliffe, Herbert (*Translator*) 545
ANTHOLOGIES
Civilized Writing 440
Greek Poetry and Prose 418
Home Counties 502
Kierkegaard 473
Music 406
Anthology of the Home Counties 502
Anthony, Gordon 425
ANTHROPOLOGY 269
ANTI-SEMITISM 141
Antic Hay 624
ANTIQUARIES 91
Antiquaries' Journal 91
Anton, Victor 428
Any Fine Saturday 499
Apel, W. 406
Apollinaire to dragon 474
Apparent Places of Fundamental Stars, 1948 256
Applied Acoustics 45
Applied Atomic Power 263
Applied Economics 166
Appointment with Death 646
Appreciation of Music 405
APPRENTICESHIP 174
Approach to English Literature for Students Abroad 35
Approach to Metaphysics 116
Approach to the Ballet 425
Apuleius, Lucius 478
ARAB LEGION 210
ARABIA 210, 248, 511, 595
See also Individual Countries
Arabian Days 511
ARABIC LANGUAGE 248
Arberry, A. J. 248
Archaeologia 90
ARCHAEOLOGY 90, 269–73
Brazil 493
Britain 492
Central America 493
Egypt 491
Europe 491
India 493
Mesopotamia 491
Rome 491
Archaeology and the History of Europe 491
Archbold, J. W. 253
Archdeacons Ashore 644
Archer, W. G. 382
Architects' Year Book: 2 375
ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION 375
Architectural Association 375
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN 381
Architectural Setting of Anglican Worship 132
ARCHITECTURE 45, 132, 374–81
Architectural Association 375
Design 381
Ecclesiastical 132, 381
English 377
European 375
History of 375
Regency 376
Schools 235, 379
Scottish 375
Victorian 376
See also BUILDING, BUILDING INDUSTRY, BUILDING MATERIALS
Architecture 374
Architecture in England: Since Wren 376
ARCTIC 252, 607
Ardizzone, Edward 14
Are These Hardships Necessary? 167
Areopagitica 20
ARGENTINA 237
Argentina 237
Argonaut Welding 354
ARGYLL AND SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS 571
Aris, Ernest 656
ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY 115
ARISTOTLE 480
ARITHMETIC 253
Arkell, W. J. 268
Arkwright, A. S. B. 576
Arlott, John 430, 431
Armstrong, Charlotte 644

INDEX TO BOOK LIST

Armstrong, L. E. 34
Armstrong, Richard 609
Arnold, Chester A. 268
ARNOLD, MATTHEW 453, 551
Arnold, Ralph 587
ART 16, 107, 112, 228, 365, 367–8, 369–74, 390–1, 544
See also ART ANATOMY, ART GALLERIES, ART NEEDLEWORK, ART TAPESTRIES, BRITISH ART, CHINESE ART, FAR EASTERN ART, FINE ARTS, HISTORY OF ART, INDIAN ART, LETTERING, PAINTING AND PAINTERS, PERSIAN ART, RELIGIOUS ART, RUSSIAN ART
ART ANATOMY 387
Art and Child Personality 228
Art and the Industrial Revolution 367
ART GALLERIES 107, 112
ART NEEDLEWORK 390–1
See also ART TAPESTRIES, NEEDLEWORK
Art of Adventure 468
Art of Lettering 390
Art of Sound Pictures 43
Art of the Far East 367
Art of the Film 41, 416
Art of the Part-Time Teacher 225
Art of the Play 21
ART TAPESTRIES 390–1
Arthur Quiller-Couch 552
Arthur Rimbaud 474
Arthus, André 118
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION 68
Artificial Insemination of Cattle 68
Artists' Dilemma 367
ARTS COUNCIL 366
Arts Council of Great Britain: Second Annual Report, 1946–1947 366
Ashburner, E. H. 32
ASHENDEN 630
Ashenden 630
Ashley Book of Knots 389
Ashley, Clifford W. 389
Ashton, A. Leigh (*Editor*) 381
Ashton, E. G. 514
Ashton, Helen 609
ASIA 510, 592–3, 621
See also Individual Countries
Askwith, Betty (*Translator*) 633
ASLIB (Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux) 32
Asparagus 339
Aspects of British Art 368
Aspects of Modern International Law 23
Aspinall, Arthur (*Editor*) 530
ASQUITH, CYNTHIA 656
ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL 429
ASTRONOMY 89, 255–7
ATHENS 527, 562
Athens and the Greek Miracle 562
ATHLETICS 432–3
Athletics Teaching and Training 432
Atkins, J. W. H. 443
Atkinson, M. E. 657
Atkinson, Thomas D. 377
Atlantic Islands: The Faeroe Life and Scene 592
Atlantis Myth 269
Atom and its Energy 262
Atomic Challenge 263
ATOMIC ENERGY 133, 262–3
Atomic Energy: Its International Implications 263
ATOMIC THEORY 262–3
Atoms, Electrons and Rays 263
Attic and Area 629
ATTLEE, CLEMENT 529
Aubert, Marcel 367
Aucassin and Nicolette 477
Augustans and Romantics, 1689–1830 3
Aumonier, Stacy 609
Aunt Albinia 625
AUROBINDO, SRI 125
AUSTEN, JANE 610
Austen, Jane 609, 610
Austin, H. R. 263
AUSTRALIA 109–10, 114, 147, 176, 195, 472, 518, 606
Australia 606
Australian Aviation Yearbook, 1947–8 322
AUSTRALIAN LIBRARIES 109–10
AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE 472
AUSTRIA 170, 408
Austria's Economic Development Between the Two Wars 170
Author's and Writer's Who's Who 5
AUTHORSHIP 5, 44, 111, 445, 548–58
Automobile and Aircraft Engines, Vol. 1. The Mechanics of Petrol and Diesel Engines 316
Automobile Chassis Design 325
AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 324
Automobile Electrical Equipment 324
AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING 316, 324–5
Awakening of Modern Europe 597
Awakening: Our Present Crisis and the Way Out 181
Ayer, A. J. 122
Aymar, Gordon C. 435
Ayrton, Michael 17, 386

B.B.C. Year Book, 1948 419
BS-BOT Specifications 76
Background of Eastern Sea Power 213
Background of Therapeutics 293
Background to Farming 326
Bacon, Francis 79
Badmin, S. R. 16
Badoglio, Pietro 567
Baggage to the Enemy 15
BAHAMA ISLANDS 603
Bailee, D. M. 130
Bailey, Kenneth C. 233
Bain, C. 296
Baker, E. A. 5
Baker, Frank 523
Baker, H. F. 64
Baker, H. Wright (*Editor*) 317
Baker, John (*Editor*) 490
Baker, P. J. N. 23
Baker, R. St. Barbe 100, 275, 337
Balchin, Nigel 461, 610
BALCON, *Sir* MICHAEL 414
Balcon, *Sir* Michael 40, 43
Baldamus, W. 351
BALKANS 567
Ball, *Sir* William 198
Ballard, P. B. 37, 246
Ballard, W. E. 355
BALLET 365, 392, 425–7, 547
Ballet 425
Ballet Annual 426
Ballet in Action 427
Ballet School 425
Ballet Since 1939 426
Ballet Then and Now 426
Balls, Joseph 119
Balsan, François 512
Balston, Thomas 395
BALTIC 564, 592
Baltic Background 564
Baltic Eclipse 592
Balzac 560
BALZAC, HONORÉ DE 560
Bamboo, Lotus and Palm 510
Bankoff, G. 293
BANKRUPTCY 201
Bannerman, D. A. 281
Bannister, Winifred (*Editor*) 461
BANTING, *Sir* FREDERICK 540
BANTU LANGUAGE 250
Banwell, L. G. 216
BAPTISM 139
BAPTIST CHURCH 139
BARBERI, FATHER DOMINIC 522
Barker, Dudley 155
Barker, *Sir* Ernest 149, 175, 233, 480, 580
Barker, H. Granville-. *See* Granville-Barker, Harley
Barlee, John 50, 279
Barley 336
Barnaby Camps Out 661
Barnard, H. C. 223
Barnard, S. 60
Barnes, H. F. 335
Barnett Freedman 385
Baron, Alexander 611
Barou, N. (*Editor*) 178
Barratt, Kathleen 611
Barron, Harry 358
Barroud, E. M. 328
Barry, J. V. 195
Barton, Lela V. 274
Barton, Margaret 547, 587
BASIC ENGLISH 36, 37
See also LANGUAGE: English
Basic English 36
Basic English Dictionary 37
BASSOON 412
Bassoon and Double Bassoon 412
BASUTOLAND 600
Batchelor, Denzil 145, 434
Bateman, H. 62
Bates, H. E. 15, 49, 611
Bates, L. F. 261
Bateson, F. W. 2
Bateson, Richard (*Translator*) 473
Bateson, Sölvi (*Translator*) 473
BATH 369, 377, 587–8
Bath 588
Batho, Edith 3
Batten, Mortimer 653
Batten, T. R. 158
Battersby, A. F. 428
Battle of the Books 469
Baty, T. 23
Baum, Vicki 612
BAWDEN, EDWARD 395
Bawden, Edward 14
Bawden, F. C. 274
Bawn, C. E. H. 264
Bax, Clifford 444, 453, 461
BAYEUX TAPESTRY 391
Bayeux Tapestry 391
Bayley, R. Child 400
Bayliss, L. E. 286
Beaglehole, J. C. 489
Beardmore, George 654
Beare, F. W. (*Editor*) 129
Beast Book for the Pocket 49
Beaton, Cecil 516
Beatty, R. T. 313
Beaumont, Cyril W. 425, 427
Beaumont, G. E. 283
Beaumont, R. A. 323
Beauty of Britain 497
Beauty of England 498
Beaven, E. S. 336
BECHUANALAND 154, 600
Beck, A. H. W. 313
Bedwell, C. E. A. (*Editor*) 110
Beerbohm, Max 441
BEES 50, 343
Bees, Wasps, Ants and Allied Insects of the British Isles 50

INDEX TO BOOK LIST

Beeson, Irene (*Translator*) 561
BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN 545
Beethoven's Own Words 545
BEETON, ISABELLA (*Mrs.* BEETON) 543
Before the Deluge 608
Begbie, Joan 657
Beginnings of English Literature to Skelton, 1509 3
Behind the Bar 188
Belgion, Montgomery (*Editor*) 443
BELGIUM 564
Beljame, Alexandre 447
Bell, A. E. 540
Bell, Adrian 328
Bell, D. J. 287
Bell, E. Moberly 519
Bell, G. D. H. 335
Bell, G. K. A. 137
BELL, GERTRUDE 538
BELL, GRAHAM 395
Bell, *Sir* H. I. 111
Bell, H. T. Montague (*Editor*) 3
Bell, Henry (*Compiler*) 650
Bell, R. McM. 202
Bellamy, H. S. 269
Belloc, Hilaire 612
Bells at Old Bailey 644
Bemelmans, Ludwig 543
Ben Nicholson 396
Benesch, Otto 386
Benét, Stephen Vincent 612
Benfield, Eric 493
Bengal Lancer 642
Benham, *Sir* Gurney 5, 440
Benham, Hervey 241
Benham's Book of Quotations, Proverbs and Household Words 5, 440
Bennett, Arnold 14
Bennett, H. S. 447
Bennett, J. G. 484
Bennett, J. W. Wheeler-. *See* Wheeler-Bennett, J. W.
Bennett, Rodney 657
Bentham, G. 51
BENTHAM, JEREMY 150, 534
Bentham, Jeremy 148
Bentwich, Norman 25
Benyon-Tinker, W. E. 572
BERBERIDACEAE 275
Berdyaev, Nicolas 591
Bergstrom, Evangeline H. 391
Berka, Tomasa 498
Berkeley, Reginald 461
BERKSHIRE 503
BERMUDA 604
Bernard, Jean-Jacques 475
Bernard Shaw Through the Camera 554
Berry, A. J. 265
Besicovitch, A. S. 62
BESSEL FUNCTIONS 62
Best Short Stories of M. P. Shiel 636
Besterman, Theodore 105
Bethell, Ruth (*Translator*) 133
Betjeman, John (*Editor*) 377
Better Bridge for Better Players 428
Between Heaven and Earth 131
Between the Wars 486
Beveridge, *Lord* 534
BEVERIDGE, ANNETTE 534
BEVERIDGE, HENRY 534
Bewick, Thomas 49
Bey, M. Rifaat 597
BHAGAVAD-GITA 141
Bharatana, Kumarappa 481
Bhimsa: The Dancing Bear 665
BIBLE 101, 128–9
Bible in English Life 101
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Animal Welfare 103
Bible 101
Birds 103
British Public Records 105
Cattle Breeding 66–71
Colonial Economics 102
Colonial Law 102
Colonies 101
Costume 102
Drama 104
Electrical Engineering 72–6
English Fiction 105
English Language 32–7, 104
English Literature 2–6, 104
Farming 100
Films 37–42
Fishing 100
Graphic Arts 103
History 105
Home Handyman 101
Horse Breeding 66–71
International Law 21–7
Kinematography 42–7
Law 102
Librarianship 28–32
Mathematics 60–6
Music 104
Natural History 47–52
Printing Industry 103
Reference Books 101
Theatre 104
Town and Country Planning 101
Trees 100
Bibliography of Librarianship 32
Bicknell, Peter 479
BIDAR 493
Bidar: Its History and Monuments 493
Bill Badger and the Pine Martens 663
BILLIARDS 428
BILLS OF EXCHANGE 177
Binfield, R. D. 654
Binsse, Harry Lorin (*Translator*) 560
Binyon, Laurence 367
BIOCHEMISTRY 287
BIOGRAPHY
Actor 547
Army 535, 536, 578
Artists 544
Bibliographers 518
Biologists 35
Broadcasters 547
Civil Servants 534, 536
Clergy 522–4
Collected 4, 516–18
Composer 546
Cook 543
Cricketer 547
Dancer 547
Diarist 536
Doctors 542
Dramatists 554
Educators 537–8
Engineer 543
Essayists 537–8
Financier 533
Hotelier 543
Humorists 558
Hunter 548
International (Collected) 516
Journalists 518–19
Lawyer 534
Lord Mayor 650
Magician 521
Merchant 538
Miscellaneous 558–61
Navy 534, 535, 536
Novelists 415, 555–7
Philosophers 521
Physicists 35
Poets 553–4
Politicians 527–33
Presidents 526
Royalty 524–6
Ruler 524
Satirists 558
Scientists 540–1
Society 539
Spiritualist 521
Statesmen 527–33
Travellers 538–40
Welsh 482
Women 520–1
Writers 548
Yachtsmen 548
Biological Standardisation of the Vitamins 287
BIOLOGY 41, 46, 81, 269–73, 287
See also SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY
Birch, C. Allan (*Editor*) 294
Birch, Lionel 146
BIRD MIGRATION 50
See also BIRDS
Bird Migration 50
Bird Photography 50
Bird Recognition: Seabirds and Waders, Vol. I 50, 279
BIRDS 49, 50, 52, 103, 272, 279–81
Birds and I 279
Birds, Beasts and Flowers 272
Birds of a Valley 280
Birds of the British Isles and their Eggs 50, 52
Birds of the Night 52
Birds of the Wayside and Woodland 52
Birds of Tropical West Africa, Vol. VI 281
Birds on the Wing 50, 279
Birks, G. B. (*Editor*) 341
Birley, Robert 566
BIRMINGHAM 369, 421
Birmingham Repertory Theatre: The Playhouse and the Man 421
Bismarck after Fifty Years 532
BISMARCK, PRINCE OTTO VON 532
Bizet 403
BIZET, GEORGES 403
Black Arrow 664
Black, Ellinor I. 215
Black, M. 65
Black Spectacles 644
Blackbird 50
Blackburn, Julian 143
Blackhall, Eric A. 472
Blackham, Olive 419
BLACKWATER FEVER 301
Blakeney, E. H. (*Editor*) 5
Blakeston, Oswell (*Editor*) 43, 413
Bland, Ernest A. (*Editor*) 432
Blandford, F. G. 34
Blandford, P. W. 359
Blanshard, Paul 602
BOARD OF TRADE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Board of Trade
Boas, Guy 446
Boat For England 473
Bodleian Library Cataloguing Rules 31
Body and Soul 272
Boer, Dick 400
Bohr, Harald 62
Boiler Feed Water 310
Bolitho, H. (*Editor*) 580
BOLÍVAR, SIMON 533
Bolivar: The Life of an Idealist 533
Bolton, D. J. 75
Bomback, Edward S. 401
Bombed Buildings of Britain, 1940–45 376
Bombed London 377
Bone, James 502
BOOK CATALOGUES 6
BOOK CLASSIFICATION 31, 108
BOOK DESIGN 349
Book Front 348
BOOK ILLUSTRATION 6–17
Book of a Naturalist 49
Book of Canadian Stories 607
Book of Gypsy Folk-Tales 243

INDEX TO BOOK LIST

Book of the Dog 342
Book of the Horse 68
Book of the Pony 69
Book of the Wine-Label 389
Book of Voyages 489
BOOK PRESERVATION 28, 58
Book Selection 31
BOOK SELLING 3
Booker, H. S. 237
Bookseller 3
Booth, A. D. 264
Booth, Edward Townsend 325
Boothby, Robert 528
BORGIA, CESARE 525
Bory, Jean Louis 612
BOSCH, HIERONIMUS 398
Boswell, James 367
BOTANY 273–6
Bott, Alan (*Editor*) 498
BOTTOME, PHYLLIS 555
Bottome, Phyllis 555
Boulenger, E. G. 653
Boumphrey, Geoffrey (*Editor*) 650
Bourdillon, F. W. (*Translator*) 477
Bourne, A. W. 307
Bowen, Elizabeth 613
Bowen, Ian 181
Bowen, J. P. 321
Bower, P. A. 170
Bowers, Dorothy 644
Bowker, A. E. 188
Bowle, John 150
Bowman, F. 62
Bowra, C. M. 455
Box of Paints 13
BOXING 434
Boxing 434
Boy I Left Behind Me 558
Boyd, W. 223, 295
Boys' and Girls' Film Book 40, 651
Braby's Natal Directory including Zululand, East Griqualand, and Pondoland 513
Bradford, Samuel Clement 108
Bradley, Henry 37
Bradley, K. 514
Brady, Alexander 153
Brady, James 434
BRAHMINISM 223
Brailsford, J. F. 300
Braird o' Thristles 471
Brand, Christianna 643
Brassey's Naval Annual, 1947 212
Brassey's Naval Annual, 1948 212
Brassica Crops and Allied Cruciferous Crops 339
Braybrooke, Neville (*Editor*) 441
BRAZIL 493
Breasted, Charles 550
BREASTED, JAMES HENRY 550
Breeding Profitable Dairy Cattle 70
Breeding to Win 69
Bretall, Robert (*Editor*) 473
Brewster, *Sir* David 80
BRICK MAKING 364
BRIDGE (AUCTION, CONTRACT) 428
BRIDGE BUILDING 319
Bridgman, Leonard (*Editor*) 322
Bridie, James 462
Brief for Ballet 427
Brierly, J. L. 22, 27
Briggs, M. S. 374
Brighter English 36
Brightman, R. 101
BRIGHTON 16, 503, 587
Brighton 587
Brighton Aquatints 16
Brink, Carel Frederik 513
Brinton, R. S. 358
BRISTOL 504
Bristol: An Appreciation 504
BRITAIN 3, 24, 30, 36, 48, 49, 52, 68, 103, 146, 147, 178, 238, 239, 242, 290, 328, 349, 360, 367–8, 403, 407, 427, 434, 446, 492, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501–7, 516–17, 580–2, 595, 602
See also Individual Towns, Counties and Areas
Britain and the West Indies 602
Britain To-day 3
Britain's Big Four 239
Britain's Colonies in World Trade 181
Britain's Industrial Survival 181
Britain's Structure Scenery 49
British Academy 111
British Achievement in India 595
British Agricultural Bulletin 52
British Agriculture 328
British and Foreign State Papers 24
British Annual of Literature, Vol. IV, 1947 446
BRITISH ARMY 569
BRITISH ART 367–8
British Art and the Mediterranean 367
BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE 79–81
British Association—A Retrospect 81
British Background: Wayside Snapshots 403
British Birds 49, 280
British Book Design 1947 349
British Book News 3
British Boxing 434
British Breeds of Livestock 67
British Catalogue of Plastics, 1948 360
British Chess 427
British Chess Masters Past and Present 427
British Circus Life 412
British Clocks and Clockmakers 360
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE 23, 24, 102, 153, 155, 156–60, 164, 185, 191, 192, 203, 204, 236, 327, 580–1, 602, 651
See also Individual Countries, Areas, Towns
British Commonwealth, Its Place in the Service of the World 156
British Dairying 70
British Declaration of Independence 565
British Drama 5, 456
BRITISH EAST AFRICA 513
British Economy of the Nineteenth Century 169
British Education 223
BRITISH ELECTRICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION 75–6
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association's Twenty-Seventh Annual Report, Ref. E.R.A./T.386 76
British Electrode Classification 354
BRITISH EMPIRE *See* BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE
British Empire 580
British Engineering Societies 308
British Film Industry Yearbook 417
British Film Music 409
British Film Year Book, 1947–8 46, 417
BRITISH FLORA 51, 52, 275
BRITISH FOREIGN POLICY 162, 563
BRITISH GOVERNMENT 152, 183, 207, 251
Admiralty 574
Air Ministry 322
Board of Trade 184, 185, 186, 237, 238
Central Office of Information 167, 183
Central Statistical Office 147
Colonial Office 157, 158–60, 176, 185, 191, 193, 203, 204, 215, 231, 235, 327, 591, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 606
Commonwealth Relations Office 600
Customs and Excise 180, 238
Department of Health for Scotland 284
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 291, 312, 314, 318, 320, 363, 364
Foreign Office 162, 563, 596
General Register Office 290
Home Office 194, 218
Ministry of Education 221, 226, 227, 236, 361, 434
Ministry of Fuel 185, 291, 309, 353
Ministry of Health 284
Ministry of Labour and National Service 171, 183, 203, 208, 284
Ministry of Supply 307, 323, 351
Ministry of Town and Country Planning 371
Nautical Almanac Office 254
Scottish Home Department 194
Singapore Office 597
Treasury 174, 180
War Office 568, 569, 570
BRITISH GUIANA 606
British Hills and Mountains 497
BRITISH HONDURAS 602
British Horses and Ponies 68
British Hospitals 216
British Imperial Calendar & Civil Service List, 1947 203
British Imperial Calendar & Civil Service List, 1948 204
British in Asia 593
British Institutions of Today 203
British Islands and their Vegetation 49
British Juvenile Courts 218
British Kinematography 47
BRITISH LIBRARIES 28–32
British Lighthouses 321
British Malta, Vol. II, 1872–1921 590
British Military Administration of Occupied Territories in Africa 1941–7 568
BRITISH MUSEUM 29, 31
British Museum Library 29
British Nationality Law and Practice 24, 154
BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY 47–52
BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE 238
British Pedigree Cattle 70
British Pharmacopoeia, 1948 292
British Plant Life 52
BRITISH PRINTING, PACKAGING AND ALLIED TRADES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION 55–9
British Sculpture, 1944–46 382
British Sea Birds 280
BRITISH SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION 71
British Sources of Reference and Information 109
British Sport 429
British Standard Specifications 76
British Standards for Aircraft Materials and Components 76
BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION 75–6
British Standards Institution Year Book 46, 76
British Studio Section 47

British Surgical Practice, Vol. I 304
British Surgical Practice, Vol. 3 304
British Theatre 422
British Trade Unionism 175
British Trees and Shrubs 51
BRITISH UNIVERSITIES 233, 234–5
British Universities (Barker, *Sir* Ernest) 233
British Universities (Roberts, S.C.) 234
BRITISH WEST INDIES 160
British Windmills and Watermills 331
British Woodland Trees 51
British Year Book of International Law, 1946 26, 190
Brittain, Q. F. 552
Broadbent, T. A. A. 60–6
BROADCASTING. *See* RADIO
Broadribb, Gerald (*Editor*) 431
Bromwich, T. J. I'A 62
BRONTË, CHARLOTTE 555
Brontë, Charlotte 613
Brontë, Emily 613
Brontës: Charlotte and Emily 555
BRONTËS, THE 555
Brooke, Geoffrey 436
Brooke, Jocelyn 541
BROOKE, RUPERT 454
Brooke, Rupert 454
Brooke, Z. N. 563
Brophy, John 272
Broughton, Leslie N. 104
Brown, A. J. 166, 170
Brown, Bernard 43, 44
Brown, H. 595
Brown, J. A. C. 143
Brown, J. D. 30
Brown, Leslie 279
Brown, R. (*Editor*) 271
Browne, *Sir* Thomas 14
BROWNINGS, THE 453
Brownlee, K. A. 351
Bruce, George 471
Brunel, Adrian 42
Brunt, D. 63
Bryant, Arthur 536
Buchan, Alice 590
Buchan, John 35, 530, 644
Buchan, John J. 321
Buchanan, Andrew 40, 42
Buck, Pearl S. 613
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE 377
Buddha 461
BUDDHISM 461
Buell, Raymond Leslie 152
Building and Public Works Administration, Estimating and Costing 364
BUILDING INDUSTRY 354, 362–5
Building of Bath 587
Building Science, Book I. A Course of Experimental Science for Junior Building Students 362
Bukofyer, Manfred F. 406
Bulleid, H. A. V. 43
Bullen, K. E. 266
Bullett, Gerald 132, 450, 614
Bulwer-Lytton 555
BULWER-LYTTON, EDWARD 555
Buner, Mary 116
Bunn, F. L. 202
Bunt, Cyril 368, 392
Bunt, Cyril G. E. (*Editor*) 394
Bunyan, John 465
Burgess, R. E. 314
Burgun, Edwin Berry 440
Burke, Thomas 498, 581
BURMA 249
Burmese-English Dictionary, Part I 249
Burn, A. R. 524, 527
Burn, J. H. 293
Burn, Lambton 573
Burnett, J. F. (*Editor*) 230
Burnett, R. G. 501
BURNEY 545
BURNEY, FANNY 536
Burns, C. Delisle 563
Burns, John Horne 615
Burrell, *Sir* Merrick 69
Burt, Cyril 221
Burt, Eric (*Editor*) 490
Burton, Robert 14
Burton, Jean 521
Burton, K. M. (*Editor*) 151
Burton, Margaret 28, 32
Bury, Adrian 395
Bus Operation 241
Bush, Raymond 337
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 346–52
Business Terms, Phrases and Abbreviations 350
Butcher, D. G. 429
Butcher, R. W. 51
Butler, E. M. 521
Butler, *Sir* G. G. 22
Butler, Rohan (*Editor*) 162, 563
Butler, Samuel 16
Butt, John 3, 476
Butterfield, H. 485
BUTTERFLIES 50, 52, 278
Butterflies 50
Butterflies and Moths of the Wayside and Woodland 52
Butterflies of the British Isles 50, 52
Butterfly Miracles and Mysteries 278
Butterworth, B. 364
Buxton, Anthony 269
Bygone Pleasures of London 501
BYRD, William 404
Byrne, M. St. Clare 583
Byrnes, James F. 565
Byron 553
BYRON, *Lord* 553
Byron: The Last Journey 553

Cadell, *Sir* Patrick (*Editor*) 536
Cadoux, C. J. 131, 590
CAEDMON 472
CAICOS ISLANDS 603
CAIRO 576
Cakes and Ale 629
CALCULATING MACHINES 253
Calculating Machines 253
Calculation and Design of Electrical Apparatus 75
CALCULUS 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 254, 255
Calculus of Extension 60
Calculus of Finite Differences 63
Calculus of Observations 63
Calder-Marshall, Arthur 348
CALIGARI 415
Caligula 475
Call Home the Heart 462
Callaham, Ludmilla Ignatiev 281
CAMBRIDGE 235, 248
Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature 2
Cambridge, Elizabeth 614
Cambridge History of English Literature 5
CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY 65
Cambridge School of Arabic 248
Cambridge Studies in International and Comparative Law 26
Camera and How to Use It 401
Camera in the Cairngorms 496
Cameron, A. C. 41
Cameron, Ken 45, 414
Cameron, M. A. 172
CAMEROONS 159
Camm, F. J. 325
Camm, J. 359
Cammaerts, Emile 123
Campbell, F. W. 65
Campbell, J. E. 45
CAMPING 434
Camus, Albert 475, 614
Can Two Walk Together? 129
CANADA 148, 176, 209, 514, 568, 571, 601, 607
Canada 514
Canada Yearbook, 1947 148
Canadian Almanac and Directory for 1948 601
CANADIAN ARMY 571
Canadian Army, 1939–1945: An Official Historical Summary 571
Canadian Japanese and World War II 568
CANADIAN LITERATURE 607
CANALETTO 387
Canaletto Drawings at Windsor Castle 387
CANCER 290, 302
Cancer of the Breast 302
Candide 476, 640
Candle in England 484
Canning, Victor 644
CANON LAW 134, 202
Canon Law of the Church of England 202
CANONICAL MATRICES 60
Canonization and Authority in the Western Church 134
Canons of International Law 23
Cant, Monica 30
CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOP OF. *See* TEMPLE, WILLIAM
CAPITAL 172
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT 194
Capital Punishment 194
Captains and Kings 517
CARBOHYDRATES 287–8
Cardinal's Snuff Box 622
CARDIOGRAPHY 287
Cardiography 287
CARDIOLOGY 296
CARDIOVASCULAR STUDIES 285, 287, 296
Cardiovascular Studies 285
Care of Books 28
CARIBBEAN 602
Carling, E. Rock (*Editor*) 304
Carnac, Carol 644
Carnell, E. J. 30
CAROLINE ENGLAND 584
Caroline Norton 520
Carpet Annual, 1947: Yearbook and Directory of The World's Carpet Industries and Trade 358
CARPET INDUSTRY 186, 358
See also TEXTILES
Carpets 358
Carr, E. H. 161
Carr, Emily 544
Carr, John Dickson 644
Carr, T. H. 72, 74
CARRÉ, ABBÉ 489
Carriages at Eleven 421
Carrick, Edward 41, 44
Carrington, C. E. 153
Carrington, Noel 387
CARROLL, LEWIS 556
Carroll, Lewis 658
Carroll, Paul Vincent 470
Carroll, Sydney W. 419
Carslaw, H. S. 62, 64
Carter, G. A. 338
Carter, H. Gilbert- *See* Gilbert-Carter, H.
Carter, Mary 658
Cartwright, K. St. G. 363
Cary, Clif 431
Cary, Joyce 614, 615
Case for Conservatism 165
Case History of Japan 594

Case of Sergeant Grischa 472
Cases on International Law, Vol. I: Peace 189
Cashmore, H. M. 53–5
Caspary, Vera 644
Casson, Hugh 376
Casteret, Norbert 267
Castiglioni, Arturo 117
Cat Breeding and General Management 343
Catalogue of Manuscripts and Other Objects in the Museum of the Public Record Office 105
Catalogue of Medical Films 284
Cataloguing 31
Cataloguing Rules, Author and Title Entries 31
CATERPILLARS 50
Caterpillars of the Butterflies of the British Isles 50
CATHERINE THE GREAT 524
Cathode Ray Oscillograph in Industry 74
CATHODE RAYS 74
Catholic Directory, 1948 137
CATS 343
Cattell; Raymond B. 122
Cattle and the Future of Beef Production in England 71
Cattle at the Cross-roads 71
CATTLE BREEDING 66–71
Cattle Breeding: Proceedings of the Scottish Cattle Breeding Conference 69
Cattle of Britain 70, 71
CAYMAN ISLANDS 602, 603
Cazamian, Louis 448
Cecil, *Lord* David 441, 530, 551
Celluloid 40
CELTIC LANGUAGE 248
CEMETRIES 374
Centenary History of the Zoological Society of London 87
CENTRAL AMERICA 493
CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Central Office of Information
CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Central Statistical Office
Century of British Painters 393
CERAMICS 382–4
See also POTTERY
CEREBRO-SPINAL FEVER 301
Cerebro-Spinal Fever 301
Cesare Borgia 525
CEVENNES 508
CEYLON 192–3, 511, 512
Ceylon Independence: A Bill to Make Provision for, and in Connection with, the Attainment by Ceylon of Fully Responsible Status Within the British Commonwealth of Nations 192
Ceylon: Proposal for Conferring on Ceylon Fully Responsible Status Within the British Commonwealth of Nations 193
CÉZANNE 393
Cézanne 393
Chained Library 28
Chakrabongse, *Prince* Chula 524
CHAMBER MUSIC 411
Chamber Music 411
Chamberlain, E. Noble 295
Chambers, *Sir* E. K. 458, 551
Chambers, R. L. 466
Chambers's Cyclopaedia of English Literature 4
Chambers's Four-Figure Mathematical Tables 253
Chambers's Mineralogical Dictionary 266
Chambers's Technical Dictionary 281
Chambers's Twentieth Century Dictionary 246
Champion Road 638
CHAMSON, ANDRÉ 560
Chamson, André 560
Chandos, Dane 515
Chaney, Edward F. 560
Changing Nation 145
Chapters on Current International Law and the League of Nations 23
Character of England 580
Charade 631
CHARDIN 393
Chardin, 1699–1779 393
Charles, David 402
Charles Wesley as Revealed by His Letters 523
Charlesworth, J. 199, 200
Chase, J. L. H. 333
Chatfield, *Lord* 534
Chats on Rowing 435
Chatterjee, *Sir* Atul Chandra 595
CHAUCER, GEOFFREY 447
Chaundy, T. 61
CHEMIC TECHNOLOGY 352–4
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS 265
CHEMICAL CONSTANTS 259
Chemical Insect Attractants and Repellants 277
Chemical Synonyms and Trade Names 282
Chemicals from Methane 353
CHEMISTRY 259, 262–8, 282, 288, 352–4, 358
Chemistry of the Polysaccharides 288
Cherokee Strip 605
Cheronis, Nicholas D. 252
Cherry, Jack 161
Cherry Tree 328
Cheshire, G. C. 192
CHESS 427–8
Chess for the Rank and File (A New Approach) 428
CHEST DISEASES 297–8
Chester, K. Starr 334
Chesterton, A. K. 141
Chesterton, G. K. 644
Chestnuts in her Lap 39
Cheyney, Peter 644
Child Guidance 119
Child is Right 119
Child, J. M. 60
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY 118–20
CHILD WELFARE 119, 216, 226, 245–6
See also CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
Child's Hearing for Speech 228
Child's Lung: Developmental Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology 297
Childe, V. Gordon 484, 492
Childhood and After 119
Children in the Cinema 41
Children's Almanac 650
Children's Hour Prayers 135
CHILDREN'S LIBRARIES 30
Chilly Dragon and Other Tales 660
Chimes 659
Chimney Corner Stories 657
Chimney Cottage 657
CHINA 124, 146, 151, 155, 249, 368, 399, 483, 518, 576, 594, 635, 651
See also HONG KONG
China Awake 594
China Changed Her Mind 576
CHINA CLAY 185
CHINESE ART 368, 399
Chinese Earth 635
Chinese Ghost and Love Stories 483
CHINESE HISTORY 594
Chinese in Malaya 155
CHINESE LANGUAGE 249
Chinese Language 249
CHINESE LITERATURE 483
Chinese Painting 399
CHINESE PHILOSOPHY 124
Chinese Village 146
Chissell, Joan 546
Chittenden, F. J. (*Reviser*) 332
Chitty, Joseph 199
Choosing and Producing a Play 420
Chorley, *Lord* 350
Christ Stopped at Eboli 508
Christian Apologetics 132
CHRISTIAN CHURCH 133–5, 137–9
Christian Huygens and Development of Science in the Seventh Century 540
Christian Mysticism 128
Christian Understanding of History 129
Christian Unity: The Anglican Position 137
CHRISTIANITY 129–39
Christie, Agatha 643, 646
Christie, *Mrs.* Archibald 391
Christmas Carol 659
Christmas Day at Kirkby Cottage 639
Christopher 618
Christopher Marlowe 457
Chronic Structural Low Backache due to Low-back Structural Derangement 300
Chronicles of the Hedge. The Jefferies Companion 270
Chronology of the Second World War 564
Chrystal, Neil 51
Chun Chan Yeh 607
Church and the Atom 133
CHURCH HISTORY 136
CHURCH LAW 202
Church, Leslie F. 139
CHURCH OF ENGLAND 132, 137, 138, 202, 379, 522–3
Church, Richard 454, 502
Church's Ministry 134
CHURCHILL, JOHN, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH 535
CHURCHILL, RT. HON. WINSTON S. 145
Churchill, Rt. Hon. Winston S. 535
CICERO 562
Cicero and the Roman Republic 562
Ciechanowski, Jan 567
Cine-biology 41, 46
Cinema 39
Cinema: its Present Position and Future Possibilities 39
Cinema Quarterly 38
Cinema Today 42
CINEMATOGRAPHY *See* KINEMATOGRAPHY
Cinematography for Amateurs 43
Circus Book 412
CITIZENSHIP 154
CIVIL LAW 196, 197
CIVIL SERVICE 174, 203–4
See also COLONIAL CIVIL SERVICE
Civil Service 203
Civitas Humana 143
Clark, Carrel Inglis 165
Clark, Eleanor (*Translator*) 635
Clark, F. le Gros 184
Clark, H. F. 373
Clark, J. M. (*Editor*) 399
Clark, John Willis 28
Clark, Kenneth 395
Clark, N. O. 291
Clarke, C. P. S. 135
Clarke, Dudley 576
Clarke, *Sir* Fred 219
Clarke, Winifred 554
Classical Background of English Literature 448
Classical Landscape with Figures 5

Classical Moment 475
Classification of the Bantu Languages 250
CLAUDEL, PAUL 474, 475
Claudel, Paul 133
Clay Building Bricks 364
Clear Thinking 122
Clegg, I. E. (*Translator*) 168
Clemo, Jack R. 615
CLERGY 522–4
Clerk, J. F. 200
Clinical Studies in Psychopathology 300
Cloche Gardening 333
CLOCK MAKING 360
CLOCKS 360–1
Close Quarters 646
Close-up 38
CLOTHING INDUSTRY 186
CLUBS 446
Clue Sinister 644
COAL MINING 185
Coal Mining Industry: Annual Statistical Statement, 1946 185
Coast to Coast 607
Coates, W. A. (*Editor*) 73
Cobbett, Pitt 24, 189
COBBETT, WILLIAM 557
COBDEN, RICHARD 584
Cochrane, E. R. 70
Cocteau, Jean 476
Codes of Practice 76
Coghill, Nevill 462
Cohn, William (*Editor*) 368, 399
Cold Storage Practice 353
Cole, G. D. H. 205, 557
Cole, Margaret 528
Coleman, John (*Translator*) 560
COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR 533
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 16
Collacott, R. A. 259, 317
Collar, A. R. 60
Collard, B. St. G. 358
Collected Poems (Richard Church) 454
Collected Poems (Lilian Bowes Lyon) 455
Collected Poems (Edgell Rickword) 455
Collected Short Stories of E. M. Forster 619
Collected Stories (Katherine Mansfield) 629
COLLEGE LIBRARIES 30
Collie, George F. 241
Collingridge, J. H. (*Compiler*) 105
Collins, P. B. 47–52
Collins, R. J. 537
Collins, W. J. Townsend 429
Collis, Maurice 124
Colloquial Element in English Poetry 449
Colloquial English 36
Colloquial Manuals 36
Colombos, G. J. 25, 27
Colonel Jack 616
Colonial Administration by European Powers 156
COLONIAL CIVIL SERVICE 203
COLONIAL ECONOMICS 102
COLONIAL EDUCATION 35
Colonial Empire (1947–8) 157
COLONIAL LAW 102
Colonial Law: A Bibliography 102
COLONIAL OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Colonial Office
Colonial Policy and Practice 156
Colonies 101
Colonies Today and Tomorrow 157
COLONIZATION 156
Colour Cinematography 45
COLOUR MEASUREMENT 45
COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY 45, 402
Colour Photography in Practice 402
COLOUR TERMINOLOGY 45
COLUM, MARY 558
Colum, Mary 558
Colvin, Brenda 373
Combaux, E. 209
Combe, Jaques 398
Combination of Observations 63
Comedy of the Man Who Married a Dumb Wife 476
Comes the Reckoning 565
Comfort, Alex. 442
Commando 600
COMMERCE 170, 200–1, 236–41
COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW 200–1
Commissioning of Electrical Plant and Associated Problems 75
Committee of European Economic Co-operation. July–September 1947. Vol. 1. General Report 183
Committee of European Economic Co-operation. July–September 1947, Vol. 2. Technical Reports 183
Common British Grasses and Legumes 336
Common Chord 631
Common Errors in History. 2nd Series 562
COMMON LAW 198
Common Wild Flowers 52
COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Commonwealth Relations Office
COMMUNICATIONS 236–41, 309
COMMUNISM 179
Communist Manifesto 179
Companion to Mozart's Piano Concertos 411
Companion to Shakespeare Studies 5
COMPANY LAW 200
See also COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW
Company Law (18th edition) 200
COMPARATIVE LAW 26
COMPARATIVE RELIGION 139–40
Compleat Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation 437
Complete Amateur Photographer 400
Complete Book of Sewing 345
Complete Cook 344
Complete Mercantile Arithmetic with Elementary Mensuration and Answers 253
Complete Photographer 400
Complete Projectionship 45
Complete Works of Saint John of the Cross 477
Complete Works of Saint Teresa of Jesus 477
Complex Variable and Operational Calculus 64
COMPOSERS 403–4
Compositor's Equipment 348
Compton, Denis Charles Scott 431
Comrie, L. J. 253
Comus 14
Concerning Town Planning 370
CONCERTO 411
Concerto 411
Concise Cambridge History of English Literature 5
Concise Dictionary of National Biography 5
Concise English Grammar for Foreign Students 36
Concise History of the Common Law (4th Edition) 198
Concise Oxford Dictionary 37
CONCRETE 354
Concrete Materials and Practice 354
Conductor Raises his Baton 409
Conference on the Closer Association of the British West Indian Colonies, Montego Bay, Jamaica, 11–19 September, 1947. Part 1. Report 160
Conference on the Closer Association of the British West Indian Colonies, Montego Bay, Jamaica, 11–19 September, 1947. Part II. Proceedings 160
Confessions of an English Opium-Eater 467
CONFUCIUS 124
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH 139
Congregational Year Book, 1948 139
CONGREVE, WILLIAM 441, 460
Coningsby, Francis C. 177
Conquest of Sicily 569
Conquest of Unemployment 182
Conrad, Joseph 615
CONSERVATISM 165
CONSTABLE, JOHN 394
Constanduros, Denis 539
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 192–3
Contemporary British Literature 4
Contingencies 405
CONTRACT BRIDGE 428–9
CONTRACT LAW 199
Contributions to International Law and Diplomacy 26
Convalation 369
Cook, G. H. 379
Cook, Hattley Kemball 242
Cook's Paradise 345
Cooke, Alistair 39
Cooke, Arthur Francis Benn (*Editor*) 177
COOKERY 344–5, 543
Cookson, B. M. 70
Coolen, Antoon 615
Coolidge, J. L. 65
Coombs, F. E. 45
Coope, R. 297
Cooper, Denise (*Translator*) 383
Cooper, Lettice 552, 615
Cooper, Louise Field 616
Cooper, Ronald G. 383
Cooper, W. M. 186
Co-operative Communities at Work 180
Co-operative Movement in Britain 179
Co-operative Movement in Labour Britain 178
Coote, Colin (*Compiler*) 145
Copeman, W. S. C. 301
Copp, Douglas 309
Copson, F. T. 61
COPTIC LANGUAGE 249
Corder, Philip 90–2
Corduroy 328
Corean Pottery 383
Cores, Lucy 646
Coriolanus 458, 459
Corner, Horace C. (*Editor*) 601
CORNWALL 504
Cornwall 504
Corps de Ballet 646
Corridor of Life 652
COSMIC RAYS 260–1
See also RAYS
Cosmic Rays 260
Cosmic Rays and Nuclear Physics 261
Cosslett, V.E. 273
COST ACCOUNTING 350
Costs and Tariffs in Electricity Supply 75
COSTUME 102, 241–2
Coté, G. Michelot- (*Translator*) *See* Michelot-Coté, G.
COTSWOLDS 505
Cotswolds: An Introduction 505
Cotton, Charles 437
Cotton, H. 75
Couch, Arthur Quiller- 552

Coulton, G. G. 367
Country Life 48
Country Matters 15
Country Museum 112
Countryman at Work 326
COUNTY LIBRARIES 30
County Libraries 30
Courant, R. 61
Course in Modern Analysis 62
Course of Analysis 61
Course of Differential Geometry 65
Course of Pure Mathematics 60
Courtney, Gwendoline 658
Cousin Phillis. See Cranford and *Cousin Phillis*
Cousins, John W. 4
Covarrubias, Miguel 602
Covent Garden 423
COVENT GARDEN OPERA HOUSE 425
Coward, K. H. 287
Coward, N. 462
Coward, T. A. 49, 50
Cowell, F. R. 562
Cowley, John D. 31
Cows and Milk 69, 70
COX, DAVID 394
Cox, Geoffrey 569
Cox, Trenchard 394
Coxe, George Harmon 646
Coysh, A. W. (*Editor*) 272
Crafts at the Countryside 326
Cragg, George G. 522
Craigie, Dorothy 659
Cranford 15, 621
Cranford and *Cousin Phillis* 621
Crank, J. 254
Creighton, Basil (*Translator*) 612
Cremer, R. W. Ketton-. *See* Ketton-Cremer, R. W.
Cremona Transformations in Plane and Space 65
CRICKET 430–2, 547
Cricket Controversy 431
Cricks, R. Howard 42–7
CRIMEAN WAR 584
Crimean War Diplomacy, and Other Historical Essays 584
CRIMINAL LAW 193–5
CRIMINAL SCIENCE 217
Crisis in Human Affairs 484
Crisis in the Law of Nations 189
Critical History of English Poetry 5
Crocker, W. 274
Crockford's Clerical Directory, 1948 138
Croft-Cooke, Rupert 243, 412, 557
Crofts, Freeman Wills 643
Crompton, John 278
Crompton Way 638
CROMWELL, OLIVER 524
Crone, G. R. 87–9
Croome, H. M. 168
CROP ROTATION 333
Cross, Brenda (*Editor*) 414
Cross, John E. (*Editor*) 414
Cross Purposes (*Le Malentendu*) 475
Cross Purposes 615
Cross, Rupert 194
Crossley-Holland, Peter (*Editor*) *See* Holland, Peter Crossley- (*Editor*)
Crown of Life 459
Crown Proceedings (R. McM. Bell) 202
Crown Proceedings (Glanville L. Williams) 202
Crown Proceedings Act, 1947 202
Crowther, Charles (*Editor*) 96
Crowther, J. G. 318
CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE 385
Crump, Lettice M. 273
Culpin, C. 330
Cultivated Plants of the Farm 335
Culture of Roses 340
Cunnington, C. Willett 242
Current Law Year Book, 1947 195
Currey, Muriel (*Translator*) 567
Curry, W. B. 219
Cursiter, Stanley 398
Curwen, Harold 348
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Customs and Excise
CUTLERY 186
Cutter, C. A. 31
Cutting, Suydam 487
Cutting Tools for Metal Machinery 318
CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS 266
Cyanogen Compounds: Their Chemistry, Detection and Estimation 266
Cynthia Asquith's Annual 656
CYPRIAN HISTORY 596
CYPRUS 415, 512, 596
CZECHOSLOVAKIA 507
DA VINCI, LEONARDO 391, 396
Daffodil & Tulip Year Book, 1947. No. 13 340
Daglish, E. Fitch 13
Daimler: 1896–1946 325
Dairy Cows and their Management 70
DAIRY FARMING 69, 70, 343
Dairy Farming: Theory and Practice 70
Dakers, J. S. 338
Dale, A. M. 478
Dale, Anthony 503
Daley, Raymond (*Editor*) 295
Dalley, F. W. 176
Dame Margaret 520
Damson, Bertha 515
Dana, Richard Henry 549
Dance, H. R. 402
Dance, I. W. 402
Dancers in Mourning 634
DANCING 227
See also BALLET
Dane, Clemence 462
Daniel, F. 35
Daniel O'Connell 527
Danielli, J. F. 271
Daniels, Marc 298
Danischewsky, M. (*Editor*) 414
DANISH LITERATURE 473
DANTE 397
Daphnis and Chloe 15, 480
Darbishire, Helen (*Editor*) 452
Dark Companion 540
Dark Wedding 635
Darling, F. Fraser 49, 67, 271
Darlington, W. A. 518
Darwin, Charles 81
Dauphine, John 514
Davey, Charles 42
David Copperfield 616
David Cox 394
David, Gwenda (*Translator*) 636
David the King 635
Davidson, J. W. 164
Davidson, Martin (*Editor*) 324
Davidson, Maurice 297
Davidson, Thomas (*Compiler*) 246
Davies, A. Tegla 575
Davies, Horton 135
DAVIES, *Sir* JOHN (1565–1618) 450
Davies, L. J. 336
Davies, Nancy 296
Davies, Owen L. (*Editor*) 352
Davies, T. A. Lloyd 173
Davies, W. D. 129
Davies, William 333
Davies, D. Russell 322
Davin, D. M. 448
Davis, Herbert (*Editor*) 469
Davis, Norman 659
Davison, A. T. 406
Dawn of Humanism 590
Dawn Over Zero 572
Dawn's Delay 627
Dawson, R. M. 209
Dawson, Thomas 347
Day Before Yesterday 440
Day, William 69
De Beer, G. R. (*Editor*) 494
De Goncourts 441
De Holthoir, Béatrice (*Translator*) 618
DE LA MARE, WALTER 551
De la Roche, Catherine 40
DE LISLE, LECONTE 474
De Madariaga, Salvador 458, 605
De Quincey, Thomas 467, 553
De Selincourt, Aubrey 503, 504
De Selincourt, E. (*Editor*) 452
DE WET, CHRISTIAAN 537
DE WINT, PETER 394
Deacock, R. J. 52, 275
Dean, Winton 403
Dean-Averns, R. 325
Death and Taxes 646
Death of a Doll 647
Death of the Heart 613
Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Companionage, 1948 561
Decadence: A Philosophical Enquiry 126
Decay of Timber and its Prevention 363
DECORATION 385–92
Defeat in Victory 567
Defective Colour Vision in Industry 45
Definition of Good 123
Defoe, Daniel 616
DEGAS 544
Degas Letters 544
Deighton, H. 390
Delafield, E. M. 616
Delisle, Françoise (*Translator*) 608
DELIUS 404
Delius 404
Delius, Anthony 655
Deller, F. Croxon (*Editor*) 298
DEMOCRACY 153, 602
Democracy and the Empire in the Caribbean 602
Democracy in the Dominions 153
Dempsey, Bernard W. 178
Demuth, Norman 404
Denny, D. F. 323
Dent, Alan (*Editor*) 415
Dent, H. C. 223, 225, 235
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FOR SCOTLAND. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Department of Health for Scotland
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
DERMATOLOGY 299
Derry, Kingston 203
Description of Large-Scale Ordnance Survey Maps 257
Description of Ordnance Survey Medium-Scale Maps 490
Description of Ordnance Survey Small-Scale Maps 257
DESIGN 41, 44, 385–92, 424
Design in Civilization 387
Designers in Britain 388
Designing for Moving Pictures 41, 44
Designing for the Stage 424
Designs for the Theatre. Part II 392
DETERMINANTS 60
Determinants and Matrices 60
Dethier, Vincent G. 277
Detoxication Mechanisms 286

Development of English Biography 516
Development of International Law 22
Development of International Law by the Permanent Court of International Justice 23, 25
Development of Local Government 206
Development of the Theatre 422
DEVELOPMENTAL ANATOMY 297
Dew on the Grass 628
DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY 296
Dialogue between Reginald Pole and Thomas Lupset 151
DIARIES 483, 514, 530
Diary of a District Officer 514
Diary of a Scoundrel 483
Diary of Henry Hobhouse (1820–1827) 530
Dickens, Charles 586, 616, 617, 659
Dickens, Monica 617
Dickinson, G. Lowes 125
Dickinson, H. W. 543
Dickinson, Thorold 40
Dicks, Henry V. 300
DICTIONARIES
Albanian-English 248
Biography 4, 5
Burmese-English 249
Classical 5
English 5, 6, 37, 246, 281
English Usage 6
French 281
German 281
Legal Terms 27
Mineralogical 266
Modern European Literature 5, 442
Polish 281
Quotations 5, 440
Russian-English 281
Technical 281
Trees 51
Dictionary of British Wayside Trees 51
Dictionary of European Literature 5
Dictionary of Legal Terms and Citations 27
Dictionary of Modern English Usage 6
Dictionary of Modern European Literature 442
Dictionary of National Biography 5
Died in the Wool 643
Dielectric Phenomena in High Voltage Cables 74
Dienes, P. 61
Diesel Engine Design 316
DIESEL ENGINES 316
DIETETICS 184, 287, 288
Differential Analyser 254
Differential and Integral Calculus 61
Differential Calculus 61
Differential Geometry of Three Divisions 65
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM 298, 305
Dimensional Analysis of Engineering Designs. Vol. I. Components (Part I) 307
DIONYSUS 479
DIPLOMATIC HISTORY 566–7, 584
DIPLOMATIC LAW 26
Diplomatic Prelude, 1938-1939 566
Direct and Alternating Current Potentiometer Measurements 74
DIRECTORIES. *See* YEAR BOOKS AND DIRECTORIES
Directory of Directors, 1948 346
Directory of Employers' Associations, Trade Unions, Joint Organizations, etc. 1947 183
Directory of Museums and Art Galleries in the British Isles 112
Diringer, David 100
Discovery and Romance for Girls and Boys. Vol. 2. 650
Diseases of the Breast 307
Diseases of the Chest 297
Diseases of the Eye 306
Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear 295
Dissociation Energies and Spectra of Diatomic Molecules 262
Divergent Series 62
Dixon, Douglas 548
Dobrée, Bonamy 3, 5
Documentary Film 40
Documentary 48 418
Documentary News Letter 38
Documentation 108
Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919–1939. First Series: Vol. I, 1919 162
Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919–1939. First Series: Vol. II, 1919 563
Documents on Christian Unity 1930–48 137
Dodge, David 646
DOGS 342
Doherty, Peter 429
Doll's House 660
DOLLS 346
Domain of Ideologies 153
DOMESTIC ANIMALS 340–3
DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE 380
DOMESTIC SCIENCE 344–6
DOMINION STATUS 192
Don Juan 441
Doolin, William 284
Doone, Val 499
D'ORSAY, BLESSINGTON 539
DORSET 504
Dorset 504
DOSTOEVSKY (DOSTOIEVSKY), FYODOR 462
Dostoevsky, Fyodor 617
Dostoievsky's 'Crime and Punishment' 462
Dougherty, Betty 389
Douglas, Irvine 606
Douglas, Norman 508
Dover, A. T. 72
'Down Ramps' 573
Down the Garden Path 374
Down the River 49
DOYLE, RICHARD 385
DRAGONFLIES 50
Dragonflies of the British Isles 50
Drake, H. B. 35
DRAMA 5, 104, 419, 420, 421, 423, 554
American 443
English 423, 424, 456
Greek 478
See also THEATRE
Drama Since 1939 5, 423
DRAWING 275, 385–92
Drawings by European Masters of the XVth to XVIIIth Centuries from the Albertina 387
Drawings of British Plants. Part I. Ranunculaceae. Part II. Berberidaceae, Nymphaeaceae, Fumariaceae 275
Dreamers of Dreams 549
Drew, Jane B. 371, 375
Driver, Cecil 531
Drought: Its Causes and Effects 267
Druce, J. G. F. 265
DRUGS 292
Drummond, John 484
Drummond, V. N. 659
Drummond-Wolff, H. *See* Wolff, H. Drummond-
DU MAURIER, GEORGE 385, 618
Du Maurier, George 618
DUBLIN 233
DUCTLESS GLANDS 299
Duff, Charles 33, 244
Duffin, Henry Charles 554
Dugat, M. 343
Duhamel, Georges 618
Duke-Elder, *Sir* S. *See* Elder, *Sir* S. Duke-
Dukes, Ashley 476
DUNBAR, GAVIN 527
Duncan, Ethel (*Translator*) 398
Duncan, G. S. 130
Duncan, J. 258, 259
Duncan, Ronald (*Adaptor*) 476
Duncan, W. G. 60
Duncas, Charles 660
Dunn, C. W. 249
Dunnett, Ruth 228
Dunsany, *Lord* (*Editor*) 630
Dunsheath, Percy 282
DUODENAL ULCERS 298
Durden, J. V. 46
DURHAM 379–80
Durham Cathedral 380
Dust upon the Sea 572
Dutton, Ralph 507
Dyas, Aubrey 419
Dyment, Clifford (*Editor*) 453
DYNAMICS 259
'E. and O.E.' 381
Eagle Has Two Heads 476
Early Christian Mosaics 367
Early Factory Legislation 174
Early History of the Liturgy 135
Early Islamic Pottery: Mesopotamia, Egypt and Persia 383
Early Methodist People 139
Early Netherlandish School Plates 398
Earp, F. R. 479
Easson, David E. 527
EAST AFRICA 370, 513, 599
EAST ANGLIA 505–6
East Anglian Enchantment 505
EAST GRIQUALAND 513
East, T. 296
Easterbrook, Laurence F. 328
EBOLI 508
ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE 379–80, 381
ECCLESIASTICAL ART 367
ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY 134
Eckersley, C. E. 36
Eckert, Josephine 618
Economic and Social History of Medieval Europe 168
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY 268
ECONOMIC HISTORY 167–70, 184
Economic History of Britain 168
ECONOMIC ORGANIZATION 181–2
Economic Problems in Peace and War 169
Economic Survey for 1948 184
Economic Uses of International Rivers 25
Economic Wellbeing 181
ECONOMICS 25, 75, 102, 166–7, 168, 169, 170, 181–2, 183, 184, 268
Economics in South Africa 184
Economics of a Tropical Dependency. Vol. II. Mining, Commerce and Finance in Nigeria 170
Eden, Anthony 150
Edge, W. L. 64
Edgell, *Sir* John 257
Edible Fungi 52
EDINBURGH 497
Edinburgh: Picturesque Notes 497
EDINBURGH REVIEW 519
Edith Sitwell 455
Editor Looks Back 519
Edlin, H. L. 51
Edmonds, *Sir* J. E. (*Compiler*) 564
Edmund J. Sullivan 385

EDUCATION 33, 76, 118, 174, 219–36, 245, 524, 537–8
African 224
Ancient Indian 233
College Libraries 36
Dancing 227
Films 225
History of 223
Industrial 174, 282
Infants 228
Language Teaching 33
Music 232
Partially Sighted School 227
Platonic 220
Primary 235
School Libraries 30, 110
Secondary 225, 229–30
Teaching 33, 223, 225, 245
University 233
Education Act, 1944 235
Education and Health 226
Education and Training for Engineers (1st Report) 76
Education and Training for Engineers (2nd Report) 76
Education Authorities' Directory and Annual, 1947 221
Education Committee's Year Book, 1946 222
Education for a New Society 219
Education for Citizenship in Africa 231
Education for Sanity 219
Education of Girls 232
Education of the Enlightened Despots 524
Education—The New Horizon 224
EDUCATIONAL DANCE 227
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 221
Edward Bawden 395
Edward Elgar 545
Edwards 68
Edwards, Averyl 556
Edwards, E. T. C. (*Compiler*) 510
Edwards, Edward 28
Edwards, Geoffrey R. 82–4
Edwards, H. C. 303
Edwards, J. E. S. 491
Efficient Use of Steam 309
Egerton Ryerson: His Life and Letters, Vol. II 538
Eggs from Every Cage 342
Ego 9 551
Egoist 630
EGYPT 170, 283, 383, 491, 597
Egypt: An Economic and Social Analysis 170
EGYPTOLOGY 283, 491
EINSTEIN, ALFRED 541
Einstein, Alfred 407
Einstein: His Life and Times 541
EIRE 107, 233, 579
EL ALAMEIN 569, 570, 571
El Alamein and the River Sangro 570
Eldershaw, M. Barnard (*Editor*) 607
Eldridge, F. B. 213
Electric Circuits and Wave Filters 72
Electric Discharge Lamps 75
Electric Power Stations 72
Electric Power System Control 73
Electric-Motor Control Gear: Starting, Protection and Speed 311
Electrical Contracts 73
Electrical Engineer Reference Book, 1946 310
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 72–6, 260, 310–3, 322, 324, 356
See also AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL GENERATION, ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRICITY LAW, ELECTROCHEMISTRY, ELECTRODES, ELECTRONICS, ELECTROPLATING
Electrical Engineering Economics 75
ELECTRICAL GENERATION 72, 73, 74, 310
ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS 75
Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments 75
Electrical Testing for Practical Engineers 312
Electricity and Magnetism 260
ELECTRICITY LAW 75
Electricity Law and Practice 75
ELECTROCHEMISTRY 264
ELECTRODES 354
Electron Microscope 273
ELECTRONICS 261, 263
Electronics 261
ELECTRONS 263, 273
Electrons in Gases 263
ELECTROPLATING 356
Electro-Plating and Anodising 356
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 288
Elementary Matrices and Some Applications 60
Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations 61
Elementary Vectors for Electrical Engineers 310
Elements 64
Elements of Engineering Acoustics 45
Elements of English Law (4th edition) 196
Elements of International Law 22
Elements of the Topology of Plane Sets of Points 65
ELGAR, *Sir* EDWARD 545
Eliot, George 619
ELIOT, T. S. 454
Eliot, T. S. 454
Elixirs of Life 336
'Elizabeth and Her German Garden', Author of (Countess Russell) 634
Elizabethan Life in Town and Country 583
Elliott, Karin (*Translator*) 607
Elliott-Binns, L. E. *See* Binns, L. E. Elliott-
ELLIPSOIDAL HARMONICS 62
Ellis, Havelock (*Editor*) 457
Ellis, J. C. B. 340
Ellis, M. H. 527
Ellis, Ruth 420
Ellis, T. I. 532
ELLIS, THOMAS EDWARD 532
Ellis-Fermor, Una 458
Elman, Peter 351
Elsie and the Child 14
Elton, Charles 49
Eluard, Paul 397
Eluned Morgan: Cymgraffiad a Detholiad (Eluned Morgan: A Biography and a Selection) 482
EMBRYOLOGY 274
Emergencies in Medical Practice 294
Eminent Victorians 517
Emma 609
Empire Youth Annual 651
Empson, William 449
Enchanted April 634
End of an Age 144
ENDOCRINE DISORDERS 299
Engel, S. 297
ENGINEERING 25, 45, 73–6, 307, 308, 314, 316, 317, 318, 323
ENGINEERING SOCIETIES 308
England and the English 36
Engleži i Njihova Zemlja 498
English as a Foreign Language 33
ENGLISH ASSOCIATION 444
English Bible 101
English Blue and White Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century 383
English Book Illustration, 1800–1900 17
English, Sir C. 307
English Carriage 361
English Civil Law (4th edition) 191
English Conversations in Simplified Phonetic Transcription 34
English Counties 499
English Course for Adult Foreigners 36
English Course for Foreign Children 36
English Delftware 383
English Fashion 241
English Festivals 244
English Folk-Heroes 243
English for the Foreigner 247
English Game 431
English Home-Life, 1500–1800 581
English Inn 581
English Intonation with Systematic Exercises 34
English Landscape Gardening 373
ENGLISH LANGUAGE 33, 34, 36, 37, 245–7
English Language Teaching 37
ENGLISH LAW 196
English Library 4
English Literary Criticism: The Renaissance 443
English Literary Periodicals 5
ENGLISH LITERATURE 3, 4, 5, 35, 72, 104, 443–8
Anglo-Saxon 472
Anthologies 446–7
Australian-English 472
Bibliography 2
Cyclopaedia 650
Drama 449, 456–65
Essays 444–5
History 5, 447–8
Humour 470
Irish-English 470
Miscellanies 470
Poetry 5, 442, 449–56
Satire 469–70
Scots-English 471
English Literature Between the Wars 448
English Naturalists from Neckham to Ray 48
ENGLISH POETRY 5, 442, 449–56
English Pottery and Porcelain 382
English Practice Books 35
English Pronouncing Dictionary 37, 246
English Pronouncing Vocabulary 37
ENGLISH PROTESTANT TRADITION 137
English Renaissance, 1500–1688 3
English Rivers 500
English Scene 501
ENGLISH SCULPTURE 382
English Seaside 242
English Theatre 423
English Tradition in Design 388
Englishman's Holiday 242
Englishman's Home 499
ENGRAVING 399
Enquiry Concerning Political Justice and its Influence on Morals and Happiness 126
Enterprise Scotland, 1947 282
Entwistle, Clive (*Translator*) 370
Entwistle, William J. 448
Epitome of the Pharmacopeia of the United States and the National Formulary with Comments 292
EQUITATION 69
EQUITY 201
ERASMUS 441, 537
Erewhon 16
Ervine, St. John 463
Escalator Method in Engineering Vibration Problems 323
Escape With Me! 510

Esdaile, Arundell 6, 29
Eskimo Doctor 607
ESPINOSA, EDOUARD 547
Espinosa, Edouard 547
Essays and Studies by Members of English Association, Vol. XXXII, 1946 445
Essays by Divers Hands 44
Essays from Eighteenth-Century Periodicals 467
Essays in Philosophy 115
Essays in Science and Philosophy 251
Essays, Mainly on the Nineteenth Century, Presented to Sir Humphrey Milford 444
Essays of Three Decades 473
Essays on Contemporary Events 116
Essays on Languages and Literature 473
Essays Presented to Charles Williams 467
Essential English 36
Essential English for Foreign Students 36
Essential English Library 36
Essential Hemingway 623
Essential James Joyce 466
Essentials of English Grammar 36
Essentials of Military Knowledge 209
Essentials of Modern Surgery 303
ESSEX 506
ESTONIA 592
ESTONIAN HISTORY 592
Estuary 633
Etchella, F. 132
ETHICS 48, 123, 139
Ethics of the Great Religions 139
ETHIOPIA 208
ETHNOLOGY 269
Eton Medley 230
Ettlinger, Harold 508
ETYMOLOGY 246
Euclid 64
EURIPIDES 479
Euripides and Dionysus: An Interpretation of the 'Bacchae' 479
EUROPE 30, 60, 151, 156, 168, 375, 407, 487, 491, 563, 566, 593
European Architecture 375
European Population in the Inter-War Years 146
European Recovery and the Tourist Industry, 1948–1951 487
EVANGELISM 133
Evangelism and Education 133
Evans, B. Ifor 448, 456
Evans, Bergen 243
Evans, E. W. (*Translator*) 620
Evans, Ulick R. 264
Evans, William 287
Evensmo, Sigurd 473
Evershed, Wilfrid L. 364
Everyday English Course for Foreign Students 36
Everyday Sentences in Spoken English 34
Everyman's History of the Sea War, Vol. I, September 1939–December 1941 573
Everyman's Wild Flowers and Trees 274
Evidence in Criminal Cases (2nd edition) 202
EVOLUTION 48, 81, 123, 143, 272–3
Evolution and Ethics 123
Evolution and Ethics, 1893–1943 48
Evolution of British Castle 69
Evolution of Society 143
Evolution: the Modern Synthesis 48
Ewald, Charles Alex (*Editor*) 460
Ewing, A. C. 123
EXCISE *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Customs and Excise
Expansion of Europe into the Far East 593
Experimental Film 41
Experimental Physiology for Medical Students 286
Explaining Economics 166
EXPLORATION 89, 489
Exploration of the Pacific 489
Exposing the Film 401
Exposition of Empire 153
Eyck, Erich 532
Eyre, Katherine Wigmore 660

F.M. (*Editor*) 454
F.P. (*Editor*) 454
Fachiri, A. P. 25
Facing Philosophical Problems 115
FACTORY ADMINISTRATION 350
Factory Administration in Practice 350
FACTORY LEGISLATION 174
Factual Film 39
'Faerie Queene' 450
FAEROE ISLANDS 592
Failure of Metals by Fatigue 307
Fair Fantastic Paris 508
Fairbairn, Steve 435
Fairley, Barker 559
Fairlie, Alison 474
FAIRY TALES 15, 652, 655–6, 664
Fairy Tales and Legends 15
FAITH *See also* RELIGION 131
Faith and Works in Fleet Street 519
Fakes: A Handbook for Collectors and Students 366
Fall of the Spanish American Empire 605
Fall of Valour 625
Falls, Cyril 210, 568
Famous Libraries 29
Fanny Burney 556
Fanny by Gaslight 634
Fanshawe, M. 25
FAR EAST 33, 367, 593
Farjeon, Eleanor 619
Farm Animals, Their Breeding, Growth and Inheritance 67
FARM BUILDINGS 330, 360
Farm Horses 69
Farm Livestock of Great Britain 66, 71
FARM MACHINERY 327, 330–1
Farm Machinery 330
Farm Mechanization Handbook 331
Farmer, Henry George 407
Farmer's Guide 96
FARMING 100, 326, 328, 329, 330, 335
See also AGRICULTURE, FARM BUILDINGS, FARM MACHINERY
Farming and Mechanized Agriculture, 1948 327
Farming for Industry 329
Farmyard 67
Farran, Roy 578
FASHION 102
See also COSTUME
Fashionable Brighton, 1820–1860 503
Father Brown Stories 644
Father Dominic Barberi 522
Fatty Acids: Their Chemistry and Physical Properties 266
Faucett, L. 33, 34
Fauconnier, Henry 619
Faulkner, R. B. 338
Faults and Failures in Electrical Plant 75
Fausboll, Annie I. (*Translator*) 190
Favourite Stories from Hans Andersen 656
Fawcett, *Lady* (*Translator*) 489
Fawcett, *Sir* Charles (*Editor*) 489
Fawcett, L'Estrange 44
Fawcett, Raymond (*Editor*) 651
Feasey, Lynette 420
Feeding of Farm Livestock 340
Feeding the Human Family 184
Fellow Men: A Gallery of England, 1876–1946 517
Fellowes, Edmund H. 404
Ferguson, Rachel 547
Ferguson's Ceylon Directory for 1948 512
Fermor, C. E. 341
Fermor, Una Ellis-. *See* Ellis-Fermor, Una
Fernie Brae 623
Ferns, J. L. 74
Ferrar, W. L. 60, 62
Ferrous Metallurgical Design 355
FERTILIZERS 333–4
Fertilisers and Manures 334
Fertility and Animal Breeding 67
FICTION 607–49
Field 48
Field and Hedgerow 49, 270
Field, Mary 40, 41, 46, 651
FIELDING, HENRY 556
Fielding, Henry 619
FIENNES, CELIA 499
Fifty Modern Churches 379
Fifty Years of German Film 40
Figures in Wood of West Africa 382
FIJI 572
Film 41
Film Acting 44
Film Answers Back 417
Film Game 42
Film 'Hamlet': A Record of its Production 414
Film in National Life 41
Film Making from Script to Screen 42
FILM MUSIC 41, 409
Film Music 41
Film Production 44
Film Technique 44
Film Till Now 40
Film Today 38
Filmcraft 42
FILMS 37–42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 101, 225, 284, 365, 401, 409, 413–18
See also FILM MUSIC, KINEMATOGRAPHY
Films—the Way of the Cinema 42
FILMSTRIPS 402
See also FILMS
FINANCE 170, 177–8, 180, 184, 533
See also BILLS OF EXCHANGE
Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom for the Financial Year 1946–47 180
Findlay, W. P. K. 363
FINE ARTS 365–439
See also ART
Finite Differences and Difference Equations in the Real Domain 63, 255
FINLAND 409
Finlay, G. F. (*Editor*) 69
Finlay, Ian 384
Finn, William J. 409
FINNISH MUSIC 409
FIRE FIGHTING 207, 291
Fire Ox and Other Poems 487
Firsoff, V. A. 151
First Airborne 571
First Annual Report of the Advisory Council on Scientific Policy (1947–1948) 251
First Book of English Law 197
First Epistle of Peter 129
First Europe 563
First Holy One 124
First Men in the Moon 641
First Principles of Horticulture 338
First Year English (What and How to Teach) 35
Firth, *Sir* Charles 524

INDEX TO BOOK LIST

Firth, Raymond 154
FISH 51, 278, 437–8, 652
See also ANGLING, FISHING, FISHING INDUSTRY, SEA FISHING
Fish and Fishing 652
Fisher, Douglas 505
Fisher, James 50, 279
Fisher, Stanley 383
Fishes of the British Isles 51
FISHING 51, 100, 278, 437–8, 652
See also ANGLING, FISH, FISHING, FISHING INDUSTRY, SEA FISHING
Fishing from Afar 437
FISHING INDUSTRY 344
Fishwick, V. C. 70
Fitch, W. H. 51
FitzGibbon, Mary Rose (*Editor*) 506
Fitzgerald, Edward (*Translator*) 481, 589
Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. 302
Five Figure Tables of Natural Trigonometrical Functions 254
Five Poems, 1470–1870 449
Five Radio Plays 442
Flanders, Allan 175
Flatter, Richard 658
Flaubert, Gustave 619
Fletcher, A. 63
Fletcher, Hanslip 377
FLORA 47–52, 275
See also FLORICULTURE
Flora Shaw 519
Florence, P. Sargent 351
FLORENTINE PAINTING 396
Florentine Painting and its Social Background 396
FLORICULTURE 13, 275, 340
See also FLORA
Flower, Robin 481
Flowers of Marsh and Stream 52
Flowers of the Chalk 52
Flowers of the Fields 51
Flowers of the Woods 52
Flowers, Shrubs and Fruit for the Small Garden 338
Foa, Edgar 198
Focusing the Lens 401
Foenander, O. de R. 176
Fogerty, M. P. (*Editor*) 182
FOLK LORE 112, 243, 652
FOLK MUSEUMS 112
Folk Tales of Wales 652
Fontamara 636
FONTEYN, MARGOT 425
FOOD PRESERVATION 344, 353
FOOD PRODUCTION 338–9
Footnotes to the Film 42
Footprints of Former Men in Cornwall 504
Forbes, *Judge* 198
Forbes, Rosita 535
Ford, E. B. 50
Ford, F. G. 365
FORD, FORD MADOX 556
Ford, G. F. 365
Ford, Geoffrey 660
Ford, Richard 41
Forder, H. G. 60, 64
FOREIGN OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office
Foreign Office List and Diplomatic and Consular Yearbook, 1948. 121st year of publication 204
FORESTRY 51, 327, 337, 542
Forestry and Woodland Life 51
FORGERY 366
Form Tools 318
Formation of the Continents by Convection 267
Formative Years 604
FORMIDABLE, *H.M.S.* 574
Formidable Commission 574
Forrest, R. A. D. 249
FORSTER, E. M. 619
Forster, E. M. 619, 620
Forsyte Saga 620
Fort Carteret 624
Fort, T. 63
Fort, Tomlinson 255
Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Famous Moll Flanders 616
Fortunes of Richard Mahony 634
46 Not Out 547
Forward, E. A. 309
Foundations and Future of International Law 27
Foundations in the Dust 491
Foundations of Academic Freedom 116
Foundations of Euclidean Geometry 64
Foundations of Mathematics 65
Foundations of Modern World Society 149
Fountain, The 630
FOUQUET, JEAN 396
Four Gospels 16
Four Jewish Plays 483
Four Million, The 623
Four Routes 236
Four Sacred Plays 464
Fourier Integral 62
FOURIER SERIES 61, 264
Fourier Series 61
Fourier Technique in X-Ray Organic Structural Analysis 264
Fourth Arm 207
Fowler, H. W. 6
Fowler, Sydney 646
Fox 529
Fox, A. H. 263
FOX, CHARLES JAMES 529
Fra Angelico. The Coronation of the Virgin 391
Fragment on Government 148
Framework of Human Behaviour 143
Framley Parsonage 639
FRANCE 367, 384, 507–8, 564, 590
See also Individual Departments and Towns
France: A Short History 590
France, Anatole 476, 620
Franchise Affair 649
Francis Jeffrey of the 'Edinburgh Review' 519
François Villon 474
François Villon in his Environment 560
Frank, Philipp 541
Franklin, Kenneth J. 285
Franklyn, N. N. 184
Franks, A. H. 425
Fraser, Allan 341
Fraser, G. S. 495
Fraser, Lovat 13
Fraser, M. F. K. 420
Fraser, Phyllis (*Editor*) 643
Fraser, R. A. 60
Frazer, W. M. 288
FREDERICK THE GREAT 524
Free Town Libraries 28
FREE TRADE 181
FREEDMAN, BARNETT 385
Freedom and Order. Selected Speeches 1924–46 150
Freedom in the Educative Society 219
Freedom of Expression 21
Freedom of Poetry 456
Freelance the Pony 657
Freeman, Kathleen (*Translator and Compiler*) 478
FREEMASONRY 218
Frenaye, Frances (*Translator*) 508
FRENCH DRAMA 475–6
French, F. G. 35, 245
French Faience 384
FRENCH FICTION 476
FRENCH HISTORY 590
FRENCH LANGUAGE 473
FRENCH LITERATURE 473–7, 560–1, 607
FRENCH POETRY 474
French, R. M. (*Translator*) 591
FRENCH SATIRE 476
French Stories from 'New Writing' 607
French Village 612
Frequency Modulation Engineering 314
FRERE, WALTER HOWARD 522
Friedmann, W. 208
Friedwald, E. M. 124
FRIENDLY ISLANDS 606
Friends Ambulance Unit 575
Friends of Empire 658
Frith, John Leslie (*Translator*) 475
From Caligari to Hitler 415
From Max Weber 144
From Pushkin to Mayakovsky 482
From Sickert to 1948 366
From Smoke to Smother, 1938–1948 365
From the City, From the Plough 611
From the League to U.N. 191
From the Praise of Folly 441
From Two to Seven Plus 228
Frost, Bede 129
Frost, Honor 425
FRUIT 335, 337, 340
Fruit Annual, 1947–48: Yearbook and Directory of the World's Fruit Trade 337
Fruit Year Book, No. 1 340
Fry, E. Maxwell 371
Fulford, Roger 528
FULL EMPLOYMENT 181
Full Employment and Free Trade (2nd Edition) 181
Full Powers and Ratification: a Study in the Development of Treaty-making Procedure 26
Fuller, J. F. C. 568
Fuller, Max A. 420
FUMARIACEAE 275
Function of Law in the International Community 27
Functions of a Complex Variable (MacRobert, T. M.) 61
Functions of a Complex Variable (Phillips, E. G.) 61
Fundamental Education 220
Fundamental Research Problems of Telecommunications 312
Fundamental Theory of Arc Convertors 73
Fundamentals of Radar 315
FUNGI 51, 52
Furniture 391
FURNITURE DESIGN 361, 391–2
Furniture from Machines 361
Furnivall, J. S. 156
Further Illustrations of British Plants 51
Further Studies in Industrial Organization 182
Fyfe, *Sir* David Maxwell 193

Gabriel, John 425
Gafencu, Grigoire 566
Gal, Hans 408
Galbraith, V. H. 486
Gale, A. L. 44
Gall, D. C. 74
Gall Midges of Economic Importance, Vol. III, Fruit 335
Gallery 614
Galsworthy, John 463, 620
GAMBIA 598
Gamble, W. 451
Gamekeeper at Home. The Open Air 270
GAMEKEEPING 270

Gamlin, R. 226
Ganderton, Vernon S. 348
Gangulee, N. 155
Gant, Roland (*Editor*) 468
Garbo and the Night Watchman 39
Garden of Cyprus 14
Gardener, William 282
Gardener's Diary for 1937 15
GARDENING 15, 333, 334, 337, 338–9, 374
See also FLORICULTURE, FRUIT HORTICULTURE
Gardner, Arthur 495
Gardner, Frank M. (*Editor*) 105
Garner, Clifford S. 265
Garner, F. H. 70, 71, 383
Garner, J. W. 26
Garner, Robert J. 332
Garnett, Constance (*Translator*) 617
Garrick 547
Garrick Club, 1831–1947 446
GARRICK, DAVID 547
Garrod, H. W. (*Editor*) 537
Garrod, L. P. 294
GARVIN, J. L. 519
Garvin, Katherine 519
GAS TURBINES 316
Gaskell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth 15, 555, 621
GASTRIC ULCERS 298
Gate of Horn 140
Gatenby, E. V. 33
Gaunt, William 393
Gautier, Théophile 621
Gavin Dunbar: Chancellor of Scotland, Archbishop of Glasgow 527
Gawsworth, John (*Editor*) 636
Gay Genius 533
Gaydar, John 219
Gaydon, A. G. 262
Gear Trains 317
GEARS 317
Geddes, Spence 364
Geddie, J. Liddell 246
Geen, M. S. 599
Geiringer, Karl 545
Geldart, William 196
Genders, Roy 329
GENEALOGY 561
General Catalogue of Printed Books 6
General de Wet 537
General Law of Landlord and Tenant (7th edition) 198
General Properties of Matter 258
General Psychology 121
GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: General Register Office
General Science for Colonial Schools 35
Genesis of Freemasonry 218
GENETICS 81, 273
Genetics 273
GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM 305
Genius of the Church of England 138
Geographical Journal 88, 89
GEOGRAPHY 88, 89, 276, 487–516
Geography of the Flowering Plants 276
GEOLOGY 266–8
GEOMETRY 60, 64, 65, 253, 254
See also ANALYTIC GEOMETRY
Geometry of Determinental Loci 65
George Bernard Shaw: An Appreciation and Interpretation 554
George Cruickshank 385
George, Daniel (*Compiler*) 447
GEORGE, DAME MARGARET LLOYD 520
George du Maurier 385
GEORGIAN ARCHITECTURE 377, 378, 379
Georgian Buildings of Bath 377
GEORGIAN CHURCHES 379
Georgian Edinburgh 497
Georgian Playhouse 378
Gerard Manley Hopkins 453
GERIATRICS 118, 215
GERMAN, *Sir* GEORGE. *See* SACKVILLE, *Lord* GEORGE (SACKVILLE OF DRAYTON)
GERMAN ESSAYS 473
GERMAN LITERATURE 472–3
Essays 473
Poetry 559
GERMAN PHILOSOPHY 127
GERMAN POETRY 559
German Porcelain 382
German Problem and the Responsibility of Britain 566
GERMANY 40, 127, 183, 184, 208, 353, 382, 383, 415, 559, 566, 589
Germany—Bridge or Battleground 151
Gerth, H. H. (*Translator*) 144
Ghosh, J. C. 4
Gianturco, V. (*Translator*) 117
Gibb, B. (*Compiler and Editor*) 160
Gibbings, Robert 13
Gibbins, S. C. 362
Gibbs, Wolcott 443
GIBRALTAR 509, 591
Gibraltar Directory an Guide Book 509
Gibson, G. A. 60
Gibson, Quentin 115
Gibson-Hill, C. A. 280
GIDE, ANDRÉ 561
Gide, Charles 167
Gielgud, Val 440
Gilberg, Aage, 607
Gilbert, G. M. 193
Gilbert, Geoffrey 401
Gilbert, Michel 646
Gilbert, Stuart 475, 614, 648
Gilbert-Carter, H. 51
Gilbert-Rolfe, H. W. 359
Giles, O. C. 350
GILL, ERIC 544
Gillett, Eric 448
Gilmour, John 52
Gioconda Smile 463
Girls' School Year Book, 1948 232
Girtin, T. Howard 650
Gisevius, Hans Bernd 578
Glanville, S. R. K. 491
Glanville, W. H. 320
GLASGOW, ARCHBISHOP OF. *See* DUNBAR, GAVIN
GLASS 391
Glasshouse Food Crops 339
Gloag, John 388
Glories of Norwich Cathedral 379
Glories of Salisbury Cathedral 379
Glubb, J. B. 210
GLUE 354
Gobineau, *Count* 621
God Made the Country 325
God Was in Christ 130
Godder, Rumer 660
God's Eyes A-Twinkle 633
Godwin, William 126
Goebbels Diaries 532
GOEBBELS, JOSEPH 532
GOETHE 559
Going into the Country 654
Going to the Cinema 40
GOLD COAST 158, 598
Golden Age of Vienna 408
Golden Ass 478
Golden String 655
Golden Wing 154
Golding, E. W. 74, 312
Goldingham, P. R. 653
Goldring, Douglas 556
Goldsmith, Margaret 586
GOLDSMITH, OLIVER 451
GOLF 430
Golf I Teach 430
Gone to the Cricket 430
Good Design—Good Business 388
Good Farming by Machine 330
Good Poultry Keeping 341
Good, Ronald 276
Good Soldier 209
Goodrich, L. Carrington 594
Goodstein, R. L. 61
Gordon, George 445
Gordon, Leslie 346
Gordon, Seton 495
Gordon-Brown, A. (*Editor*) 599
Gorelik, Mordecai 420
Goren, Charles H. 428
Gorer, Geoffrey 515
GOSPELS 128–9
Gosse, Jeanne 621
GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE 377
GOTHIC PAINTING 392
Gothic Painting 392
GOVERNMENT 148, 183, 207
Government and Industry 183
Government of Canada 209
Government of Ethiopia 208
Gow, M. Elizabeth (*Translator*) 609
Gower, George Leveson 529
Gowers, *Sir* Ernest 247
GOYA 386
Goya Drawings from the Prado 386
Gradmann, Erwin 386
Graduate in Industry 282
Grafter's Handbook 332
GRAFTING 332
Graham, H. M. Howgrave-*See* Howgrave-Graham, H. M.
Graham, Michael 344
Graham, Theodora 232
Graham, Walter 5
GRAIN STORAGE 335
Grammar of English Words 36
Grammar of Spoken English 36
Grammar of Spoken English on a Strictly Phonetic Basis 34
Grammar of the Film 41
Grand Hotel 612
Grandfather Longlegs 577
Granville-Barker, Harley 5
GRAPHIC ARTS 103
GRAPHIC REPRODUCTION 348
Grass in Piccadilly 637
Grasslands of Latin America 336
Graves, Charles 217
Gray, A. 62
Gray, Basil 367
Gray, Cecil 405
GRAY, EFFIE. *See* RUSKIN, EFFIE
GRAY, THOMAS 551
Great Adventures and Explorations 489
GREAT BRITAIN. *See* BRITAIN
Great Britain and the Law of Nations; a selection of documents 24
Great Britain: The United States of the Future 162
Great Dr. Burney 545
Great Morning 552
GREAT NAMAQUALAND 513
Great Rehearsal 193
Great Short Stories of Detection, Mystery and Horror 643
Great Tales of Horror and the Supernatural 643
Greater English Church Screens 381
GREECE 479, 480, 509, 553, 562
GREEK DRAMA 478
GREEK EPIC POETRY 479
GREEK LITERATURE 478–80
Drama 478
Epic Poetry 479
Miscellany 480
GREEK PHILOSOPHY 125
Greek Piety 140

Greek Religion 140
GREEK THEOLOGY 125
Greek Way 478
Green and Gold 520
Green Corners 515
Green, Ernest 219
Green, F. L. 622
Green for Danger 643
Green, G. A. L. 519
Green, G. F. 621
Green Glory 337
Green, H. P. 253
Green, Joyce Conyngha.n 241
Green, Kenneth H. 504, 505
Green, Roger Lancelyn 656
Greenbanks 641
Greene, Graham 512, 622
Greenhalgh, Richard (*Editor*) 362
Greenleaf, Horace 239, 319
Greenmantle 644
Greenop, F. S. 114
Greg, W. W. (*Editor*) 457
Grieg, James A. 519
Grierson, *Sir* Herbert 5, 131
Grierson, John 39
Grierson on Documentary 39
Griffith, Wyn 588
Grigson, Geoffrey 365
Grimshaw of Haworth 522
GRIMSHAW, WILLIAM 522
GRIS, JUAN 397
GROF, URS 386
GROTIUS SOCIETY 26
Grotius Society Transactions 26
GROUP CHARACTERS 60
Grout, Donald Jay 410
Growing Pains 544
Growing Plant 273
Growth and Nature of Egyptology 491
Growth and Structure of the English Language 37
Growth of English 37
Growth of Physical Science 252
Growth of Twelve Masterpieces 393
Guérard, Albert 590
Guerin, Marcel (*Editor*) 544
Guevera, Antonio de 16
Guibaut, André 510
Guide to Diplomatic Practice 25
Guide to Law Reports, Statutes and Regnal Years 102
Guide to Mental Testing 122
Guide to Modern Thought 126
Guide to Pony Club Tests 436
Guide to the Best Fiction 5
Guide to the Legal Profession 188
Gull, Hilda K. F. 228
Guppy, Henry 108
Guthrie, Malcolm 250
Gutteridge, H. C. 26, 27
Gwynedd, *Viscount* 520
Gwynn Denis 522, 527
GYNAECOLOGY 307
GYPSIES 243
Gyroscope and Its Applications 324
Gysin, Frédéric 390

Hadath, Gunby 660
Hadfield, G. 294
Hadfield, M. 274
Hagedoorn, A. L. 67
Hague, B. 72, 74
HAIDER, THE EMIR SHEREEF ALI 526
Haim, G. 359
Haines, H. E. 31
Hair, James 132
Halcyon 623
Halévy, Elie 584
HALIFAX, LORD 143
Hall, A. J. 356
Hall, Fernau 425
Hall, I. M. 298
Hall, I. Simson 295
Hall, J. A. 25
Hall, Muriel Barton 118
Hall, W. Clarke 216
Hall, W. E. 22
Hallam, C. D. 402
Halnan, E. T. 67, 70
Hambourg, Daria 385
Hamilton, Henry 581
Hamilton, Mary 520
Hamlet 1605 457
Hamlet: The Film and the Play 415
Hammond, Barbara 172
Hammond, J. L. 172
Hammond, John 67, 68
Hammond, R. J. 168
Hampden, John 2
Hampstead Heath: Its Geology and Natural History 49
Hanbury, H. G. 196
Hancock, W. K. 166
Handbook of British Birds 49
Handbook of Classification and Cataloguing for School and College Libraries 31
Handbook of Diplomatic and Political Arabic 248
Handbook of English Intonation 34
Handbook of Industrial Electroplating 356
Handbook of Modern Breton (Armorican) 248
Handbook of Parentcraft 345
Handbook of Public International Law 22
Handbook of the British Flora 51
Handbook of the Collections Illustrating Land Transport. III, Railway Locomotives and Rolling Stock. Part I—Historical Review 309
Handbook of the Collections Illustrating Time Measurement. Part I—Historical Review 361
Handbook of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, Ltd. 361
Handbook to the University of Oxford 234
Handfield-Jones, R. M. (*Editor*) 303
Hankinson, C. F. J. (*Editor*) 561
Hankinson, J. J. (*Editor*) 653
Hannah, Barbara 116
Hannikainen, Ilmari 409
Hans Holbein: 'Dance of Death' 399
Hans Holbein: 'The Ambassadors' 394
Hans, N. (*Editor*) 222
Hansard 164
Happy Issue 121
Hard Winter 633
Hardie, D. W. F. 248
Hardinge, *Lord* 529
Hardy, A. C. 573
Hardy, E. Marshall 437
Hardy, G. H. 60, 62, 63, 65
Hardy, H. Forsyth 39, 40, 43
Hare, Kenneth 450
Hargreaves, F. J. 256
Harkins, Paul D. (*Annotator*) 577
Harland, Henry 622
Harlequinade 16
HARMONIC INTEGRALS 65
Harmony of Nature 272
Harp in the South 632
Harp of Aeolus 365
Harris, D. T. 285, 286
Harrison, Frederick 563
Harrison, G. B. 5, 458
Harrod, Roy 166, 167
Harrop, A. J. 606
Harrow School: Yesterday and Today 231
Hart, B. H. Lidell 569
Hart, F. 216
Hart, J. N. (*Editor*) 340
Hartog, Philip 245
Hartree, D. R. 253
Harvesting and Storing Garden Fruit 337
Harvey, John 525
Harvey, *Sir* Paul 4, 6
Haskell, Arnold L. 365, 426
Haslam, D. D. 104
Hasluck, E. L. 205
HASTINGS, WARREN 529
Hatchards of Piccadilly, 1797–1947 349
Hatfield, H. Stafford 283
Haunts of British Divers 50
Hawker, R. S. 504
Hawkes, C. F. C. 491
Hawkes, Christopher 492
Hawks, Jacquetta 492
HAYDN 545
Haydn: A Creative Life in Music 545
Haymarket: Theatre of Perfection 422
Hayward, John 5, 450
He Knew He Was Right 640
He Who Had Eaten of the Eagle 626
Headicar, B. M. 30
Health of the School Child 226
HEALTH SERVICES 290
Health Services in England 290
HEART DISEASES 296
Heart of the Matter 622
HEAT 260
Heath-Stubbs, John (*Editor*) 451
Heaton, Nell (*Compiler*) 344
Heavens Above 255
HEBREW LITERATURE 483
HELLENISTIC EMPIRE 524
Helps, Racey 661
Hemingford, *Lord* 163
HEMINGWAY, ERNEST 623
Hemingway, Ernest 623
Hemming, D. (*Translator*) 494
Hemming, James 119, 229
Henderson, Gavin Burns 584
Henderson, Ian 129
Hendry, J. F. 623
Hennell, Thomas 326
Hennessy, John Pope-(*Editor*) *See* Pope-Hennessy, John (*Editor*)
HENRY VIII OF ENGLAND 137
Henry Esmond 637
Henry Fielding 556
Henry, O. 623
Hens on the Land 341
Henson, Jean 661
Hepplewhite Furniture Designs 392
Hepworth, Cecil 38
Herbage, Julian 410
Herbart, Pierre 623
Herbert, John 585
Here and There 629
Here and There a Lusty Trout 438
HEREDITY 81
Hero of Delhi 535
Heron, Alfred (*Translator*) 179
Hertslet, E. P. (*Editor*) 204
Hevesi, J. L. (*Editor*) 473
Hewer, C. Langton 293
Hewer, Evelyn E. 285
Hewitt, A. R. 21, 27, 32, 107
Hey Groves' Synopsis of Surgery 304
Heyday of a Wizard: Daniel Home, The Medium 521
Hieronimus Bosch 398
Higgins, A. P. 22, 23, 25
High Polymers. Vol. VI. Mechanical Behaviour of High Polymers 264
High Street 16
Higher Algebra 60
Highland Days 496
Highland Dress 241
Highland Homespun 329
HIGHLANDS (SCOTLAND) 271, 495, 496, 497

Highway Bridge Design 319
Highways and Byways in the Central Highlands 495
Hill, A. B. 283
Hill, B. J. W. 230
Hill, C. A. Gibson-. *See* Gibson-Hill, C. A.
Hill, David Y. 319
Hill, *Sir* George 596
Hill, J. C. 252
Hill, R. D. 258
Hill-Reid, W. S. 177
HILLS 497, 505
See also MOUNTAINS
Hills, G. F. S. 267
Hills, John Waller 437
Hillstead, A. F. C. 50
Hilton, H. 64
Hilton, James 623
Himsworth, H. P. 298
Hind, John Richard 357
Hinde, John 412
Hinderks, H. E. 127
HINDU PSYCHOLOGY 117
Hindu Psychology: Its Meaning for the West 117
HINDUISM 117, 141
Hine, H. J. 330
Hinkley, Laura L. 555
Hinks, A. R. (*Editor*) 89
Hinrichsen, Max (*Editor*) 405
Hinrichsen's Musical Year Book Vols. IV–V, 1947–1948 405
Hints to Travellers (Vol. I, Survey and Field Astronomy) 89
Hints to Travellers (Vol. II, Organization and Equipment, Scientific Observation, Health Sickness and Injury) 89
Hirsch, Paul 104
HIRST, FRANCIS W. 559
Hirst, Francis W. 559
Hiscox, W. J. 350
HISTIOGRAPHY 486
HISTOLOGY 285
Historical Albanian-English Dictionary 248
Historical and Political Geography of Europe 494
Historical Anthology of Music: Oriental, Medieval and Renaissance 406
Historical Study and the State 486
Historical Tables 484
HISTORICAL TREASURES, PRESERVATION OF 490
HISTORY 105, 129, 134, 484–6, 490, 562, 652
American 486, 604
Chinese 368, 518
Church 136
Economic 167–70, 184
English 492, 524, 525, 581, 582, 584
European 563
French 590
Malayan 597
Military 564, 571
Naval 213
Portuguese 488, 591
Social 168
South African 599
Welsh 589
History 484
HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE 375
HISTORY OF ART 367
History of Cricket 430
History of Cyprus: Vols. II and III 596
History of Economic Doctrines, from the Time of The Physiocrats to the Present Day 167
History of England 582
History of England. Vol. 5. England Under the Stuarts 584
History of English Literature 448
History of Geometrical Methods 65
History of Jewish Mysticism 141
History of Magazine Publishing in Australia 114
History of Medieval and Modern Europe. Vol. 2. A History of Europe 911–1198 563
History of Modern Colloquial English 37
HISTORY OF MUSIC 406–409
History of Music in Scotland 407
History of Portugal 591
History of Russia 591
History of State Medicine in England 289
History of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. 2nd Battalion (The Thin Red Line): Malayan Campaign 1941–1942 571
History of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. 7th Battalion: From El Alamein to Germany 571
History of the British Film, 1896–1906 40, 416
History of the Conic Sections and Quadric Surfaces 65
History of the English Baptists 139
History of the English People. Vol. 4. The Age of Peel and Cobden 584
History of the Great War. Military Operations, France and Belgium, 1918. Vol. V. 27 September–11 November 564
History of the Homeland 581
History of the Public Library Movement 29
History of 'The Times' 113
History of Trinity College, Dublin, 1892–1945 233
History of Western Education 223
HITLER, ADOLF 415
Hobhouse, Christopher 529
HOBHOUSE, HENRY 530
Hobhouse, L. T. 123
Hobhouse Memorial Lectures 1930–40 144
Hobhouse, Stephen (*Editor*) 140
Hobson, Alec 94–7
Hobson, E. W. 61, 62
Hodge, W. V. D. 60, 64, 254
Hodgson, A. J. 200
Hodson, H. V. 157
Hodson, J. L. 581
HOGARTH 386, 393
Hogarth 393
Hogarth's Drawings 386
Hogg, James 624
Hogg, Quentin 165
Hog's Back Mystery 643
HOLBEIN, HANS 394, 399
Holbrook, A. W. 51
Holden, *Lord* 507
Holdsworth, *Sir* William 196
Hole, Christina 243, 581
Holes in the Sky 455
HOLIDAYS 242
HOLLAND 653
Holland, *Sir* Thomas Erskine 23, 509, 653
Holloman, J. H. 355
Holman, Gordon 573
Holmstrom, J. E. 75
Holtby, Winifred 624
Holy Lamb of Van Eyck 398
Home and Away 412
Home and Environment 373
Home Cinema 43
HOME COUNTIES 498, 502
HOME, DANIEL 521
Home, Gordon 585
HOME OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Home Office
Home Office: Its Functions in Relation to the Treatment of Offenders 218
HOMER 479
Homer's 'Odyssey' 479
Homes Sweet Homes 14
Honey, W. B. 382, 383
HONG KONG 594
HOO 587
Hoo Hooey 538
Hood, Stuart (*Translator*) 472
Hooker, *Sir* J. D. 51
Hope, Anthony 35
Hopkins, Gerard (*Translator*) 630
HOPKINS, GERARD MANLEY 453
Horn, Alfred Aloysius 539
Hornby, A. S. (*Editor*) 37
Horner, Francis J. 594
Horse and His Rider 653
Horse and Its Relatives 69
HORSE BREEDING 66–71
Horse, How to Breed and Rear Him 69
HORSE MANAGEMENT 69
Horse Rampant 436
HORSE RIDING 653
Horseman's Year 1947–48 436
HORSEMANSHIP 69, 436
HORSES 66–71, 653
Horse's Mouth 614
Horsfall, L. F. 602
Horsley, Terence 438, 624
HORTICULTURE 338
Hosking, Eric 50
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION 216
HOSPITAL LIBRARIES 110
HOSPITALS 110, 216–17, 575
Hostages to Fortune 614
Hot Countries 487
Hough, J. A. 179
Hounsfield, R. B. 373
Hourihane, Ursula 661
Housden, L. G. 345
House of the Running Water 661
HOUSE OF COMMONS 163, 164
See also PARLIAMENT
House of Commons 163
HOUSE OF LORDS 163, 164
See also PARLIAMENT
House of the Dead 617
Houses 380
HOUSING ADMINISTRATION 371
Housing Administration 371
Housing of Africans in the Urban Area4 of Kenya 371
How a Ballet is Made 425
How Radar Works 315
How Scotland is Governed 207
How to Do It 41
How to Draw Farm Animals 387
How to Find Out 31
How to Learn a Language 33, 244
How to see Flowers 13
How to Teach a Foreign Language 33
How to Use Books 31
How to Write a Movie 44
Howard, Eliot 50, 279
HOWARD, HENRY, EARL OF SURREY (1517–47) 450
Howard's End 620
Howe, Ellic 176, 347
Howes, F. N. 337
Howes, Frank 404
Howgrave-Graham, H. M. 206
Hubback, Eva M. 146
Hubbard, Clifford L. B. 342
Huch, Ricarda 367
Hudson, H. P. 65
Hudson, W. H. 49
Hughes, E. R. (*Translator*) 124
Hughes, John Scott 548
Hughes, L. E. C. 45, 281

INDEX TO BOOK LIST

Hughes, R. Moelwyn 22
Hulftegger, Adeline 391
Human Nutrition 288
HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 286
Human Physiology 286
HUMANISM 166
Humanism in Politics 166
Hume, E. G. 228
HUMOUR 243, 558
Humphreys, *Sir* Travers 194
100-Break Target 428
Hundred of Hoo 584
Hundred Years of the British Empire 581
HUNLOKE, *Sir* PHILIP 548
Hunter, Dard 356
Hunter, L. E. 319
HUNTING 438–9, 513, 548
Hunting Wasp 278
Huntley, John 409
Hurd, *Sir* Archibald (*Editor*) 240
Hurst, *Sir* Cecil J. B. 27
Hussein, Taha 537
Hussey, David 624
Hutchings, Arthur 404, 411
Hutchinson, John 52, 275, 654
Hutchinson, *Sir* Jonathan 112
Huxley, Aldous 463, 468, 487, 624
Huxley, Elspeth 101
Huxley, Julian 48, 49, 123
Huxley, Thomas Henry 49, 123
HUYGENS, CHRISTIAN 540
Hyamson, Albert M. (*Editor*) 141
Hyde, H. Montgomery 194, 533
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING 320
HYGIENE 289
HYMNS 452
Hymns for the Amusement of Children 452
Hyperfine Structure in Line Spectra and Nuclear Spin 262
Hyslop, J. M. 62
Hyslop, R. Maxwell- (*Compiler*) *See* Maxwell-Hyslop, R. (*Compiler*)

I Bought a Farm 329
I Do What I Like 518
I.F.L.A. (*International Federation of Library Associations*) *Proceedings* 54
I Fight to Live 528
I Have Been Here Before 464
I Remember Distinctly 605
Iceman Cometh 443
Ideal Kinema 47
Identification of Trees and Shrubs 51
IDEOLOGY 153
Ides of March 641
Iles, Francis 647
Illingworth, C. F. W. 303
ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING 322
Illustration of Indian Art 368
Illustration of Regional Anatomy 286
Illustration to the British Flora 51
IMMORTALITY 132
Imms, A. D. 50, 278
IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION 374
IMPERIALISM 153
Impressions of Roads and Road Research in North America 320
In a Glass Darkly 648
In Danger's Hour 573
In His Little Black Waistcoat 661
In His Little Black Waistcoat in India 662
In the Forests of the Night 439
In the Golden Days 559
In the High Grampians 496
In the Steps of Shakespeare 500
INCARNATION 130
Ince, E. L. 61
Inch, Thomas 434
Index of Mathematical Tables 63
Index Zoologicus 86
Index Zoologicus No. III 86
INDIA 33, 109, 117, 125, 155, 223, 368, 480, 481, 489, 493, 511, 529, 595
India Called Them 534
INDIAN ART 368
Indian Art 368
Indian Boyhood 511
INDIAN LIBRARIES 109
INDIAN LITERATURE 480–1
Indian Literatures of To-day 481
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY 125
Indian Summer 431
Indians in the Empire Overseas 155
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN 388–9
Industrial Design Consultant 388
INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 174, 282
INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENT 173–4
Industrial Environment and its Controls 174
INDUSTRIAL EXPERIMENTATION 351
Industrial Experimentation 351
Industrial Failure of Great Gritain 182
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE 173–4
INDUSTRIAL LAW 186
INDUSTRIAL LEGISLATION 186–7
INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT 350
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE 173
INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION 182–6
INDUSTRIAL PLANNING 187
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION 351
Industrial Regulation in Australia 176
INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION 168, 367, 543
Industrial Revolution in the Eighteenth Century 168
INDUSTRY 237, 351
Inequalities 63
INFANTRY 210
Infield, Henrik F. 180
Infinite Series 62
Influence of Sea Power on the History of the British People 213
INFORMATION BUREAUX 109
Information on Non-Self-Governing Territories 191
Information on the World Court, 1918–28 25
INFORMATION SOURCES 109
Informational Film Year Book 46
Informational Film Year Book, 1948 413
Inge, W. R. 128, 144
Inglis-Jones, Elizabeth 625
Ingram, Beresford 225
Ingram, J. H. 505
Ingram, R. P. Winnington-. *See* Winnington-Ingram, R. P.
Innes, Hammond 647
INNS 378, 581
INORGANIC ANALYSIS 265
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 265
Insect Book for the Pocket 50
Insect Natural History 50, 278
Insect Pests of Glasshouse Crops 334
INSECTS 50, 51, 277–8, 334
Insects of Medical Importance 277
Insects of the British Woodlands 51
Insh, George Pratt 578
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 75–6
INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE 361
Instrument Transformers 72
Insulted and Injured 617
Integration of Ordinary Differential Equations 61
INTELLIGENCE 120, 122, 221
Intelligence Tests for Children 120
Inter-Allied Conferences on War Medicine, 1942–45 83
Inter-University Council for Higher Education in the Colonies, 1946–7 236
Interest and Usury 178
INTERFEROMETRY. *See* MULTIPLE-BEAM INTERFEROMETRY
Interim Report on Vocabulary Selection 34
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES 316
INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION 23
International Conventions and Third States 26
International Economic Organizations 167
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS 53–5
INTERNATIONAL LAW 21–7, 189–92
International Law (Schwarzenberger, G.) 22
International Law (F. E. Smith) 22
International Law: a treatise 21
International Law and the World War 26
International Law and Totalitarian Lawlessness 27
International Law of the Sea 25
International Law Quarterly 26
International Relations between Two World Wars, 1919 and 1939 161
International Rivers: a Monograph based on Diplomatic Documents 25
International Who's Who, 1948 516
Introducing Squash 429
Introduction to Analytical Geometry 64
Introduction to Bessel Functions 62
Introduction to Bibliography for Literary Students 6
Introduction to Carbohydrate Biochemistry 287
Introduction to Chinese Art and History 368
Introduction to Criminal Law 194
Introduction to English Literature 448
Introduction to Filmstrips 402
Introduction to International Law 22
Introduction to Library Classification 31
Introduction to Metallic Corrosion 264
Introduction to Palaeobotany 268
Introduction to Plane Geometry 64
Introduction to Plant Ecology 49
Introduction to Projective Geometry 64
Introduction to Regency Architecture 376
Introduction to Riemannian Geometry and the Tensor Calculus 65
Introduction to the Algebraic Geometry of a Plane 253
Introduction to the Comparative Method of Legal Study and Research 26
Introduction to the Criminal Law in Australia 195
Introduction to the Law of Contracts 199
Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation 148
Introduction to the Theory of Fourier Integrals 62
Introduction to the Theory of Fourier's Series and Integrals 62
Introduction to the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable 61
Introduction to the Theory of Functions of a Real Variable 61
Introduction to the Theory of Infinite Series 62

Introduction to the Theory of Numbers 63
Introduction to the Theory of Seismology 266
Introduction to Victorian Architecture 376
Introductions to English Literature 3
Introductory Coptic Grammar (Sahidic Dialect) 249
INVARIANTS 60
INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS 282–3
Inventor and His World 283
Inversive Geometry 64
Investment, Location, and Size of Plant 351
IRELAND 162, 481, 579
Iremonger, F. A. 523
Irish, The 579
IRISH LITERATURE 470, 481
See also ENGLISH LITERATURE: Irish-English
Irish Tradition 481
IRON 355
See also METALLURGY
Iron Simply Explained 355
Ironside, Robin 365, 395
Irvine, H. D. (*Translator*) 448
Irving, R. L. G. 267, 433
Irwin, Raymond 30, 103
Isaacs, Susan 119
Isabella's Triumph (Denis Van Alsloot) 393
Isenburg, Ursel 296
Isherwood, Christopher 141
ISLAM 383
Island Feud 634
Island of Cyprus 512
ISLANDS 49
Isle of Glory 632
ISLE OF WIGHT 503
Isle of Wight 503
Ison, Walter 377
ISRAEL 142
Israel, Its Life and Culture, Vols. III–IV 142
Issawi, Charles 170
It Depends What You Mean 462
It Might Happen Again 534
ITALY 508, 567, 590
Italy in the Second World War 567
It's My Delight 439
Ives, A. G. L. 216
Ivimey, Alan 499

J. & P. Switchgear Book 73
J. & P. Transformer Book 73
'J.A.R.' 575
J. L. Garvin: A Memoir 519
J. M. W. Turner: Poet of Light and Colour 394
Jack and Jill 561
Jackman, Stuart B. 625
JACKSON, ANDREW 604
Jackson, Charles 625
Jackson, Holbrook 365, 549
Jackson, L. C. 260
Jackson, Percy G. 310
Jackson, William A. 385
Jacobian Elliptic Functions 62
Jacobs, Herbert 201
Jacobs, Lewis 40
Jacoby, Annalee 151
Jade Venus 646
Jaegar, J. C. 64
Jaeger, Werner 125
Jaffe, L. D. 355
JAMAICA 160, 602
James Clerk Maxwell 541
James, D. G. 449
JAMES, HENRY 466, 550
James, Henry 625, 626
James, Marquis 605
James, Philip 17
JAMES II OF ENGLAND 525
James, *Sir* W. M. 213
James Watt and The Industrial Revolution 543
James, Sir William 558
Jamieson, E. B. 286
Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1948 322
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1946–47 211
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1947–48 211
Jánossy, L. 260, 261
JAPAN 511, 568, 594
JAPANESE HISTORY 594
Jarrett-Kerr, M. 131
Jast, L. Stanley 29
Jay, Douglas 182
JAZZ 409
Jazz in Perspective 409
Jean Fouquet and his Time 396
Jeans, James 252
JEFFERIES, RICHARD 272, 541
Jefferies, Richard 15, 49, 270, 271, 541, 626
JEFFREY, FRANCIS 519
Jeffrey, William 471
Jeffreys, B. S. 63
Jeffreys, H. 63
Jeffreys, Harold 255
Jenkins, Elizabeth 556
Jenkins, J. Travis 51
Jenkins, Roy 528
Jenks, Edward 196
Jenneret, Marsh (*Editor*) 601
Jennings, W. Ivor 205
Jephcott, Pearl 120
Jepson, R. W. 122
Jeremy Bentham and the Law 534
JERUSALEM 370
Jerusalem: The City Plan 370
Jespersen, Otto 33, 36, 37
Jessop, T. E. 133
Jessup, Frank 205
Jesting Pilate 487
JESUS CHRIST 130–1
Jesus, Son of Man 130
JEWELLERY 385
Jewellery Repairing 385
Jewish New Year Festival: Its Origin and Development 142
Jewish Yearbook (5708–9) 1948 141
Jewkes, John 187
JIG AND TOOL DESIGN 317
Joachim, Harold W. 122
Joad, C. E. M. 126, 499
JOAN OF ARC 590
Joan of Arc and the Recovery of France 590
Jobson, Allan 506
John Barleycorn 664
John Constable: His Life and Work 394
John Constable: The Father of Modern Landscape 394
John Law: The History of an Honest Adventurer 533
John Martin, 1789–1854: His Life and Works 395
Johns, C. A. 51
Johnson, A. Newton (*Editor*) 139
Johnson, Charles 393
JOHNSON, ESTHER 558
Johnson, Jean C. 273
Johnson, Pamela Hansford 550
JOHNSON, SAMUEL 467
Johnson, Stephen 437
Johnstone, Katherine H. 338
Jolly, Cynthia (*Translator*) 546
Jonathan Swift 451
Jonathan Swift: Journal to Stella 558
Jones, D. 34, 37
Jones, D. C. Henrik 28–32
Jones, Daniel 246
Jones, E. J. H. 317
Jones, Eirwen 652
Jones, G. F. 45
Jones, G. P. 218
Jones, J. M. 24, 26
Jones, J. Mervyn 154
Jones, J. R. 63
Jones, M. Maslem (*Compiler*) 346
Jones, P. A. 194
Jones, R. M. Handfield- (*Editor*) *See* Handfield-Jones, R. M. (*Editor*)
Jones, W. T. 150
Jones, William Glynne 626
Joselin, E. L. 322
Joseph Andrews 619
Joseph Lister: Father of Modern Surgery 542
JOSEPH II, EMPEROR 524
Jourdain, F. C. R. 49
Jourdain, Margaret 392
Journal of Agricultural Science 71
Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law 27
Journal of Criminal Science. Vol. I 217
Journal of Documentation 32
Journal of the I.E.E., Part I, General 76
Journal of the I.E.E., Part II, Power Engineering 76
Journal of the I.E.E., Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering 76
Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire 164
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England 71, 96
Journal of the War Years and One Year Later 577
JOURNALISM 113–14, 518–19
Journals of André Gide, Vol. I, 1889–1913 561
Journals of Brink and Rhenius 513
Journey Without Maps 512
Journeys of Celia Fiennes 499
Joy and Josephine 617
Joy, Norman H. 51
JOYCE, EILEEN 650
Joyce, H. S. 438
JOYCE, JAMES 466
Joyce, James 627
Juan Gris: His Life and Work 397
JUDAISM 142
See also RABBINIC JUDAISM
Judge, A. W. 316
Juenger, Ernest 472
Jung, Carl 116
Junge, H. 44
Jungle Man 548
Justice and Administrative Law (2nd edition) 204
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY 217–18
Juvenile Delinquency in an English Middletown 217

Kaeckenbeach, G. 25
Kahnweiler, Daniel-Henry 397
Kalmus, H. 273
KARENINA, ANNA 639
Katalog der Musikbibliothek Paul Hirsch. Band IV 104
Kaufmann, M. 73
Kay, Marguerite (*Translator*) 544
Kaye, G. W. C. 259
Kearton, William J. 309
Keast, Horace 205
Keen, R. 314
Keene, Ralph 41, 415
Keesing's Contemporary Archives 485
Keeton, G. W. 27, 161, 199, 534
Keith, A. B. 22
Keith, Agnes 575
Kekwick, James 371, 372
Kellaway, F. W. 313

INDEX TO BOOK LIST

Keller, Hans 409
Kelley, R. B. 342
Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes, 1948 516
KELVIN, *Lord* 540
Kelway, Phyllis 661
Kemp, E. W. 134
Kemp, Harold 647
Kemp, P. 72
Kemp, Thomas C. 421
Kempe's Engineer's Year Book, 1947 308
Kempe's Engineer's Year Book, 1948 308
Kempster, J. W. 239
Kendall, Henry 370
KENT 502, 587
Kent 502
Kent, Lewis E. 362
Kent, William 586
KENYA 203, 371, 598, 599
Kenya Report on Native Affairs 1939–45 599
Kenyon, James W. 207
Kerr, M. Jarrett- *See* Jarrett-Kerr, M.
Kestelman, H. 61
Ketton-Cremer, R. W. 588
Keverne, Richard 647
Key, Sydney J. 394
KEYES, SIDNEY 446
Keyes, Sidney 446
Keylock, H. E. 69
Kiddell-Monroe, Joan. 661–2
Kidner, A. W. 339
KIEL 573
Kierkegaard Anthology 473
KIERKEGAARD, SÖREN AABYE 473, 521
Kiernan, R. H. 526
Killer Mine 647
Kinematograph Weekly 47
Kinematograph Year Book 46
KINEMATOGRAPHY 38, 42–7, 402
See also FILM MUSIC, FILMS
King, A. Hyatt 411
King, Clarence 433
King, Elizabeth (*Editor*) 441
King, Francis 627
King Lear 1608 457
King, Robert 421
King Solomon 526
King's Cruisers 573
King's Sailing Master 548
Kingsley, Charles 662
Kingsmill, Hugh 627
Kinniburgh, W. 364
KIPLING, RUDYARD 557
Kipling, Rudyard 627
Kirk, Dudley 146
Kist of Whistles 471
Kitchen, L. D. 241
Kittson, E. C. 33
KLEE, PAUL 393
Klee 1879–1940 393
Klein, Adrian 45
Klingender, F. D. 367
Knight, G. Wilson 459
Knight, Kathleen Moore 647
Knight of the Royal Oak 665
Knight, Stephen A. 315
Knocker, Editha (*Translator*) 412
KNOLE (SEVENOAKS, KENT) 587
Knole and the Sackvilles 587
Knoop, Douglas 218
KNOTS 389
Knowles, David 136
Knox, Wilfred L. 128
Kracauer, Siegfried 415
Krishnaswami, P. R. 531
Kronenberger, Louis (*Editor*) 440
Kruseman, Philip (*Editor*) 545
Kuever, R. A. 291
KURDISTAN 512
Kurrein, M. 318
Kurz, Otto 366
Kyle, Elizabeth 662

L'Hommedieu, Dorothy K. 662
La Violette, Forrest E. 568
Laban, Rudolph 227
Laborde, E. D. 231
LABOUR AND LABOURERS 171–6
Labour, Life and Poverty 173
Labour Marches On 165
LABOUR MOVEMENT 528
Labour Party Year Book, 1947–8 165
Labour Statistics 171
Laby, T. H. 259
LACE 390
LACE-MAKING 390
Lacey, H. M. 73
Lacey, Norman 452
Lachlan Macquarie: His Life, Adventures, and Times 527
Lady with a Lamp 461
Laferla, A. V. 590
Laite's Directory of South African Industry and Trade, 1948 237
LAKE DISTRICT 506–7
Lakeland Scene 506
LAMB, WILLIAM, SECOND VISCOUNT MELBOURNE 530
Lancaster, Osbert, 14, 509
LAND 178, 187, 373
Land and Landscapes 373
Land and Poverty in the Middle East 187
Land of Britain: Its Use and Misuse 178
Land of France 507
Land of the Chinese People 651
LAND RECLAMATION 333
Land Reclamation 333
LAND TRANSPORT 241
Land Without Heroes 621
Landscape Architecture 373
LANDSCAPE GARDENING. *See* GARDENING
Lane, Arthur 383, 384
Lane, Jane 628
Lane-Roberts C. 299
Lang, Iain 409
Langdon, J. Campbell 346
LANGUAGE 3, 32–7, 244
Arabic 248
Armorican. *See* Breton *below*
Bantu 250
Breton (Armorican) 248
Celtic 248
Chinese 249
Coptic (Sahadic) 249
English 6, 32–7, 104, 245–7
Modern Languages 3
Sahadic. *See* COPTIC
Teaching 32–7
Language in Education 33
Language in Society 244
Langwill, Lyndesay G. 412
Laotse 21
Larsen, C. R. 572
Lack, David 50
Laski, Harold 179
Lasswell, Harold D. 150
Last Circle 612
Last Days of Europe 566
Last Enchantments 628
Last of the Empresses 525
Last Pre-Raphaelite 556
Last September 613
Last Stronghold of Sail 241
Later Victorian Cambridge 235
Later Women Novelists 465
Latham, G. C. 42
LATIN 247
LATIN AMERICA 336
LATIN LITERATURE 478
Laurence, William L. 572
Lauterpacht, H. 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 189, 190
Lauwerys, J. A. (*Editor*) 222
Laver, James 6–11, 102, 349, 393
Lavrin, Janko 127, 482
LAW 21–7, 102, 163, 187–202, 204, 534
Administrative 204
Australian 194
Bills of Exchange 177
Civil 196
Colonial 102
Commercial 200–1
Common 198
Company 200
Constitutional 192–3
Criminal 193–5
Electricity 75
Employment 172
English 196, 197
Equity 201
Factory 174, 175
Finance 177
Industrial 186
International 21–7, 161, 148, 186, 190, 192
Landlord and Tenant 198
Law of Prize 25
Legislation 16, 163–66
Library 32, 107
Local Government 205
Maritime 25, 200–1, 350
Medical Jurisprudence 187
Negligence 199
Partnership 351
Political Justice 126
Press 347
Private 196
Prize. *See* Law of Prize *above*
Public Health 289
Public International. *See* International *above*
Torts 200
Town and Country Planning 372
Trade Union 175
War (legal effects of) 196
Law and Order 163
Law and Practice of Meetings: 2nd edition 201
LAW, JOHN 533
Law List, 1947 197
Law List, 1948 197
Law of Bills of Exchange 177
Law of Employment 172
Law of General Average and the York-Antwerp Rules. 7th edition 200
Law of Meetings: Their Conduct and Procedure 201
Law of Naval Warfare 25
Law of Negligence. 2nd edition 199
Law of the Press 347
Law of Torts. 10th edition 200
Law of Town and Country Planning 372
Law of Trade Unions 175
Law of Treaties—British Practice and Opinions 25
Law of Trusts. 4th edition 199
Law Relating to Children and Young Persons, Including the Law of Adoption 216
Law Relating to Public Libraries in England and Wales 32
Law Relating to Public Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries 107
LAW SOCIETIES 198
Law, T. A. 45
LAW, WILLIAM 140
Lawless Youth 217
Lawrence, D. H. 39
Lawrence, Hilda 647

INDEX TO BOOK LIST

Lawrence, T. J. 22
Lawrie, J. P. 43, 353
Lawyer's Remembrances and Pocket Book, 1948 197
Layton, Elizabeth 226
Layton, Sir Geoffrey 574
Le Ballet en Angleterre Depuis 1939 426
Le Corbusier 236, 370
Le Fanu, Sheridan 648
Le Pan, Douglas 443
Le Système du Gouvernement 207
Lea, F. C. 318
LEACOCK, STEPHEN 558
Leacock, Stephen 558
Leading Cases and Opinions on International Law 25
LEAGUE OF NATIONS 23, 191
League of Nations and its Problems 26
LEARNED SOCIETIES. *See Individual Names*
Learning and Teaching in the Infants' School 228
LEATHERWORK 389
Leconte de Lisle's Poems on the Barbarian Races 474
Lectures on Godmanhood 130
Lectures on International Law 23
Lectures on the Liver and its Diseases 298
Lectures on the Theory of Functions 61
Lee, Lawrie 41, 415, 455, 463
Lee-Elliott, Theyre 392
Lees, Sir John 436
Lees-Milne, James 378, 492
Leeson, Spencer 229
Leftwich, Joseph 141
LEGAL EDUCATION 188
Legal Effects of War. 3rd edition 196
Legend of the Master 550
LEGENDS. *See* FAIRY TALES
LEGISLATION 163–166
Legouis, Emile 448
Lehmann, John (*Editor*) 453, 607
Lehmann, Lotte 411
Leigh, Margaret 329
Leighton, Clare 520
LEISURE 174
Lejard, André 391
Lejeune, Caroline 39
Lennon, Florence Becker 556
Leon Bloy: Pilgrim of the Absolute 560
Leonardo da Vinci: 'Mona Lisa' 391
Leonardo da Vinci: 'The Virgin of the Rocks' in the National Gallery 396
LERMONTOV 482
Leslie, Anita 576
Leslie, Frank 539
Lesson of the Master and Other Stories 625
Let's Learn to Ride: Horsemanship for Young and Old 436
Letter from Grosvenor Square 575
LETTERING 390
Letters of an Economic Father 177
Letters of Eric Gill 544
Letters of Gertrude Bell 538
Letters of Philip Meadows Taylor to Henry Reeve 536
Letters of Sri Aurobindo 125
Leubuscher, C. 170
Levi, Carlo 508
Levin, Harry (*Editor*) 466
Levy, Gertrude Rachel 140
Levy, Hermann 237
Lewis, Bernard 248
Lewis, C. Day 449
Lewis Carroll 536
Lewis, Eiluned 628
Lewis, Ethelreda (*Editor*) 539
Lewis, Harold (*Editor*) 399
Lewis, M. B. 250
Lewis, M. M. 244
Lewis, Michael 213
Lewy, E. 247
Ley, Charles David (*Editor*) 488
Ley Farming 333
Leyel, C. F. 336
'Liaison' 34
LIBERIA 152, 512
Liberia: A Century of Survival, 1847–1947 152
Librarian and His Committee 31
Librarian Looks at Readers 31, 111
LIBRARIES 3, 4, 28–32, 36, 53–9, 60, 106–11
Australian 109–10
Book Catalogues 6
Book Design 349
Book Preservation 28, 55–9
College Libraries 30
Hospital Libraries 110
Indian Libraries 109
International Federation of Library Associations 53–5
Library Administration 30
Library Association 31, 106
Library Classification 31, 108
Library Design 31
Library Economy 30
Library Law 32, 107
Library Organization 30
Public Libraries 107
School Libraries 110
Works Libraries 101
Libraries and Founders of Libraries 28
Libraries for Scientific Research in Europe and America 30
Libraries in Australia 109
Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries Year Book, 1948 106
Library 3
LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION 30
Library Administration 30
Library and the Community 29
LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 32, 106
Library Association Record 32
Library Association Year Book, 1947 106
LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION 31, 108
Library Co-operation in Europe 60
Library Co-operation in Great Britain 30
LIBRARY DESIGN 31
Library Development Plan 109
LIBRARY ECONOMY 30
LIBRARY LAW 32, 107
Library Law 32
LIBRARY ORGANISATION 30
Library Stock and Assistance to Readers 31
Liddell, Robert 628
Life and the Dream 558
Life Class 543
Life Everlasting 132
Life of Alexander Stewart 523
Life of Charlotte Brontë 555
Life of Jesus 131
Life of Richard Wagner. Vol. IV, 1866–1883 546
Life of Robert Anderson 534
Life of Shore and Shallow-Sea 51
Life of the Fields 49, 270
Life of the Robin 50
Life of the Wayside and Woodland 49
Life of William Cobbett 557
LIGHT 259
Light and Shade 507
Light and Shade at Scotland Yard 206
LIGHT CLOTHING 186
Light Horses, Their Breeding and Management 69
Light on Exposure Problems 45
Lightfoot, William 225
LIGHTHOUSES 321
LIGHTING 322
Lighting for Photography 44
Lily Year Book, 1947, No. II 340
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM 486, 526
Lincoln Theme and American National Historiography 486
LINCOLN'S INN 198
Lincoln's Inn: Its History and Traditions 198
LINDEN (BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.) 515
Linden on the Saugus Branch 515
Linden Tree 464
Lingren, Ernest 40, 41, 43, 416
LINDISFARNE 49
Lindley, Denver (*Translator*) 604
Lindley, Jane (*Translator*) 604
Lindley, Jeanne 123
Lindley, M. F. 24
Lindsay, Ian G. 375, 497
Lindsay, Jack (*Translator*) 480
Lindsay, Martin 163
Lindsay, Maurice 471, 579
Lindsell, W. H. B. 200
Linear Differential Equations: An Introduction 61
Ling, Edgar R. 343
Linklater, Eric 468
List of Research Workers in Agriculture and Forestry in the British Empire, 1947 327
List of the Vertebrated Animals Exhibited in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London 87
Listener 3
LISTER, JOSEPH 542
LITERARY AIDS 440–1
LITERARY CRITICISM, ENGLISH 5, 443, 448
LITERARY METHODS 440
LITERARY SOCIETY 446
LITERATURE
American 442
Australian 472
Classical 5
English 2–6, 443–72
Greek 125
Indian 481
Literary Aids 440–1
Literary Criticism 5, 443, 448
Literary Methods 440
Literary Society 446
Necrology of Literary Personages 549
Novel 5, 439, 440, 442, 472, 618
Persian 481
Polynesian 483
Scottish 3
Welsh 3, 481, 588, 608
See also DRAMA, LANGUAGE, PLAYS, POETRY
Literature and Life 444
Literature of England, A.D. 500–1946 448
Literature of Fashion 102
Little, Bryan 587
Little, K. L. 155
Little Miss Pink 657
Little Treasury of Modern Poetry, English and American 442
Little, W. 6
Little World 505
Littlewood, D. E. 60
Littlewood, J. E. 61, 63
LITURGY 135
LIVER DISEASES 298
Livermore, H. V. 591
LIVESTOCK 66, 67, 71, 340
Livestock Improvement in Relation to Heredity and Environment 67, 340
Living English Structure 36
Living Names 35
Living With Books 31

Living Writers 445
Livingstone, *Sir* Richard 233
Lloyd, Seton 491
Llyfrgelloedd Yng Nghymru: Report of the Proceedings of the Fourteenth Conference of Library Authorities in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1947 106
Local and Regional Government 205
LOCAL GOVERNMENT 205–7
Local Government 206
Local Government in England (2nd edition) 205
Local Government in Outline 205
Local Government Service 205
Local Style in English Architecture 377
Lochner, Louis P. 532
Lockhart, *Sir* Robert Bruce 565
Lockitt, C. H. (*Editor*) 461
LOCOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE 309
Locomotive Running Shed Practice 309
Lodge, *Sir* Oliver 80
Lodge, R. C. 220
Loewenstein, F. E. 554
Logan, H. A. 176
LOGIC 122
Logical Studies 122
Logie, Gordon 361
Loman, Joyce (*Translator*) 400
Lomax, J. G. 237
LONDON 66, 173, 176, 235, 347, 498, 501–2, 585–6, 650
London Compositor 347
London Echoing 502
London for Everyman 586
London Goes to Heaven 628
London, Kurt 41
London Lives On 501
LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY 66
London Mathematical Society's Journal 66
LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS 176
London Society of Compositors 176
London: The Unique City 501
Londoner's England 498
Long Flight 624
Longest Journey 620
Longfield, Cynthia 50
Longus 480
Looker, Samuel J. (*Editor*) 270, 271, 272
Lord Acton 485
Lord Anson's Voyage Round the World, 1740–44 488
Lord Edgware Dies 646
Lord, I was Afraid 461
Lord Kelvin: Physicist, Mathematician, Engineer 540
Lord Mayor of London 650
Lord, Teach Us to Pray 133
Lord Wavell (1883–1941) 537
Lorette, Louis 332
Lorette System of Pruning 332
Lorimer, *Mrs.* E. O. (*Translator*) 447
Loss of H.M. Ships 'Prince of Wales' and 'Repulse' 574
Lost Girl 39
Lost Tools of Learning 99
LOUIS XV OF FRANCE 524
Love Affair 619
Low, Rachell 40, 416
Low Temperature Physics 260
Lowe, D. N. 81
Lowe, L. T. 333, 340
Lowe-Porter, H. T. (*Translator*) 473
Lowes, Harold (*Editor*) 50
Lowndes, G. A. N. 236
Lowndes, Richard 200
Lowry, Malcolm 628
Lubbock, Percy 550
Lucas, A. 283
Lucy Walter: Wife or Mistress 521
Ludwig, Emil 533
Lukas, Jan 507
Lumley's Public Health Acts 289
LUPSET, THOMAS 151
Lurie, Samuel 184
Lute of Love: An Anthology 13
Lydekker, K. 69
Lyle, Oliver 309
Lyman, Rufus A. (*Editor*) 292
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM 299
LYNCH, PATRICIA 559
Lynch, Patricia 559
Lynham, Deryck 426
Lynravn, F. W. 109
Lyon, Lilian Bowes 455
Lyon, W. E. (*Editor*) 436
Lyric Metres of Greek Drama 478
Lythall, R. T. 73
LYTTON, *Earl of* 555
Lytton, *Earl of* 555

Macadam, Ivison (*Editor*) 485
Macassey, E. 75
Macaulay, Rose 628
Macbeth 457
MacCarthy, B. G. 465
MacCarthy, P. A. D. 34, 37
McCausland, Hugh 361
Maccoby, S. 22
McColvin, E. R. 31
McColvin, L. R. 29, 30, 31, 110
McConnell, A. J. 65
McCrea, W. H. 64
MacDiarmid, Hugh 471
Macdonald, Angus 104
McGuire, Paul 207
MACHIAVELLI 150
MACHINE ACCOUNTING 346
MACHINE TOOLS 317–18
McIlroy, Robert J. 288
MacInnes, W. A. (*Translator*) 448
McIntosh, Douglas M. 225
Mackay, Agnes (*Translator*) 623
MacKenna, R. M. B. (*Editor*) 299
McKenzie, K. J. J. 71
McKerrow, R. B. 6
McLachlan, N. W. 62, 64, 255
McLaine, W. 174
McLaren, J. W. (*Editor*) 296
McLaren, Moray 496
McLean, Ruari 385
McMurtrie, Francis E. (*Editor*) 211
McNair, *Sir* Arnold D. 25, 26, 196
McNally, R. J. (*Editor*) 379
MacNalty, *Sir* Arthur S. 206, 289
MacNeice, Louis 455
MacPherson, Kenneth 38
Macquarie, Lachlan 527
MacQueen-Pope, W. 421–2
Macray, William Dunn 29
MacRobert, T. M. 61, 62
Mackworth, Cecily 474
Madame Récamier 441
Made in China 651
Mademoiselle de Maupin 621
Madol, H. R. (*Editor*) 191
MADRAS 531
Maegraith, B. 301
MAGELLAN 463
MAGIC 117
Magnet of Doom 636
MAGNETISM 258, 260–1
Magnus, Albertus 93
Magnus, L. 5
Maine, G. F. (*Editor*) 481
Mair, George B. 303
Major Critical Essays 468
Major, Emil 386
Major Endocrine Disorders 299
Major, John (*Editor*) 437
Makers of the Labour Movement 528
Making Friends With Birds 280
Making Home Movies 43
Making International Law Work 27
Making of English 37
Making of the Union of South Africa: A Brief History, 1497–1939 399
Makins, F. K. 51
Makowski, Mieczslaw (*Compiler*) 281
MALARIA 301
MALAYA 155, 235, 250, 372, 570, 597
See also SINGAPORE
Malaya and Its History 597
MALAYAN LANGUAGE 250
Malaya: A Cultural History 597
Malice Aforethought 647
Malim, F. B. 230
Malkin's Mountain 665
Malraux, André 386
MALTA 590
Maltby, *Sir* Paul 572
Man-Eaters of Tsavo, and other East African Adventures 513
Man Who Watched the Trains Go By 648
MANAGEMENT 172
Manchée, D. 214
MANCHESTER 632
Manchester, 14 Miles 632
Mandate for Palestine 25
MANDATES SYSTEM 25, 152
Mandates System 25
Mander, John 231
Mander, L. A. 149
Mandinian, Edward 424
Mangoian, H. A. (*Editor*) 512
Mangoian, L. (*Editor*) 512
Manly, J. M. 4
Mann, Stuart E. 248
Mann, Thomas 473
Mannheim, Hermann 217
Mannheim, K. 143
Manning, Oliver 598
MANPOWER 171
Manpower Conference, Rome, January-February, 1948. Reports 171
Man's Last Choice 124
Mansbridge, Albert 517
Mansfield, Katherine 629
Mansfield, W. S. 71
Manson, T. W. 134
MANTEGNA 393
Mantegna and the Paduan School 393
Mantoux, Paul 168
Manual for Hospital Libraries 110
Manual of Book Classification and Display for Public Libraries 31
Manual of Children's Libraries 30
Manual of Classification for Libraries and Bibliographies 31
Manual of International Law 22, 190
Manual of Lace 390
Manual of Library Economy 30
Manual of Library Organization 30
Manual of the End Game 428
Manual of University and College Library Practice 30
Manual of Vacuum Practice 258
Manufacturers' Practical Recipes 353
MANUFACTURERS' RECIPES 353
MANURES 334
MANUSCRIPT ILLUMINATION 390
Manvell, Roger 38, 40, 41, 43, 101, 416
MAPS 257, 490
March of Science 81
Marchant, *Sir* James (*Editor*) 115
Marcos Villari 636
Mare, Margaret 585
Mare, Walter de la 393
Margot Fonteyn 425
Maritain, Raïssa (*Editor*) 560

MARITIME LAW. *See* COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW
MARITIME TRANSPORT 240–1
Markham, S. Frank (*Compiler*) 112
Markley, Klare S. 266
MARLBOROUGH, DUKE OF. *See* CHURCHILL, JOHN, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH
Marlborough: His Life and Times 535
Marlow, Louis 531
MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER 457, 554
Marquand, John P. 629
Mars, J. 170
Marsh, Arnold 321
Marsh, J. T. 357
Marsh, Ngaio 643
Marshall, F. H. A. 67
Marshall, H. (*Editor*) 415
Marson, T. B. 71
Marston, W. M. 43
Martin, Bernard 518
Martin, Francesca 629
MARTIN, JOHN 395
Martin, L. C. 260
Martin, L. H. 258
Martin, Thomas 251
Marx, Enid 15
Masefield, John 463
MASKS 381
Masks of West Africa 381
Mason, R. H. 400
MASONRY 364
Masque of Hope 462
MASQUES 462
Massa, F. 45
Massingham, H. J. (*Editor*) 329
Master of Ballantrae 637
Master of Mary of Burgundy 390
Masterpieces of Bird Photography 50
Masters, Kenneth 427
Masters of Political Thought. Vol. II. Machiavelli to Bentham 150
MATERIA MEDICA 291–2
MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS 61
MATHEMATICAL FUNCTIONS 259
Mathematical Gazette 66
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS 63
See also PHYSICS
Mathematician's Apology 65
MATHEMATICS 60–6, 252, 253, 254, 255, 259, 264, 307
Mathers, E. Powys (*Translator*) 619, 621
Mathers, R. Powys (*Translator*) 621
Mathew, David 584
Mathews, G. B. 62
MATHIEU FUNCTIONS 62
Mating of Thoroughbred Horses: Some Conclusions and Deductions 69
MATRICES 60
Matron of Ephesus 441
Matthew Arnold 551
Matthew Arnold: An Introduction and a Selection 453
Matthew, W. P. 101
Matthews, A. G. 138
Matthiessen, F. O. (*Editor*) 466
Mattingly, H. (*Translator*) 478
Maugham, W. Somerset 629, 630
Maule, J. P. 71
MAUPASSANT 441
Mauriac, François 630
Maurice Ravel 546
Maurice to Temple 133
MAURITIUS 601
Maurois, André 604
Maxims and Reflections of the Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill 145
Maxwell, *Sir* Alexander 218
Maxwell, Constantia (*Editor*) 467
Maxwell, E. A. 64
MAXWELL, JAMES CLERK 541
Maxwell-Hyslop, R. (*Compiler*) 564
May, J. Lewis (*Translator*) 621
MAYAKOVSKY 482
Mayer, J. P. 41
Mayer, Philip 102
Mayhew, Henry 173
Mayne, Jonathan 385
Meade, J. E. 180
Mealand, H. A. 369
Meaning of Money 177
Measurement of Colour 45
MECHANIC TRADES 360–1
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 259, 308
Mechanical Vibrations, Their Calculation, Measurement, Effects and Suppression 259
MECHANICS 307
MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS 295–6
MEDICAL FILMS 284
MEDICAL HISTORY 284
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE 187
MEDICAL STATISTICS 283, 290
MEDICINAL PLANTS 336
MEDICINE 82, 282–307, 542
Medicine: Essentials for Practitioners and Students 283
Medieval Foundations of England 582
MEDIEVAL HISTORY 563
Medieval Man and His Notions 563
MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY 125, 563
MEDITATION 132
Meditations and Letters 125
MEDITERRANEAN 367, 494, 574
Mediterranean 494
Meek, C. K. 102
Meet the Arab 595
Megarry, R. E. 201
Mégroz, R. L. (*Editor*) 345
Megson, N. J. L. 359
MELBOURNE, SECOND VISCOUNT. *See* LAMB, WILLIAM, SECOND VISCOUNT MELBOURNE
Mellers, Wilfrid 405
Melville, Ronald 654
Memoirs of an Aesthete 548
Memoirs of an Army Surgeon 575
Memoirs of Libraries 28
Men at High Table and *The House of Strangers* 614
Men, Moods and Movements 578
Men of Letters and the English Public in the Eighteenth Century, 1660–1744 447
Men of the Maquis 660
Menace 647
MENDELSSOHNS, THE 546
Mental and Scholastic Tests 221
MENTAL DEFICIENCY 117
MENTAL DERANGEMENT 117
Menzies-Wilson, Jacobine (*Translator*) 615
Mercer, F. A. 388
MERCHANT NAVY 573
Merchant of Venice 1600 457
Mercury Arc Current Convertors 73
MEREDITH, GEORGE 466
Meredith, George 630
Merritt, H. E. 317
Merry Wives of Windsor 1602 457
MERSEYSIDE 215
MESMER, FRIEDRICH ANTON 117
MESOPOTAMIA 383, 491
Mess, Henry A. 214
Messiah 410
Metal Spraying 355
Metal Spraying and Sprayed Metal 355
METALLURGY 264, 307, 354–5
METALWORK 384
Metalwork 384
METAPHYSICS 116
METEOROLOGY 94, 267
Meter Engineering 74
METHANE 353
METHODISM 139
METHODIST CHURCH 139
Methods of Algebraic Geometry: Vol. I 60, 64, 254
Methods of Mathematical Physics 63
Methods of Plane Projective Geometry Based on the Use of General Homogeneous Co-ordination 64
MEXICO 515, 602
Mexico-South: The Isthmus of Tehuantepec 602
Meyer, F. V. 181
Meyer, Kathi 104
Meyer, Michael (*Editor*) 446
Meyer, Stanislas 589
MEYNELL, ALICE 454, 553
Meynell, Esther 553
Meynell, *Sir* Francis (*Foreword by*) 176
Meynell, Viola 553
Miall, Bernard (*Translator*) 118
Miaou. The Cat in Pictures 399
Michael Balcon's 25 Years in Films 414
Micholot-Coté, G. (*Translator*) 546
Microscopic Objects: How to Mount Them 273
MICROSCOPY 273
MIDDLE EAST 187, 215, 575, 592
Middle East, 1948 592
Middle East Journey 575
Middle Span 549
Middle Temple Ordeal 586
Middlemarch 619
Midgley, Wilson 663
MIDLANDS 504–5
Mieses, J. 428
Migrant Labour and Tribal Life: A Study of Conditions in the Bechuanaland Protectorate 154
MIGRATION 154–6
Miksche, F. U. 209
Milch Cow in England 70
Mildenhall Treasures 384
Miles, B. R. (*Editor*) 509
Miles, Bernard 422
Miles, H. W. 334
Miles, Mary 334
MILITARY ADMINISTRATION (AFRICA) 568
MILITARY ENGINEERING 318
MILITARY HISTORY 568–75
Military Orchid 541
MILITARY SCIENCE 209–11
See also MILITARY ENGINEERING
Mill, H. R. 89
Miller, A. E. 353
Miller, Henry G. (*Editor*) 295
Miller, J. C. P. 63
Miller, M. 69
Miller, Maud 40
Miller, Maud M. 416, 651
Miller, W. C. 67
Millin, Sarah Gertrude 577
Millin, Terence 305
Mills, C. Wright (*Translator*) 144
Milne-Thomson, L. M. 63
MILTON, JOHN 451
Milton, John 14, 20
MINERAL INDUSTRY 185
Mineral Industry of the British Empire and Foreign Countries: Statistical Summary, 1938–44 185
MINERALOGY 266
See also MINERAL INDUSTRY
MINING 155, 170

INDEX TO BOOK LIST

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education
MINISTRY OF FUEL AND POWER. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Fuel and Power
MINISTRY OF HEALTH. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Health
MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND NATIONAL SERVICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Labour and National Service
Ministry of Labour and National Service: Report for the Years 1939–1946 208
MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Supply
MINISTRY OF TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Town and Country Planning
Minney, R. J. 417
Minos of Crete 446
Minto, John 29
Miracle of the Movies 43, 418
Miracles of Invention and Discovery 282
Mirror for Librarians 107
Mirror of Music, 1844–1944 408
Mirrors of Castle Doone 662
Mister Johnson 615
Mitchell, *Sir* Peter Chalmers (*Compiler*) 87
Mitchell, R. L. 332
Mitchell, W. A. 579
Mitchiner, P. H. 304
Mitford, Mary Russell 503
Mixed Grill 529
Moby Dick 464
Modern Building Industry 362
Modern Comedy, A 620
Modern Educational Dance 227
Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles 36
Modern Garden 374
Modern Gardening 338
Modern Gas Turbines 316
Modern Higher Algebra 60
MODERN HISTORY 562
See also HISTORY
Modern Language Review 3
Modern Magnetism 261
Modern Management of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers 298
Modern Mathematics 252
Modern Operational Calculus 64, 255
Modern Potter 383
Modern Poultry Husbandry 341
Modern Public Libraries: Their Planning and Design 31
Modern Rubber Chemistry 358
Modern Theories of Integration 61
Modern Trends in Dermatology 299
Modern Trends in Diagnostic Radiology 296
Modern Trends in Ophthalmology, Vol. 2 306
Modern Wood Adhesives 354
Modern Workshop Technology: Part 1, Materials and Processes 317
MOLECULAR PHYSICS 261–2
Mollo, Victor 428
Molloy, E. (*Editor*) 310, 352, 356
MOMBASA 576
Moment, and Other Essays 469
Moments of Meditation 132
MONA LISA 391
Monarchy and the Chase 438
Monroe, Joan Kiddell-. *See* Kiddell-Monroe, Joan
Montague, Noel 347
MONTEGO BAY 160
Montgomery, *Viscount* 570
MONTROSE 530
Montrose 530
Moodie, William 119
Mookerji, Radha Kamud 223
Moon and Sixpence 630
Moon in My Pocket 243
Moon, Penderel 529
Moore, Emily E. (*Editor*) 524
Moore, H. I. 326
Moore, John 100
MOORE, *Sir* THOMAS 451
Moore, W. G. 187
Moore-Anderson, A. P. 534
MORALS 148
More Common Wild Flowers 275
More Companionable Books 445
More Cricket Prints: Some Batsmen and Bowlers, 1920–1945 432
More Than Singing 411
Morgan, A. E. 219
Morgan, Charles 630
Morgan, E. Victor 182
MORGAN, ELUNED 482
MORGAN, SIR HENRY (1635–88) 535
Morley, Alan 341
Morley, F. 64
Morley, F. V. 64
Morley, Sylvanus G. 493
Morning After 589
Morrah, Dermot 513
Morris, Christopher (*Editor*) 499
Morris, David 576
Morris, I. 33, 36
Morris, John 511, 592
Morris, Joseph 323
Morris, L. P. 45
MORRIS, WILLIAM 553
Morris, William 365
Morrison, A. C. L. 216
Morrison, Ian 577
Mortimer, Charles 654
Mortimer, J. D. 502
Mortimer, John 631
MOSAICS 367
Mosbacher, Eric (*Translator*) 636
Mossop, E. (*Translator and Editor*) 513
MOTHERCRAFT 346
Mothercraft in Pictures 346
MOTHS 50, 52
Moths of the British Isles 50, 52
Motion Picture Sound Engineering 45
MOTOR CYCLES 325
Motor Cycles and How to Manage Them 325
MOTOR VEHICLES 324–5
MOTORING 325
Mottram, R. H. 379, 506
Mottram, V. H. 288
Moulds and Presses for Plastic Moulding 359
Moulin, Leo 179
Mountain Boyhood 560
MOUNTAIN CLIMBING 433
Mountaineering 433
Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada 433
MOUNTAINS 433, 495, 496, 497, 507
See also HILLS
Movie Parade 40
Moving Finger 643
Mowgli Stories 627
MOZART 411
Mozart, Leopold 412
Mr. Attlee: An Interim Biography 528
Mr. Perrin and Mr. Traill 640
Mr. Petre 612
Mrs. Beeton and her Husband 543
Muir, Augustus 496
Muir, Edwin 3
Muir, H. J. 538
Muirhead, L. R. (*Editor*) 507
Mulgan, John 448, 540
Müller, Ernst 141
MULTIPLE-BEAM INTERFEROMETRY 259
Multiple-Beam Interferometry of Surfaces and Films 259
MUNICH 566
Munich: Prologue to Tragedy 566
Municipal Administration 206
MUNRO, SIR THOMAS (TOM MUNRO SAHEB) 531
Munthe, Axel 542
Murcock, L. J. 354
Murder at the Vicarage 646
Murder Humane 647
Murder of Roger Ackroyd 646
Murder on the Orient Express 646
Murdock, Kenneth B. (*Editor*) 466
Murray, C. de B. 207
Murray, Gilbert 191
Murray, J. A. H. 6
Murray, Max 648
Murray's Buckinghamshire Architectural Guide 377
Muse's Darling: The Life of Christopher Marlowe 554
MUSEUMS 107, 112
MUSIC 104, 232, 365, 403–12, 451, 545–6, 588, 648
Baroque 406
Finnish 409
History 406–9
Jazz 409
Libraries 30
Romantic 407
Violin 412
Welsh 408
See also DANCING, SINGING, *and individual names of composers, musicians*
Music 407
Music and Poetry of the English Renaissance 408
MUSIC EDUCATION 232
Music in Education 232
Music in the Baroque Era 406
Music in the Romantic Era 407
Music in Wales 408
Music Libraries 30
Music of William Walton, Vol. 1 404
Music Since 1930 407
Music Tells All 648
MUSICAL APPRECIATION 405
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 412
MUSICIANS 404, 545
My Caves 267
My City 589
My Friend Prospero 622
My Friend Wilberforce 661
My Grandfather 539
My Indian Years, 1910–1916 529
My Life and Hard Times 638
My Uncle Silas 611
Myers, Rollo 365, 407
Myint, Hla 166
Myself When Young 557
Mysteries of Ancient South America 493
Mystery of the Blue Train 646
MYSTICISM 121, 128, 140, 141
Mysticism and Religion 128
Myth of the Magus 521
Nabokov, Vladimir (*Translator*) 482
Nadel, S. F. 269
NAIROBI 370

Nairobi: Master Plan for a Colonial Capital 370
Nalder, L. F. 435
Namier, L. B. 566
Nashe, Thomas 631
NATAL 513
Nathan, Manfred 27
National Cinemas 40
NATIONAL EXPENDITURE. *See* NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE 180
National Income and Expenditure, 2nd edition 180
NATIONAL INSURANCE 219
National Insurance 219
NATIONAL LIBRARIES 29, 30, 106
National Libraries 29
National Library Service 30
National Provincial 615
National Trust 492
NATIONALITY 24, 25
Nationality 25
NATIONALITY LAW 24, 154
Nationality within the British Commonwealth of Nations 24
NATURAL HISTORY 47–52, 269–72
Natural History in the Highlands and Islands 271
Natural History of Disease 294
Natural History of Nonsense 243
Natural History of Selbourne 48
Naturalist on Lindisfarne 49
NATURALISTS 48
See also NATURAL HISTORY, NATURE STUDY
Nature and My Cine-Camera 43
Nature and Prevention of Plant Diseases 334
Nature by Day 49
Nature by Night 49
Nature Diaries and Notebooks of Richard Jefferies 272
Nature in Britain 48
Nature of Mathematics 65
NATURE STUDY 41, 43, 48, 49, 51, 52, 269, 270, 272, 653–4
NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: National Almanac Office
NAVAL ENGINEERING 319
NAVAL OPERATIONS 572–4
NAVAL SCIENCE 211–13, 319, 573
NAVIGATION 257, 316
Navigation and Astronomy for Students 257
NAVY 534, 572–4
Navy of Britain 213
NEAR EAST 489
Near Horizons 278
Neave, Dr. Sheffield A. (*Editor*) 86
NECKHAM 48
Necrology of Literary Celebrities (1921–1943) 549
Need for Competent Film Music Criticism 409
NEEDLEWORK 232, 345, 391
Needlework in Education 232
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS 177
NEGRO PROBLEMS 155, 156
Negroes in Britain 155
Neill, R. G. 269
Neilson-Jones, W. 273
Neligan, Desmond 372
Nelkon, M. 260
Nelson 535
NELSON, LORD 535
NERVOUS SYSTEM 300
NETHERLAND EAST INDIES 572
NETHERLANDS 398, 509
Netherlands 509
NETTING 358
Neumann, R. 72
Never Again 627
Neville, E. H. 62, 65
New Atlantis 79
New Builders' Handbook, No. 6. On Plastering 365
New History of the United States 604
New Ideas for Farm Buildings 330
New India 595
New Method Conversation Course: Learn to Speak by Speaking 35
New Method Dictionary 37
New Method Grammar 36
New Method Series 35, 36
New Method Supplementary Readers 35
New Naturalist 48, 52
New Paths for Japan 594
New Statesman 3
New Theatres for Old 420
New View of the Plays of Racine 475
New Views on Apprenticeship 174
NEW YORK 516
NEW ZEALAND 165, 166, 369, 572, 606
New Zealand after Five Years 606
NEW ZEALAND ART 369
Newberry, Cyril 50
Newcomb, John 352
Newcombe, H. S. 401
Newcombe, Luxmoore 29, 30
Newman, Bernard 564, 574
Newman, Ernest 546
Newman, F. H. 258
NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY 522
Newman, M. H. A. 65
Newmark, Maxim (*Translator*) 131
Newnes Plastics Manual 359
Newnham, Maurice 210
Newsom, John 232
NEWSPAPERS 3, 113
Newton, A. P. 581
Newton, Eric 382
Niall, Ian 631
Nicholas, B. Melville 276
Nicholas, D. C. 359
Nichols, Beverley 374
Nichols, J. E. 67, 340
NICHOLSON, BEN 396
Nicholson, E. B. 53
NICHOLSON, JOHN 535
Nicholson, Norman 455
Nicoll, Allardyce 5, 422, 456, 459
Nicolson, Harold 516, 553
NIETZSCHE 127
Nietzsche 127
Nietzsche: An Approach 127
NIGERIA 170, 595, 598
NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE 517
Nightmare Abbey, Crochet Castle 632
Nilsson, Martin Persson 140
Nimbletoes' Birthday 663
Nixon, Sir John C. 325
No Resting Place 631
No Son of Mine 637
No Stars to Guide 574
Noble, Peter (*Editor*) 417
Nock, O. S. 239
Nomenclator Zoologicus 86
Nomogram 63
NONCONFORMIST CHURCH 523
NONSENSE 243
Non-Singular Cubic Surfaces 65
Nopsanen, Aulis (*Translator*) 409
Norden, Konrad 322
NORFOLK 506
Norfolk 506
Norfolk Gallery, A 588
Norman, Charles 554
NORTH AFRICA. *See Individual Countries*
North America 514
North Atlantic Fisheries Year Book 343
North-East Suffolk 506
North Light 461
North Midland Country 505
North Shields Theatres 421
NORTHAMPTON REPERTORY THEATRE 419
Northanger Abbey 610
Northcott, Cecil 134
NORTHERN IRELAND 579
NORTHERN LIBRARY 107
Northern Maid 609
NORTHERN RHODESIA 159, 164, 600, 601
Northern Rhodesia 159
Northern Rhodesian Legislative Council 164
NORTON, CAROLINE 520
Norton, Conrad 599
NORWICH 379
Notcutt, L. A. 42
Notebook on William Shakespeare 460
Notebooks of Henry James 466
Notes on the Technique of Artificial Insemination 68
Novel and Our Time 442
Novel and the World's Dilemma 440
Novel Since 1939 5
Novelist as Thinker 439
NOVELISTS 439, 465
See also LITERATURE: Novel
Novels of George du Maurier: Trilby; The Martian; Peter Ibbetson 618
Novels of George Meredith and Some Notes on the English Novel 466
Novels of Jane Austen 610
Novels of Virginia Woolf 466
Nowall, Helen (*Editor* and *Translator*) 424
Nowell-Smith, Simon (*Compiler*) 550
Nuba 269
Nuclear Physics in Photographs 261
NUREMBERG 193
Nuremberg Diary 193
NUREMBERG TRIALS 193–4
Nurnberg, W. 44
NURSING 284
NUTRITION 287, 288
See also DIETETICS
NUTS 337
Nuts: Their Production and Everyday Uses 337
NYMPHAEACEAE 275

O.S. (*Editor*) 454
OASTLER, RICHARD 531
Obituary Notices of Fellows of the Royal Society 79
O'Brian, Patrick (*Editor*) 489
O'Brien, Justin (*Editor* and *Translator*) 561
Observer 3
Observer Book of British Grasses, Sedges and Rushes 52
OBSTETRICS 307
Obstinate Cymric 588
Occasional Book 114
Occhialini, G. P. S. 261
O'CONNELL, DANIEL 527
O'Connor, Frank 631
Odd Man Out 622
Odell, Margaret K. 347
Odgers, Sir Charles 199, 200
Of Anger 441
O'Faolain, Sean 579
Official South African Municipal Yearbook, 1946–47 206
Official Year Book of the Church of England 138

Official Yearbook of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1944–45 606
O'Flaherty, Kathleen 475
O'FLAHERTY, LIAM 631
O'Flaherty, Liam 631
O'Hara, C. W. 64
OIL 185, 353
Oil and Petroleum Year Book, 1947 185
OILSEEDS 185
Old Age: Its Compensations and Rewards 118
Old Bottles and New Wine 231
Old Diplomacy 529
Old English Libraries 28
Old Gang 664
Old Glass Paperweights 391
Old House at Coate 271
Old People's Welfare on Merseyside 215
Old Spain 13
Old Vic Drama 424
'Old Vic' in Photographs 423
Oldham, Charles H. 339
Oliver, Basil 378
Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England 524
Oliver, Jane 632
Olivier, Margaret (*Editor*) 531
OLIVIER, SYDNEY 531
Ollard, E. A. 356
Olliff, John 430
Olliff on Tennis 430
Olsen, H. F. 45
Olympic Cavalcade 432
OLYMPIC GAMES 432, 654
Olympic Story 432
Oman, Carola 535
Oman, *Sir* Charles (*Editor*) 584
OMAR KHAYYÁM 481
On Art and Socialism 365
On Hamlet 458
On the Art of Reading 445
On the Edge of the Primeval Forest and *More From the Primeval Forest* 542
On the Marble Cliffs 472
On the Margin 468
On the Play Bill in Old London 420
Once Upon a Time 663
One Story of Radar 315
O'Neill, Eugene 443
OPERA 410, 423, 424
OPERATIONAL CALCULUS 64, 255
Operational Methods in Applied Mathematics 64
Operations of Malaya Command, from 8th December, 1941 to 15th February, 1942 570
OPHTHALMIC SURGERY 306
OPHTHALMOLOGY 306
Oppenheim, L. 21
Oppenheim, O. 26
Opportunity in Australia 606
Opportunity in Canada 514
Opportunity in South Africa 599
OPTICS 260
Opus Epistolarum Des Erasmi Roterodami 537
O'r Newydd Casgliad O Storiau Gan Awduron Cyfoes (Anew: A Collection of Stories by Contemporary Authors) 608
Or Was it Yesterday? 579
Oral Method of Teaching Languages 33
Oras, Ants 592
ORATORIO 410
See also MUSIC
Ordeal by Planning 187
Order of Release 558
Ordinary Differential Equations 61
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 265, 266
ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 265
Organization of Economic Studies in Relation to the Problems of Government 167
Organized Camping 434
Orgel, Vera 475
Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse 69
Origin of Species 81
Orr, *Sir* John Boyd 332
Orton, Harold 3
Osborn, F. J. (*Advisory Editor*) 169
Osborne, Dorothy 551
Osborne, F. J. 101
O'Shea, Raymond 511
Ostrovsky, Alexander Nikolaevitch 483
OTHELLO 424
Other George Sand 561
Other People's Lives 145
Other Side of the Hill 569
Ottley, D. C. 43
Ould, Hermon 17, 21, 552
Our Partnership 532
Our Rivers 239
Our Trespasses 131
Our Village 503
Out of School 227
Outdoor High Voltage Switchgear 73
Outline of English Phonetics 34
Outline of European Architecture 375
Outlines of Industrial Law 186
Outlook for International Law 27
Over Lakeland Fells 506
Over the Hills and Far Away 242
Overseas Resources Development Bill 157
Owen, D. (*Translator*) 512
Owens, John 369
OXFORD 17, 268, 370
Oxford Books for the Pocket 52
Oxford Companion to Classical Literature 5
Oxford Companion to English Studies 4
Oxford Dictionary of Quotations 5
Oxford English Course 34
Oxford English Dictionary 5
Oxford History of English Literature 5
Oxford History of English Literature. Vol. II. Part I. Chaucer and the Fifteenth Century 447
Oxford Junior Encyclopaedia. Vol. I. Mankind 650
Oxford Progressive English 34, 35, 36
Oxford Replanned 370
Oxford Stone 268
Oxford Story Readers for Africa 35
OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF 234
Oxley, T. A. 335
OXYGEN THERAPY 293

P.E.N. CLUB 17–21
Pacey, Desmond (*Editor*) 607
Pacht, Otto 390
PACIFIC 489, 570, 572
Pacific Commandos: New Zealanders and Fijians in Action 572
Pack, S. W. C. (*Editor*) 488
PACKAGING 352
Packaging and Display Encyclopaedia 352
Packe, Michael 571
Packman, J. 5
PADUAN SCHOOL OF PAINTING 393
Pafford, J. H. P. 30
Page, B. S. 30
Page, Leo 195
Page, S. F. 324
Pageant of Dolls 346
PAINTERS AND PAINTING 365, 366, 391–9, 544, 557
American 393
Chinese 399
Paduan School 393
Sienese 397
See also individual names of paintings and painters
Painting Since 1939 395
Painting of Graham Bell 395
Paintings of the Ballet 392
PALEOBOTANY 268
PALEONTOLOGY 268
PALESTINE 23, 152, 153, 370, 596
Palestine: Termination of the Mandate, 15 May, 1948 596
Palit, D. K. 209
Palmer, Arnold (*Editor*) 500
Palmer, *Sir* F. B. 200
Palmer, *Sir* Francis 200
Palmer, H. E. 33, 34, 35, 36, 246
Palmer, Herbert 437
Palmer, William T. 497
Pamphlet Bibliographies 100
Panthers' Moon 644
Pantin, W. A. 380
PAPER MAKING 356
Paper Making 356
Papers and Summaries of Discussions at the Scarborough Conference of the Library Association, 1948 106
PAPERWEIGHTS 391
PARACELSUS 117
Paradise Lost and the Seventeenth-Century Reader 451
Parcel of Rogues 628
PARENTHOOD 345
See also CHILD WELFARE
Pares, Bernard 591
PARIS 508
Paris Interlude 621
Parish and Parish Church: Their Place and Influence in History 134
Park, A. F. 280
Park, Ruth 632
Parker, Eric 502
Parker, George Howard 276
Parker, John 165
Parker, K. T (*Editor*) 387
Parkinson, C. Northcote 214
Parkinson, G. S. 289
PARLIAMENT 149, 163–5
Parliament and Politics 149
Parliament in New Zealand; Principles, Personalities and Procedure 165
Parliament of Tasmania 165
PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES 164
Parliamentary Debates (Hansard), House of Commons 164
Parliamentary Debates (Hansard), House of Lords 164
Parry-Williams, T. H. 481
Parsons, *Sir* J. H. 306
Parsons, James B. 252
Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics 62
PARTIALLY-SIGHTED SCHOOL 227
Partially-Sighted School 227
Partington, Wilfred 518
Partners and the Law 351
Partnership in Education 220
PARTNERSHIP LAW 351
Partridge, Eric 6, 246
Pascal and Kierkegaard 521
PASCAL, BLAISE 521
PASHA, EMIR. *See* SCHITZER, EDUARD
Pasquier Chronicles 618
Passage from Home 634
Passage to India 620

INDEX TO BOOK LIST

PATENTS 282–3
Paterson, R. 302
PATHOGENESIS 299
Pathological Process in Malaria and Blackwater Fever 301
PATHOLOGY 294–303
Pathology of Tumours 302
Paton, G. W. 195
Patrick, David 4
Patrick, Denzil 521
Patsy Mouse 660
Pattern of War 210
Patterson, J. H. 513
Pattison, Bruce 4, 408
Patton, George S., *Jr.* 577
Paul and Rabbinic Judaism 129
Paul Claudel and 'The Tidings Brought to Mary' 475
Paul, Elliott 515
Paul, Iain 384
Paul, J. T. 166
Paver, B. G. 600
Pavilion 647
Pavilion of Women 613
Payne, Robert 594
PEACE 22, 124, 169, 189, 246, 462
Peace in Our Time 462
Peace Year Book, 1948 124
Peacock, Thomas Love 632
Peake, Mervyn 15
Pearce, H. (*Editor*) 73
Pearce, James J. 436
Pearson, Hesketh 535
Peate, Iowerth C. 112
Peck of Troubles 447
Pederson, J. 142
Pedoe, D. 60, 64, 254
Peel, Albert (*Abridger*) 523
PEEL, *Sir* ROBERT 584
Peers, E. Allison (*Translator* and *Editor*) 477
'Pelous' Trial 193
Pendred, L. St. L. 308
Penguin Film Review 38
Penguin Island 620
Penn, Margaret 632
Pennant, Thomas 494
Penzer, N. M. 389
People in the Commonwealth 135
Peplos 398
PEPLOE, S. J. 398
PEPYS, SAMUEL 536
Percival, A. E. 570
Percival, Alicia C. 585
Percival, W. 247
Perfect Lady 242
Performance and Design of Alternating Current Machines 72
Performance and Design of Alternating Current Machines: Transformers, Three-Phase Induction Motors and Synchronous Machines 311
Perham, M. 512
Perham, Margery 170, 208
PERICLES 527
Pericles and Athens 527
Pericles, 1609 457
Peril at End House 646
PERIODIC FUNCTIONS 62
Permanent Court of International Justice 25
Permanent Way 319
Permo-Triassic Formations: A World Review 267
Perry, Richard 49, 496
Perry, Thomas D. 354
PERSIA 367, 383
PERSIAN ART 367
PERSIAN LITERATURE 481
Persian Paintings 367
Personality in Politics 150
Persons and Places 549
PESTS 334–5
Peter de Wint and the Peaceful Scene 394
Peters, W. A. M. 453
Pethebridge, Jeanette E. 390
Petitpierre, Jaques 546
PETROLEUM 185
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY 353
PETROLOGY 268
Petronius 441
Pevsner, Nikolaus 375
Pharmaceutical Laboratory Manual 291
PHARMACY 291, 292
Phelps, G. H. (*Editor*) 445
PHILATELY 239
Philby, H. St. John 511
PHILIP II OF SPAIN 590
Philip of Spain and the Netherlands 590
Philipson, W. R. 280
Phillips, C. S. (*Editor*) 522
Phillips, E. G. 60, 61
Phillips, Hubert (*Compiler*) 441
Phillips, O. Hood 197
Phillips, Stanley 239
Phillips, W. H. 31
PHILOLOGY 244–50
See also LANGUAGE
Philosophical Transactions ('A' and 'B') 78
PHILOSOPHY 78, 115–127, 251
Chinese 124
Greek 125
Indian 125
See also ETHICS
Phoenix Cup 511
Phonetic Reader for Foreign Learners of English 34
PHONETICS 34
Phonetics of English 34
PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS 46, 311
Photo-Electric Cells 46
Photo-Electric Cells in Industry 311
PHOTO-ENGRAVING 402
Photo-Engraving in Relief 402
Photo-Flash in Practice 401
Photograms of the Year, 1948 403
Photographic Journals 47
Photographic Skies: How to Collect Store and Use Them 402
Photographing Children 400
PHOTOGRAPHY 43, 44, 47, 50, 261, 399–403, 423, 496
See also KINEMATOGRAPHY
Photography Today, 1947–48 399
PHYSICAL CONSTANTS 259
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY 266–7
Physician at the Court of Siam 596
PHYSICS 35, 45, 63, 76, 258–62, 540
See also MOLECULAR PHYSICS, NUCLEAR PHYSICS
PHYSIOCRATS 167
PHYSIOLOGY 67, 286, 297
Physiology of Farm Animals 67
Piaggio, H. T. H. 61
PICASSO, PABLO 397
Pick of Punch 470
Picken's Great Adventure 659
Pickering, Charles L. 348
Pickwick Papers 617
Pictorial English Grammar 35
Pictorial Guide to Modern Home Needlecraft 345
Picture Book of the Whole Coast of England and Wales 500
Picture of Dorian Gray 641
Pierik, Marie 410
PIG KEEPING 341
Pike, E. Royston 139
Pike, Oliver 43
Pilcher, Donald 378
Pilgrim's Progress 465
Pilot Error 322
Pim, *Sir* Alan 170
Pimlott, J. A. R. 242
Pincher, Chapman 278
Pinto, V. de S. 3
Pioneer to the Past 550
Piper, John 16, 377
Pirenne, Henri 168
PITCAIRN ISLAND 166
Pitkin, W. B. 43
Plague 614
PLAIN SONG 410
Plain Words 247
Plamenatz, John 179
Plan for Bath 369
Plan for Film Studio 44
Plan of Development for the Colony of St. Vincent, Windward Islands, British West Indies 160
Plane Algebraic Curves 64
Planning and Reconstruction, 1948 169
Planning: The Architect's Handbook 381
PLANT DISEASES 274, 334
Plant Diseases 274
PLANT ECOLOGY 49
See also BOTANY, NATURAL HISTORY, NATURE STUDY, PLANT DISEASES, PLANT LIFE, PLANT PATHOLOGY, STRUCTURAL BOTANY
PLANT LIFE 51, 52, 274, 275, 276, 335, 338, 340, 654
See also BOTANY, NATURAL HISTORY, NATURE STUDY, PLANT DISEASES, PLANT ECOLOGY, PLANT PATHOLOGY, STRUCTURAL BOTANY
PLANT PATHOLOGY 274
See also PLANT ECOLOGY, PLANT LIFE
Plant Viruses 274
PLANTAGENETS 525
Plantagenets, 1154–1485 525
PLASTERING 365
'Plastic Scots' and the Scottish Literary Tradition 471
PLASTICS 359–60
Plastics 359
Plastics in Handicraft 359
PLATO AND PLATONIC PHILOSOPHY 125, 220, 480
See also PHILOSOPHY
Plato and His Dialogues 125
Plato's Theory of Education 220
Play of St. George 463
PLAYHOUSES 378
PLAYS 104, 449, 460, 461, 465, 470
Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant. 2 Vols. 464
Plays Retold (First Series) 35
PLAYWRITING 440
See also DRAMA, PLAYS
Pleasure of their Company 440
Plenderleith, Dr. 57
Plievier, Theodor 632
Plucknett, Theodore F. T. 198
Plumley, J. Martin 249
Pocket Guide to Scottish Culture 579
Poe, Edgar Allen 633
Poems 454
Poems of Death 17
Poems of the War Years 456
POETIC DICTION 481
See also POETRY
Poetical Works of William Wordsworth. Vol. 4 452
POETRY 5, 449, 454, 455, 553–4, 654–5
American 442, 443, 451
Canadian 443

POETRY—*contd.*
English 408, 442, 443, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 471, 553
Irish 451
Maori 483
Russian 482
Scottish 443
Poetry of Cædmon 472
Poetry of the Brownings 453
Poetry of the English-Speaking World 441
Poetry Scotland 3
Poetry since 1939 5
Poisonous Fungi 52
POLAND 567, 589
Polanyi, Michael 116, 181
Pole, Reginald 151
POLICE 206
Policeman on the Green 633
POLITICAL HISTORY 565–6
See also POLITICS
Political History of Palestine under British Administration (Memorandum by H.M. Government presented in July 1947, to United Nations Special Committee on Palestine) 152
POLITICAL JUSTICE 126
See also POLITICS
POLITICAL PARTIES 165–6
See also POLITICS
POLITICAL SCIENCE 126, 148–66
See also POLITICS
POLITICAL THOUGHT 150
See also COMMUNISM, CONSERVATISM, LABOUR, POLITICS
POLITICS 149, 150, 166, 250, 480, 527–33
See also COMMUNISM, CONSERVATISM, LABOUR MOVEMENT, LABOUR PARTY, POLITICAL HISTORY, POLITICAL JUSTICE, POLITICAL PARTIES, POLITICAL SCIENCE, POLITICAL THOUGHT
Politics in Pitcairn 166
Politics of Aristotle 480
Pollard, Peggy 504
Pollard, R. S. W. 372
Polly Fulton 629
Pólya, G. 63
POLYNESIAN LITERATURE, Maori Poetry 483
Polynesian Literature: Maori Poetry 483
POLYOGRAPHY 114
POLYSACCHARIDES 288
PONDOLAND 513
PONIES 69, 436
Ponies and Poachers 664
Poole, E. G. C. 61
Poor Caroline 624
Poor Man's Shilling 647
Pope, W. MacQueen-. *See* MacQueen-Pope, W.
Pope-Hennessy, John (*Editor*) 397
Popular Animals of the World 86
POPULATION 146–7
Population of Britain 146
POPULATION POLICY 146, 147
Population Policy in Great Britain 147
Porritt, A. E. (*Editor*) 303
Port of London 585
Porter, H. T. Lowe- (*Translator*). *See* Lowe-Porter, H. T. (*Translator*)
Portrait in Two Colours 625
Portrait of a Lady 625
Portrait of Durham Cathedral 379
Portrait of Edith Wharton 550
Portrait of New York 516
Portrait of William Morris 553
Ports of the World 240
Portsmouth Point 214
PORTUGAL 488, 591
PORTUGUESE HISTORY 591
Portuguese Voyages 1498–1663 488
Post-War Church Building 379
Potter, Alexander 380
Potter, David M. 486
Potter, Harold 199, 200
Potter, Margaret 380
POTTERY 382, 383, 384
See also CERAMICS
Poucher, W. A. 496, 506
POULTRY-KEEPING 341–2
Pounds, N. J. G. 494
POVERTY 173, 187
Powell, Arthur 197
Powell, C. F. 261
Powell, Dilys 365
Powell, Michael 41
Powell, *Mrs.* Richard 545
Powell, T. A. 438
Power and Process Steam Engineering 309
Power System Interconnection 74
POWER SYSTEMS 74
Powys, John Cooper 477, 588
Powys, Llewellyn 509
Powys, T. F. 633
Prabhavananda, Swami 141
Practical Animal Husbandry 67
Practical Engineer Pocket Book, 1948 308
Practical Handbook of British Beetles 51
Practical Histology for Medical Students 285
Practical Manual of Diseases of the Chest 297
Practical Motorist's Encyclopædia 325
Practical Music for All 406
Practical Set Structure for the Amateur 43
Practical Soil Stabilization 320
Practical Study of Languages 33
Practical Training of Professional Electrical Engineers 76
Practice of Anæsthesia 293
Practice of Industrial Medicine 173
Praise and Happinesse of the Countrie-Life 16
Pratt, John 593
PRAYER 135
See also RELIGION
PRECIOUS METALS 355, 384
Prehistoric Britain 492
Prehistoric Communities of the British Isles 492
Prelude 650
Prelude to Glory 210
Prentice, E. P. 70
Present Age, from 1913 3
Present Juridical Status of British Dominions in International Affairs 23
Presentation of Films 44
Preservation of Leather Bookbindings 58
PRESERVING 344
Preserving 344
President Roosevelt 526
PRESS 347
Prest, A. R. 168
Preston, Hubert (*Editor*) 431
Pretorius, P. J. 548
Price, John 175
Pride and Prejudice 610
Priestley, J. B. 422, 464, 586, 633
PRIMARY EDUCATION 225
See also EDUCATION
Prime, C. T. 52, 275
Primer of Book Classification 31
Prince of Arabia 526
PRINCE OF WALES, *H.M.S.* 574
Principalities and Powers 123
Principia Mathematica 65
Principles and Practice of Feeding Farm Animals 70
Principles of Bankruptcy. 18th edition 201
Principles of Electric Power Transmission by Alternating Currents 74
Principles of Equity. 23rd edition 201
Principles of Geometry 64
Principles of International Law 22
Principles of Language Study 33
Principles of Local Government Law 205
Principles of Machine Accounting 346
Principles of Management 172
Principles of Mathematics 65
Principles of Medical Statistics 283
Principles of Radar 315
PRINTING 103, 176, 347–9
PRINTING INDUSTRY 55–9
Printing Management 347
PRISONS OF WAR 575, 576
Pritchett, V. S. (*Editor*) 470
Private Companies. 40th edition 200
Private Enterprise 463
Private International Law. 3rd edition 192
Private Investment in a Controlled Economy: Germany 1933–39 184
PRIVATE LAW 23, 196
Private Law Sources and Analogies of International Law, with special reference to International Arbitration 23
Private Memoirs and Confessions of a Justified Sinner 624
PROBABILITY 255
See also MATHEMATICS, PHILOSOPHY
Problem Facing British Universities 233
Problem of Britain's Overseas Trade 238
Problems of African Development, Part I. Land and Labour 158
Problems of African Development, Part II. Government and People 158
Problems of Modern Meteorology 94
Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society 115
Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society 65
Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society 66
Proceedings of the Royal Society (Series A) 65
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine 83
Proceedings of the Sir William Jones Bicentenary Conference 111
Processes of Graphic Reproduction in Printing 348
Prochnau, Waclaw (*Compiler*) 281
Production Engineering: Jig and Tool Design 317
Professional Position of Women 243
Professional Quality with Amateur Reversal Film 44
Professor 613
Progress in Clinical Medicine 295
Projective and Analytical Geometry 64
PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY 64
See also ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY, GEOMETRY
Prolegomena to Analytical Geometry 65
Promotion from Primary to Secondary Education 225
Proof and Platen Presses 348
Prose Literature Since 1939 5
Prose of Edward Thomas 468

Prose Works of Jonathan Swift—Volume IX: Irish Tracts, 1720–1723, and Sermons 469
Protective Gear Handbook 73
PROTESTANTISM, 137
See also RELIGION
PROVENÇAL LITERATURE 477
Provincial Lady 616
PRUNING 332
See also FLORICULTURE, FORESTRY, GARDENING, SILVICULTURE
Psychiatric Examination of the School Child 118
PSYCHIATRY 118
PSYCHICAL RESEARCH 117
PSYCHOLOGY 116–24, 143
See also ANALYTICAL PSYCHOLOGY, CHILD PSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHIATRY
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY 300
P'u Sung-Ling 483
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 203–14
Public and Preparatory Schools Year Book, 1948 230
PUBLIC FINANCE 180
PUBLIC HEALTH 288–91
PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS 289
PUBLIC HOUSES 378
PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW. *See* INTERNATIONAL LAW
PUBLIC LIBRARIES 29, 30, 107, 110
Public Libraries Committee Report on Public Libraries in England and Wales 29
Public Libraries in Australia: Present Conditions and Future Possibilities 110
Public Library Comes of Age 29
Public Library Service of Great Britain 29, 30
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE 105
PUBLIC SCHOOLS 229, 230
See also EDUCATION
Public Schools Question 229
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION 364
PUBLISHING 113–14, 347–9
See also PRINTING, PRINTING INDUSTRY
Pudney, John 633
Pudovkin, V. I. 44
PUNISHMENT 194
See also LAW
Punshon, E. R. 648
PUPPETRY 419
Puppets in Action 419
PURCELL 424
Purcell, Victor 155
Purcell's 'The Fairy Queen' as Presented by the Sadler's Wells Ballet and the Covent Garden Opera 424
Purday, H. F. P. 316
Purdey, J. A. 439
Purdey, T. D. S. 439
Pursdon, C. B. 181
PURE SCIENCE 250–81
PURITAN ENGLAND 524
Purple Plain 611
Purvis, G. H. (*Editor*) 340
PUSHKIN 482
Pushkin, Lermontov, Tyutchev: Poems 482
Puyvelde, Leo Van 398
Pyramids of Egypt 491
QUAKERS. *See* SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
Qualitative Inorganic Analysis 265
Quality Control in Production 351
Quality of Education 230
Quarterly Journal of Mathematics 66
Queen Elizabeth, The 319
Queer Bag of Bodies 649
Queneau, Raymond 633
Question of Defence 210
QUILLER-COUCH, ARTHUR 552
Quiller-Couch, Arthur 445
Quimain, Louis 633
Quinn, D. B. 583
Quorg, Rose (*Translator*) 483
QUOTATIONS, BOOKS OF 5, 440
RABBINIC JUDAISM 129
Rabelais 477
RABELAIS, FRANÇOIS 477
RACINE 475
RADAR 315–16
RADIO 3, 76, 310, 312–14, 419, 440, 442, 547, 646
Radio Aids to Navigation 316
Radio Components for Service Equipment 76
Radio Data Charts 313
Radio Laboratory Handbook 312
Radio Mains Supply Equipment 313
Radio Receivers and Transmitters 313
Radio Who's Who, 1947 547
RADIOGRAPHY 296
RADIOLOGY 296, 300
See also X-RAYS
Radiology of Bones and Joints 300
RADIOTHERAPY 302
'Radiotrician' 314
RADIUM 302
Radzinourcg, L. (*Editor*) 217
RAILWAYS 236–7, 239, 309
Railways of Britain, Past and Present 239
Rainford, H. 291
Rajan, B. 439, 451, 454
Rajski, Czeslaw (*Compiler*) 281
Raleigh and the British Empire 583
RALEIGH, SIR WALTER 450, 583
Ramanujan: Twelve Lectures on Subjects Suggested By His Life and Works 63
Ramsay, F. P. 65
Ramsbottom, John 52
Ramsden, Douglas M. 507
Random Harvest 623
Ranganathan, S. R. 109
Rankin, Niall 50
Ranshaw, G. S. (*Editor*) 353
RANUNCULACEAE 275
Rare-Earth Elements and their Compounds 265
Rasmussen, Steen Eiler 501
RASPUTIN 117
Rational Fishing of the Cod of the North Sea 344
Rational Good 123
RATIONALISM 120, 121, 123
Rationalist Annual 121
Rattenbury, Arnold (*Editor*) 414
RAVEL, MAURICE 546
Raven, *Canon* 48
Rawlings, A. L. 360
Rawlinson, A. E. J. 138
Rawlinson, H. G. 595
Rawson, Geoffrey 606
Ray, Peter (*Editor*) 388
Rayner, M. C. 51
Read, Doris B. 215
Read, Herbert 393
Read, John 262
Reading List on Rural Conditions and Betterment in the British Colonies 102
Real Charlotte 637
Reason and Experience 120
Recent Advances in Anaesthetics and Analgesia (including Oxygen Therapy) 293
Recent Advances in Cardiology 296
Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 307
Recent Advances in Pathology 294
Recent Advances in Surgery 303
Recent Developments in Cattle Breeding 70
Reckitt, Maurice 133
Recognition in International Law 26, 189
Recollections of the Lake Poets 553
Recommendations for the Organization of Colonial Research in Agriculture, Animal Health and Forestry 327
Record of the Royal Geographic Society, 1830–1930 89
Record of the Royal Society of London 79
Record of the Work done by the Military Authorities for the Protection of the Treasures of Art and History in War Areas 490
Recording Britain. Vol. III 500
Records and Research in Engineering and Industrial Science 75
RECORDS MANAGEMENT 347
Records Management and Filing Operations 347
RECREATION 277, 365–439
Rectification of Alternating Current 73
Redgrave, Richard 393
Redgrave, Samuel 393
Redlich, Monica 633
Redman, H. V. 33
Reed, Douglas 565
Reed, Henry 5, 464
Reed, T. Dayrell 583
Rees, *Sir* J. F. 589
Reese on Play: An Introduction to Good Bridge 429
Reese, Terence 429
REEVE, HENRY 536
Reeves, David 391
Reeves, E. A. 89
Reeves, H. 30
Reeves, James (*Editor*) 230
Reeves, N. C. (*Translator*) 343
Reference Books for the Works Library 101
Reflections on Leisure 174
'Reflex' 400
REFRIGERATION 317
Refrigeration 317
REGENCY ARCHITECTURE 376, 378
REGENCY FURNITURE 392
Regency Furniture, 1795–1820 392
Regency Style, 1800–1830 378
Regional and Local Differences in Cancer Death Rates 290
REGIONAL SURGERY 305–6
Register of Feature-Film Credits, 1944–1946 413
Registrar-General's Statistical Review of England and Wales for the Year 1945. Tables: Part 1, Medical 290
Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings 76
Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Ships 76
Reid, W. S. Hill-. *See* Hill-Reid, W. S.
Reid's Practical Sanitation 321
Reilly, Paul 376
Reitz, Deneys 600
Relapse, or Virtue in Danger 460
RELIGION 128–42
See also MYSTICISM, PRAYER
Religion in the Victorian Era 136
RELIGIOUS ART 132
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION 133

RELIGIOUS HISTORY 129, 135–7
Religious Liberty 134
RELIGIOUS ORDERS 136
Religious Orders in England, Part 1, 1216–c. 1540 136
Remarkable Expedition 598
REMBRANDT 386, 398
Rembrandt Catalogue Volume 386
Rembrandt Paintings 398
Rembrandt Selected Drawings 386
Renaissance of the English Public House 378
Renascence of International Law 27
Rennell, *Lord*, of Rodd 568
Renwick, W. L. 3, 450
Répertoire des Associations Membres 54
Repertory Play List 104
Replanning London Schools 235
Report by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Trusteeship Council of the United Nations on the Administration of Tanganyika for the Year 1947 159
Report by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Trusteeship Council of the United Nations on the Administration of the Cameroons under United Kingdom Trusteeship for the Year 1947 159
Report by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Trusteeship Council of the United Nations on the Administration of Togoland under United Kingdom Trusteeship for the Year 1947 158
Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Disturbances in the Gold Coast, 1948 158
Report of the Commission on the Civil Services of Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar, 1947–48 203
Report of the Commission on University Education in Malaya 235
Report of the Working Party on the Recruitment and Training of Nurses 284
Report of the Working Party on the Turn-Round of Shipping in the United Kingdom Ports 240
Report of West African Oilseeds Mission 185
Report on Colour Terminology 45
Report on Experience 540
Report on Singapore for the Year 1947 597
Report on the Air Operations During the Campaigns in Malaya and Netherland East Indies from 8th December, 1941 to 12th March, 1942 572
Report on the Bechuanaland Protectorate for the Year 1946 600
Report on the Synthetic Oil Industry of Germany 353
Report to the General Assembly by the United Nations Special Committee on Palestine, Geneva, 31st August, 1947 153
Reports of the British Society of Animal Production 71
Reproduction in the Cow 67
Republic of Plato 480
REPULSE, *H.M.S.* 574
Resurrection 639
RETAIL DISTRIBUTION 237, 352, 451
Retail Distribution 352
Retropubic Urinary Surgery 305
Return Journey 576
Review of English Studies 3
Review of Flameproof Testing, 1942–1947 291
Review of the Ten-Year Development Plan of Northern Rhodesia 159
Rex v. Anne Bickerton 646
Reyburn, H. A. 127
Reyner, J. H. 43
Reynolds, P. A. 331
Reynolds, Trefor J. 362
Reynolds, W. F. R. 437
Rhenium: Dvi-Manganese 265
Rhenius, *Ensign* Johannes Tobias 513
RHEUMATISM 301
Rhododendron Year Book, 1947. No. 2 276
Rice, David Talbot 397
Richard Doyle 385
Richard Wilson, R.A. 395
Richards, Dorothy 663
Richards, I. A. (*Translator*) 480
Richards, J. M. 16, 376, 395
Richards, R. (*Translator*) 167
Richardson, Alan 132
Richardson, Dudley 177
Richardson, E. R. 45
RICHARDSON, HENRY HANDEL 557
Richardson, Henry Handel 557, 634
Richardson, R. C. H. 75
Richer by Asia 593
RICHMOND, *Admiral* SIR HERBERT 536
Richmond, Ian 582
Rickert, E. 4
Rickword, Edgell 455
Riddell, James 439, 655, 663
Riddell, Walter A. 161
Riddle of the Painted Box 663
Ride a Cock-Horse 15
Ridehalgh, Frank 298
Ridgeway 69
Right Way to Pig-Keeping and Breeding 341
Right Way to Radio Playwriting 440
Right Way to Use a Camera 400
Right Way to Write for the Films 418
RIMBAUD, ARTHUR 474
Ringwood, R. 201
Ripman, Walter 96
Rise of Wessex 583
Rising Twenty 120
Rissik, H. 73, 74, 351
Rist, Charles 167
Ritchie, A. D. 115, 250
Ritchie, H. 25
River Detectives 661
River Keeper 437
RIVERS 25, 239, 495, 500, 506
Rivers, James 114
Road and Rail 237
ROAD CONSTRUCTION 236–7, 319, 320
Road to Recovery 182
Road to Trieste 569
Rob Roy 635
Robbins, Lionel 169
Robert Louis Stevenson 552
Roberts, B. Dew 634
Roberts, C. Lane-. *See* Lane-Roberts, C.
Roberts, J. R. Howard 372
Roberts, M. 165
Roberts, R. A. 300
Roberts, S. C. 234
Robertson, E. D. S. 67
Robertson-Glasgow, R. C. 432, 547
Robinson, Bradley 540
Robinson, D. M. 74
Robinson, E. S. (*Translator*) 125
Robinson, G. 63
Robinson, H. Larigmead (*Translator*) 632
Robinson, Leonard 341
Robinson, Victor 293
Robinson, W. P. 320
Robson, A. 64
Robson, E. W. 43, 417
Robson, M. M. 43, 417
Robson, W. A. 204, 206, 207
Roche W. L. 428
Rock Face 455
Roderick, Colin 472
Rodgers, John 500
Rodker, John (*Translator*) 560
Rodocanachi, C. P. 562
Rogers, Agnes 605
Rogers, Stanley 485
Rogosinski, W. W. 62
Rolfe, H. W. Gilbert-. *See* Gilbert-Rolfe, H. W.
ROMAN BRITAIN 582
Roman Britain 582
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH 137, 522
Roman Dynamism 247
Roman London: A.D. 43–457 585
ROMAN REPUBLIC 562
Romance of Rhodesia 514
Romance of the Mendelssohns 546
Romanis, W. H. C. 304
Romantic Comedy 449
ROME 491, 562
Ronneberg, Conrad E. 252
Room, T. G. 65
Room With a View 620
ROOSEVELT, *President* F. D. R. 526
Röpke, Wilhelm 143
Rose, Dorothy (*Translator*) 560
ROSE-GROWING 340
See also FLORICULTURE, HORTICULTURE
Rose, R. L. Smith-. *See* Smith-Rose, R. L.
Rose, William (*Translator*) 560
Rosenfeld, I. 634
Rosenhead, L. 63
Rosenthal, Eric 537
Roseveare, G. M. 336
Ross, Alf 190
Ross, J. Paterson (*Editor*) 304
Ross, Martin 637
Ross-Craig, Stella 275
Rostow, W. W. 169
Roth, Cecil 142
Rotha, Paul 39, 40
Rothschild, K. W. 170
Rouse, Ruth 128
ROUSSEL, ALBERT 404
Routsky, Catherine (*Translator*) 608
Roux, Edward 153
Roving Angler 437
Row, E. F. (*Translator*) 167
Rowe, A. P. 315
ROWING 435
Rowland, John 263
Rowson 68
Roxburgh, R. F. 26
ROYAL AGRICULTURE SOCIETY OF ENGLAND 71, 94–7
Royal Agriculture Society of England Quarterly Review 96
Royal Dukes: Queen Victoria's Father and 'Wicked Uncles' 528
Royal Family in Africa 513
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY 87–9

ROYAL INSTITUTION 250
Royal Institution 251
ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY 92–4
Royal Meteorological Society's Quarterly Journal 94
ROYAL NAVY 213
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON 65, 77–9
Royal Society of London 79
Royal Society of London Notes and Records 79
ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE 82–4
Royal Society Proceedings 78
Royal Society Yearbook 79
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám 481
RUBBER 358
RUBBER CHEMISTRY 358
RUBENS 398
Rubenstein, H. F. (*Editor*) 483
Rubinstein, Stanley 173
Rudolf, G. R. 200
Rudyard Kipling 557
RUGBY FOOTBALL 429
Rugby Recollections 429
RULED SURFACES 64
Rules for a Dictionary Catalogue 31
Rules for Compiling the Catalogue of Printed Books, Maps and Music in the British Museum 31
Rules for the Cataloguing of Incunabula 108
Runaway 15
Rupp, E. G. 137
RURAL LIFE 15, 48, 326, 654
RUSKIN, EFFIE 558
RUSKIN, JOHN 558
Russell, B. A. W. 65
Russell, F. S. 51
Russell, Horace 265
Russell, John 366
Russell, Leonard (*Editor*) 114
Russell, Thomas 407
RUSSIA 252, 277, 368, 369, 591
RUSSIAN ART 368
Russian Art 368
Russian—English Technical and Chemical Dictionary 281
RUSSIAN FILMS 40
RUSSIAN HISTORY 591
Russian Icons 397
Russian Idea 591
RUSSIAN LITERATURE 482
Russian Literature from Pushkin to the Present Day 482
Russian Zone 589
Rust, E. C. 129
Rye, Reginald A. 29
RYERSON, EGERTON 538
Ryle, J. A. 294

S.T.A. Specifications 76
'Sabretache' 438
Sachs, Eric 172
SACKVILLE FAMILY 587
SACKVILLE, *Lord* GEORGE (SACKVILLE OF DRAYTON) 531
SACKVILLE OF DRAYTON. *See* SACKVILLE, *Lord* GEORGE
Sackville of Drayton 531
Sackville-West, Edward (*Editor*) 386, 441
Sackville-West, V. 587
Sadleir, Michael 634, 635
SADLER'S WELLS BALLET COMPANY 425, 427
Sadoul, Georges 40
Safford, Archibald 372
Sahibs: The Life and Ways of the British in India as Recorded by Themselves 595
SAILING 16, 241, 435, 488, 548
Sailing Alone Around the World and *Voyage of the 'Liberdade'* 488
Sailing Ships and Barges 16
Sailing Through Life 548
Sainsbury, Geoffrey (*Translator*) 696
ST. ANSELM 125
S. Anselmi Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi Opera Omnia 125
ST. JOHN OF THE CROSS 477
ST. LUCIA 603
ST. PAUL 129
ST. PETER 129
ST. TERESA OF JESUS 477
ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL 217
ST. VINCENT 603
Sainte-Beuve 441
Sait, E. M. McChesney (*Editor*) 150
Salammbo 619
SALESMANSHIP 352
Salesmanship and Advertising 352
SALISBURY 379
Salisbury, *Sir* E. J. 52
Salmagundi 241
Salomé and Other Plays 461
Salt, Laura E. (*Editor*) 650
Salter, Arthur 150
Salter, W. H. 117
Saltmarsh, E. R. 339
Same Sky Over All 328
Samplers and Stitches 391
Sampling and Assay of Precious Metals 355
Sampson, George 5
Samuel Pepys: The Man in the Making 536
Samuels, H. 175
SAN MICHELE 542
SAND, GEORGE 561
Sand Kings of Oman 511
Sandars, Edmund 49, 50
Sanderson, C. R. 32
Sandy, A. H. 359
SANGRO, RIVER 570
SANITARY ENGINEERING 321
Sansom, Clive (*Editor*) 245
Santayana, George 549
Sarzano, Frances 385
SATIRE 558
Satow, *Sir* E. 25
Saturday Book 114
Savage, E. A. 28, 31, 111
Saville, Malcolm 663
Savory, Theodore 50
Sawer, G. 195
Sawyer, R. Tom 263
Saxl, F. 367
Say, M. G. 72, 311
Sayers, Dorothy L. 99, 464, 643
Sayers, W. C. Berwick 30, 31
Sayles, G. O. 582
Scale Models in Hydraulic Engineering 320
Scampy, the Little Black Cocker 662
Scenes of London Life: From Sketches by Boz 586
Schaffer, Gordon 589
Schapera, I. 154
Scherren, H. 87
Schimanskaya, Evgenia (*Translator*) 609
Schimanski, Stefan (*Editor*) 609
Schlange-Schoeningen, Hans 589
Schlesinger, Arthur M., *Jr.* 604
Schmitt, Gladys 635
Schnitzer, Eduard 598
Schoeningen Hans Schlange- *See* Schlange-Schoeningen, Hans
Scholes, Percy 408, 545
School and College Library Practice 30
SCHOOL HYGIENE 226
SCHOOL LIBRARIES 110
School Libraries 110
School Looks Around 226
SCHOOL ORGANIZATION 225
Schools—1948 221
Schreiner, J. 380
SCHUMANN 546
Schumann 546
Schuster, *Lord* 433
Schwartzenberger, Geog 22, 27, 161, 191, 534
Schweitzer, Albert 542
SCIENCE ABSTRACTS 76
Science Abstracts: Section A, Physics, and Section B, Electrical Engineering 76
Science and Politics 250
Science and Practice of Surgery 304
Science and the Nation 250
Science at War 318
Science of Animal Breeding in Britain: a Short History 67
Science of Athletics 433
Science of Clocks and Watches 360
Science of Life 48
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS 361
Scientific Principles of Grain Storage 335
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LIBRARIES 30
Scientific Study and Teaching of Languages 33
Scotch Shorthorn 71
SCOTLAND 3, 71, 107, 207, 241, 271, 282, 375, 384, 407, 495–7, 578–9
See also EDINBURGH
Scotland: Rivers and Streams 495
SCOTLAND YARD 206
Scott, Geoffrey 13
Scott, *Lord* George 521
Scott, J. W. Robertson 519
Scott, N. C. 34
Scott, W. S. 501
Scott, *Sir* Walter 635
Scott-James, R. A. 440
SCOTTISH ARCHITECTURE 375
Scottish Art and Letters 3
SCOTTISH HOME DEPARTMENT. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Scottish Home Department
SCOTTISH LITERATURE 471
Scottish Portrait 496
Scottish Tradition in Burgh Architecture 375
Scottish Tradition in Pottery 384
Scottish Tradition in Silver 384
Screen and Audience 38, 414
Scroggie, M. G. 312
SCULPTURE 381, 382, 544
Scutt, Robin (*Translator*) 118
SEA 549
SEA FISHING 343–4
See also ANGLING, FISHING
Sea Glimmer 471
Sea of Adventure 657
SEA POWER 213
Sea Surveys 257
SEAGRIM, *Major* H. P. 577
Sealing Mechanism of Flexible Packing 323
Search for a Soul 555
Searle, V. H. 258
Seas 51
Seashore Life and Pattern 51
Season in the Sun 443
Seaver, George 542
SECOND WORLD WAR. *See* WORLD WAR II

Second World War 568
Second World War, 1939–1945: A Strategical and Tractical History 568
SECONDARY EDUCATION 225, 229–30
See also EDUCATION
Secret Agent 615
SECRET SERVICE 578
Secrets of Nature 41
Sedgwick, Russell 427
Seed of Adam and Other Rays 465
SEED RESEARCH 275
Segal, Walter 373
Segar, M. G. (*Editor*) 467
Segrave, Edmond (*Editor*) 3
Segre, B. 65
SEISMOLOGY 266
Selected List of Graphic Arts Literature: Books and Periodicals 103
Selected Poems (George Bruce) 471
Selected Poems (Maurice Lindsay) 471
Selected Poems (Sydney Goodsir Smith) 471
Selected Poems (T. S. Eliot) 454
Selected Poems of Christopher Smart 452
Selected Poems of Tennyson 453
Selection of the Poems of Edgar Allan Poe 443
Self-Help Exercises for Practice in English 35
Seligman, Adrian 574
Selling through Display 352
Semen of Animals and its Use for Artificial Insemination 68
Sender, Ramón J. 635
Sense and Sensibility 610
Sentence of the Court 195
Separation and Identification of Organic Compounds 265
Sequels 105
Serial Maps 490
Serullaz, Maurice 391
Settle, Alison 241
Seven Assignments 576
Seven Biologists 35
Seven Dials Mystery 646
Seven Gay Adventures 661
Seven Thunders 577
Seven Types of Ambiguity 449
Seven Who Were Hanged 609
Seventeenth Century Poetry 450
Severn, David 663, 664
Severn, Merlin 427
Sewell, George 43
SEWING 345
See also NEEDLEWORK
SEYCHELLES 601
Shackleton, Frank 201
Shadow and Difference in Illuminating Engineering 322
Shakespeare: A Survey 458
Shakespeare Memorial Theatre 420
Shakespeare Survey I 459
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM 5, 420, 457–60, 500
Shakespeare, William 457, 458
Shakespeare's Producing Hand 458
Shakespeare's Sonnets 457
Shall We Reform 'The Lords'? 163
Shand, S. J. 268
Sharp, H. A. 31
Sharp, Thomas 370
SHAW, FLORA 519
SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD 554
Shaw, George Bernard 464, 468
Shaw, Sebag 201
Shawe-Taylor, Desmond 423
Shearman, Harold C. 224
Shearman, Hugh 162
SHEEP 341
Sheep and the Chevrolet 512
SHEEP DOGS 342
Sheep Dogs, Their Breeding, Maintenance and Training 342
Sheep Production 341
Sheldon, J. M. 215
Shell Life 51
Shelley 554
Shelley in Italy 453
SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE 453, 554
Shepheard's Calendar 14
Shepherd, R. H. W. 600
Shepstone, H. E. 342
Sheridan, Mary D. 228
Sherlock, R. L. 267
Shewring, Walter (*Editor*) 544
Shiel, M. P. 636
Shiels, Drummond 157
SHIPPING 240, 350
Shipping Law 350
Shipping World Year Book, 1948 240
SHIPWRIGHT'S TRADE 319
Shipwright's Trade 319
SHOOTING 439
Shops of Britain 237
Short Biographical Dictionary of English Literature 4
Short, Ernest (*Editor*) 379
Short History of English 37
Short History of English Drama 456
Short History of English Education from 1760 to 1944 223
Short History of Opera 410
Short History of the Chinese People 594
Short History of the Christian Church 135
Short History of the Jewish People 142
Short Stories of Liam O'Flaherty 631
Short Textbook of Surgery 303
Shorter British Flora 52, 275
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary 6
Shot Gun 439
Showman of Vanity Fair: The Life of William Makepeace Thackeray 557
Shuttle 21, 552
SIAM 596
SIBELIUS 404, 409
Sibelius: A Symposium 404
Sibelius and the Development of Finnish Music 409
SICILY 569
Sidgwick, J. B. 255
SIDNEY, *Sir* PHILIP 450
Siegfried, André 494
Sienese Codex of the Divine Comedy, A 397
Sienese Quattrocento Painting 397
SIERRA LEONE 597
Sight and Sound 38
Silberman, L. 370
Silcock, Arnold 368
Silent Social Revolution 236
Silent Traveller in Oxford 17
Silone, Ignazio 636
SILVER 384
Silver Ley 328
Silver Poets of the Sixteenth Century 450
Silverio, P., de Santa-Teresa 477
SILVERSMITHING 384–5
SILVICULTURE 578
Simenon, Georges 636, 648
Simmons, J. 512
Simon, *Lady*, of Wythenshawe 229
Simon, Ulrich 136
Simons, A. J. 339
Simons, Eric N. 318, 355
Simple Guide to Negotiable Instruments and the Bills of Exchange Act 177
Simple Science in Simple English 35
Simpson, F. A. 165
Simpson, S. Leonard 299
SIN 131
Since 1939: Ballet, Films, Music, Painting 365
Sinclair, A. T. 45
SINGAPORE 597
SINGAPORE OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Singapore Office
SINGING 411
Sir Frederick Banting 540
Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight 450
Sir Henry Morgan: Pirate and Pioneer 535
Sir John Tenniel 385
Sir WILLIAM JONES BICENTENARY CONFERENCE 111
Sircar, Noel 511
Siren Land 508
Sissons, C. B. 538
Sittaford Mystery 646
SITWELL, EDITH 455
Sitwell, Edith 460, 588
Sitwell, *Sir* Osbert 466, 510, 552, 587, 636
Sitwell, Sacheverell 509
Six Men of Business 35
Six Physicists 35
Six Tales 639
Size of the Universe 256
SKELTON, JOHN 3
Sketches of Rubens 398
Skilton, C. P. 331
Skinner, Walter E. (*Compiler*) 185
Skyscraper Hive 343
Sleeping Beauty and other Tales 656
Slocum, Joshua 488
Small Back Room 610
Small Farmer 329
Small House at Allington 640
Small House: Today and Tomorrow 380
Smaller Classical Dictionary 5
SMART, CHRISTOPHER 452
Smart, Christopher 452
Smart, John 277
Smellie, K. B. 486
Smethurst, P. C. 44, 45
Smith, Brooke Heckstall (*Editor*) 435
Smith, David 328
Smith, Donald 384
Smith, E. B. 356
Smith, Edward S. C. 263
Smith, *Lady* Eleanor 412
Smith, Ernest A. 355
Smith, F. E. 22
Smith, F. Seymour 4, 100
Smith, H. A. 24, 25, 189
Smith, Henry 352
Smith, Horatio (*Editor*) 442
Smith, J. C. 5
Smith, J. R. Bickford 202
Smith, Kenneth M. 274, 335
Smith, Malcolm 596
Smith, Percy 41, 46
Smith, R. A. 316
Smith, Rodney 305
Smith, S. (*Editor*) 187
Smith, Simon Nowell- (*Compiler*) *See* Nowell-Smith, Simon (*Compiler*)
Smith, Sydney Goodsir 471
Smith, W. G. 51
Smith, W. J. 232, 402
Smith-Rose, R. L. 541
SMOKE-ABATEMENT 321
Smoke: The Problem of Coal and the Atmosphere 321
Smollett, Tobias (*Translator*) 640
Smyth, Charles 138
Snaith, Norman H. 142
Snawley, J. H. 135
Snell, E. H. T. 201

Sacredonia 507
SOCIAL HISTORY 168
SOCIAL INSURANCE 219
SOCIAL MEDICINE 215
Social Medicine of Old Age 215
SOCIAL SCIENCES 143–8
SOCIAL SERVICES 214
Social Structure of Caroline England 584
SOCIAL SURVEYS 145–6
SOCIALISM 165, 179, 180, 365
Socialism of the West 179
SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY 271
SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH 117
Society for Psychical Research 117
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES 90–2
Society of Antiquaries' Proceedings 91
Society of Antiquaries' Research Reports 91
SOCIETY OF FRIENDS 524
SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL ARTISTS 388
SOCIOLOGY 143–6
Sociology of the Film 41
Sodenburg, P. M. 343
Soho Square 586
Soil and the Plant 331
Soil Fertility—The Wasting Basis of Human Society 332
SOIL MECHANICS 320
SOIL SCIENCE 320, 332, 333
Soler, Bartolme 636
SOLOMON, *King* 526
Solovyev, Vladimir 130
Some Queer Animals and Why 654
Some Thoughts on University Education 233
SOMERSET 587–8
Somervell, D. C. 486
Somervell, T. H. 306
Somerville, E. Œ. 637
Something Done 146
Sommer, A. 46
Sommerville, D. M. Y. 64
Song of God: Bhagavad-Gita 141
Song of the Church 410
Songs of the Restoration Theatre 451
Sons of the Eagle 567
SOPHOCLES 479
Sophocles: The Theban Plays 479
Sorsby, A. (*Editor*) 306
Soul of Malaya 619
Sound Advice for Students of English 34
Sound and the Documentary Film 45, 414
SOUND EQUIPMENT 45, 314
See also KINEMATOGRAPHY
Sound-Equipment Manual 314
Sound-Film Projection 45
Sound-Film Reproduction 45
Sound Films in Education 225
Sound-Recording for Films 45
Sources of English Literature 6
SOUTH AFRICA 153, 165, 184, 206, 237, 277, 513, 598–601, 655
See also Individual Areas, Towns, etc.
SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY 599
South African Opposition, 1939-45 165
SOUTH AMRICA 336, 493, 605–6
See also Individual Countries
SOUTH AMERICAN HISTORY 605–6
South and East African Year Book and Guide, 1948 599
South, Richard 50
Southern, Richard 378
SOUTHEY, ROBERT 553
Southey, Robert 664
Soviet Cinema 40
Soviets in the Arctic 252
Sowerby, A. L. M. (*Editor*) 400
Sowerby, J. McG. (*Reviser*) 313
SPAIN 509
Spain, Nancy 543
SPANISH-AMERICAN EMPIRE 605
SPANISH LITERATURE 477–8
Sparkes, F. N. 320
Speaight, Robert 5, 423
Speaking Frankly 565
Specifications for Building Works 364
Spectator 3
Spectographic Analysis of Sails, Plants and Related Materials 332
SPEECH 228, 245
Speech in Our Time 245
Spencer, Cornelia 651
Spencer, D. A. 42, 402
Spencer, F. H. 225
Spender, Stephen 5
SPENSER, EDMUND 450
Spenser, Edmund 14
SPHERICAL HARMONICS 62
Spherical Harmonics 62
Spiders and Allied Orders of the British Isles 50
Spieser, R. 75
Spirit of Chinese Philosophy 124
Spirit of Church History 136
SPIRITUALISM 521
Spoils of Poynton 626
SPORT 429, 438
See also FOOTBALL, OLYMPIC GAMES
Sporting Pageant 438
Spotlight on Football 429
Spotted Dog 582
Spottiswoode, Raymond 41
Spratt, H. P. 30
Spreadbury, F. G. 261, 324
Springelt, V. H. 298
Sprott, W. J. H. 121
SQUASH 429
Squire, E. M. 313
Squire, John (*Editor*) 453
Stacey, C. P. 571
STAINED GLASS 367
Stained Glass of the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries from French Cathedrals 367
STALINGRAD 632
Stalingrad 632
Stallybrass, C. O. 288
Stamp Collecting 239
Stamp, L. Dudley 49, 177
Standard Design of Reinforced Concrete Road Bridges 319
Standard Handbook of Textiles 356
Standard Natural Hustory 48
Standard Radiographic Positions 296
Stanford, Derek 456
STANISLAVSKY 424
Stanislavsky Produces 'Othello' 424
Stapledon, *Sir* George 327, 333
Star in the Willows 660
Stark, W. 152
Starkey, Thomas 151
Starkie, Enid 474
Starkie, J. G. 22
Starling, S. G. 256, 259
Starr, A. T. 72
Stars Are Dark 644
Start 'Em Sailing 435
Statement by His Majesty's Government on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Disturbances in the Gold Coast, 1948 158
Statesman's Yearbook, 1948 144
STATESMANSHIP (AND STATESMEN) 144, 527–33
Statistical Abstract for the British Commonwealth for Each of the Ten Years 1936–1945 (Trade and Commerce Section) 238
Statistical Mathematics 63
Statistical Methods in Research and Production 352
STATISTICS 63, 146, 238, 352
STATUTE OF WESTMINSTER 192
Statute of Westminster and Dominion Status, 3rd Edition 192
Staying With Relations 628
Stead, P. J. (*Editor*) 451
STEAM ENGINEERING 309, 310, 390
Steam Turbine Theory and Practice 309
Steel Files: Their Manufacture and Application 318
Steers, J. A. 500
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur (*Editor*) 489
Steinberg, S. H. 144, 484
Step, Edward 49, 50, 51, 52
Stephen, *Sir* Leslie 5
Stephenson, T. A. 51
Stepmother 658
STERILITY 299
Sterility and Impaired Fertility: Pathogenesis, Diagnosis and Treatment 299
Stern and Wild 496
Stern, G. B. 637
Stevenson, Lionel 557
Stevenson, Lloyd 540
STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS 508
Stevenson, Robert Louis 497, 508, 637, 649, 664
Stevenson-Hamilton, F. 277
STEWART, ALEXANDER 523
Stewart, C. A. 61
Stewart, Cecil 373
Stewart, I. MacA. 571
Stewart, J. A. (*Compiler*) 249
Stewart, J. D. 31
STIFTER, ADALBERT 472
Stigant, S. Austen 73, 76
Still Glides the Stream 505
Stirling, James 350
Stirling, John (*Compiler*) 101
Stirling, William (*Translator*) 636
Stitt, George 526
STOCK EXCHANGE 177
Stock Exchange Official Yearbook, 1947 177
Stock, Freda 418
Stocks, Percy 290
Stockwood, Mervyn 131
Stokes, Adrian 393
Stokes, H. G. 242
Stokoe, W. J. 50, 52
Stone, Richard 180
Story of Black Bunny 656
Story of Ebenezer Bristles 656
Story of Ginger Hare 656
Story of My Heart 15, 541
Story of Plants and Their Use to Man 654
Story of St. Thomas's, 1106–1947 217
Story of San Michele 542
Story of the Arab Legion 210
Story of the Olympic Games 654
Story of the Village 652
Story of Yellow Duckling 656
Story-Teller's Childhood 559
STORY, THOMAS 524
Stott, C. A. 110
Stovin, G. H. T. 50
Stowe, E. J. 326
Stoyanovsky, J. 25
Strachan, W. J. (*Editor and Translator*) 474
Strachey, Lytton 517
Strain of Harmony: Men and Women in the History of China 518

INDEX TO BOOK LIST

Strange Adventure in the Life of Miss Laura Mildmay 648
Strange Encounters 434
Stranger Than Truth 644
Strasmer, Alex 43
STRATIGRAPHIC GEOLOGY 267
Stream of Days: A Student at the Azhar 537
Streamlined Bridge or Bidding Without Tears 428
Streatfield, Noel 16, 637
Street, A. G. 100
Street Trader's Lot: London 1851 173
Streeter, Burnett H. 28
Strong, Earl P. 347
STRUCTURAL BOTANY 273
Structural Requirements for Houses Structural Steelwork for Building and Architectural Students 362
Strudwick, F. E. 51
Stuart, A. H. (*Editor*) 308
Stuart and Georgian Churches 379
STUART ARCHITECTURE 379
STUART CHURCHES 379
Stubbings, G. W. 310, 312
Stubbs, John Heath- (*Editor*)
See Heath-Stubbs, John (*Editor*)
Students' Flora of the British Isles 51
Students' Guide to the Libraries of London 29
Students' Handbook to Fertilizers and Soils 333
Students' Handbook to Foundations of Animal Feeding 340
Students' Quarterly Journal 76
Studholme, R. H. 75
Studies in Analytical Psychology 116
Studies in Contemporary Music 405
Studies in International Law and Relations 23
Studies in the Making of the English Protestant Tradition, Mainly in the Reign of Henry VIII 137
Studies in Welsh History 589
Studies of the Sadler's Wells Ballet Company at Covent Garden 425
Study of Fishes 278
Study of Goethe 559
Study of Hospital Administration 216
Study of Industrial Children's Diets 288
Study of Mechanically Produced Foam for Combating Petrol Fires 291
Study of Rocks 268
Study of Shakespeare 458
Study of the Physical World 252
Sturgess, G. Sambrook (*Reviser*) 435
Style in Sculpture 381
Style of Aeschylus 479
SU TUNGPO 533
Sub-Standard Film 47
Sub-Station Practice 74
Sudley, *Viscount* (*Translator*) 510
SUFFOLK 506
Suicide Club 649
Sulky Fire 475
SULLIVAN, EDMUND J. 385
Sullivan, John (*Editor*) 417
Summary of Public Library Law in England and Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland and Eire 107
Summer Stranger 616
Summerhays, R. S. (*Editor*) 69
Summersalt's Circus 659
Summerson, John 375, 376, 396
Sunday Times 3
Sung-Ling, P'u 483
Supplementary Readers, Stage 'A' 35
Supplementary Readers, Stage 'B' 35
Supplementary Readers, Stage 'C' 35
Surge Phenomena 73
SURGERY 282–307, 542, 575
Surgery of Abdominal Hernia 305
Surgery of Stomach and Duodenum 306
SURREY 502
Surrey 502
Survey of Askham Bog 49
Survey of Existing Information and Data on Radio Noise Over the Frequency Range 1–30 MC/S 314
Survey of Libraries: Reports on a Survey made for the Library Association during 1936–7 29
SURVEYING 256
Surveying 256
Suschitzky, W. 400
SUSSEX 503, 587
Sussex 503
Sutton, Denys 393
Sutton, Eric (*Translator*) 472, 619
'Swan Lake' as Presented by the Sadler's Wells Ballet 427
Swan, Michael (*Editor*) 626
Swanton, E. W. 112, 430
Sweet, H. 33
SWEITZER, ALBERT 542
SWIFT, JONATHAN 469, 451, 558
Swift, Jonathan 469, 470
Swift, Stewart 371
Swinton, W. E. 652
Swiss Essays 509
Swiss Medieval Tapestries 390
Switchgear Handbook 73
SWITZERLAND 390, 509
Sydney Olivier: Letters and Selected Writings 531
Symes, Arthur 352
Symmetrical Component Analysis of Unsymmetrical Polyphase Systems 72
Symposia of the Society for Experimental Biology No. II: Growth in Relation to Differentiation and Morpho-Genesis 271
Symptoms and Signs in Clinical Medicine 295
Syndicats Britanniques 175
Synopsis of Hygiene (Jamesson and Parkinson) 289

T. S. Eliot 454
Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants 259
Tabulation of Librarianship 31
TACITUS 478
Tacitus on Britain and Germany 478
Taffrail 574
Tail Corn 328
Talbot, Constance 345
Tale of a Tub 469
Tale of Two Cities 617
Tales from Ebony 656
Tales of Asia 621
Tales of the Supernatural 643
Tales of Unrest 615
Tales Retold for Easy Reading (First Series) 35
Talking of Films 417
Talking Pictures 43
TANGANYIKA 159, 203, 224
Tannehill, Ivan Roy 267
Tansby, A. G. 49
Tao Te Ching 21
Taracouzio, T. A. 252
TARIFFS 181
TASMANIA 165
Taylor, Denis 315
Taylor, Edmund 593
Taylor, G. C. 374
Taylor, Griffith 514
Taylor, J. G. 127
Taylor, L. W. (*Editor*) 230
Taylor, M. S. 31
TAYLOR, PHILIP MEADOWS 536
Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence, Vol. 1, 10th edition 187
Teach Them To Live 229
Teach Yourself Malay 250
Teach Yourself to Teach 223
TEACHING 33, 223, 225–6
See also EDUCATION
Teaching of English Abroad: Part 1, Aims and Methods 245
Teaching of English as a Second Language: Principles and Methods 33
Teaching of English in India 33
Teaching of English in the Far East 33
Teale, Edwin Way 278
Technical Dictionary in Four Languages: English, Polish, French, German 281
Technical Optics, Vol. 1 260
Technique of Motion-Picture Production 44
Tedder, *Lord* 211
TEESDALE 507
Teesdale 507
TEHUANTEPEC, ISTHMUS OF 602
TELECOMMUNICATIONS 312
Tell-Tale Heart and Other Stories 633
Tempestuous Petticoat 520
TEMPLE, WILLIAM 523
Ten Short Stories of Henry James 626
Ten Year Plan for the Development of African Education 224
TENNIEL, *Sir* JOHN 385
TENNIS 430
TENNYSON, ALFRED 453
Terrible Turk and his Ten Talkative Daughters 663
Territory in Bird Life 279
Testament of Light 132
Testing Time for English Cricket 431
Text Book of Histology for Medical Students 285
Text Book of Mental Deficiency (Amentia) 117
Text Book of Netting 358
Text Book of Pathology 295
Textbook for Almoners 214
Textbook of Agricultural Entomology 335
Textbook of Convergence 62
Textbook of Dairy Chemistry: Vol. 1, Theoretical; Vol. 2, Practical 343
Textbook of International Law 190
Textbook of Mathematical Analysis 61
Textbook of Physics for Students of Science and Engineering, Part V, Magnetism and Electricity 258
Textbook of Physics, Part 1, Dynamics 259
Textbook of Public Health 288
Textile Analysis 357
Textile Science: An Introductory Manual 357
Textile Student's Manual 357
Tey, Josephine 649
THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPIECE 557
Thackeray, William Makepiece 637, 638
THEATRE 21, 104, 378, 419–24, 446, 451
See also DRAMA, PLAYS
Theatre Outlook 422
Theme and Variations 546
Theological and Philosophical Works 125
THEOLOGY 125, 136
Theology of Crisis 136
Theology of the Early Greek Philosophers 125
THEORIES OF INTEGRATION 61

Theories of Welfare Economics 166
Theory and Application of Harmonic Integrals 65
Theory and Application of Mathieu Functions 62
Theory and Practice of Alternating Currents 72
Theory and Practice of Modern Language Teaching 33
Theory of Alternating Current Wave Forms 72
Theory of Canonical Matrices 60
THEORY OF FUNCTIONS 61
Theory of Functions 61
Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier Series 61
Theory of Group Characters and Matrix Representation of Groups 60
Theory of Matrices, Determinants and Invariants 60
Theory of Probability 255
Theory of Ruled Surfaces 64
Theory of Spherical and Ellipsoidal Harmonics 62
THERAPEUTICS 293
There's a Spot in My Heart 539
Thérèse 630
THERMIONIC TUBES 313
These Foolish Things 635
They Live in the Sea 51
Thieberger, Frederick 526
Thinking and Meaning 122
Thirty-Eighth Report of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise for the Year Ended 31st March, 1947 180
This Language-Learning Business 33
THOMAS, EDWARD 468
Thomas Edward Ellis: Cofiant. Cyfrol II 1886–1899. (Thomas Edward Ellis: A Biography Vol. II, 1886–1889) 532
Thomas, F. G. 363
Thomas, H. A. 314
Thomas, J. O. 336
Thomas, J., Wise in the Original Cloth 518
Thomas, M. W. 174
Thomas, W. Norman 256
Thomas Wolfe 550
Thompson, A. Landsborough 50
Thompson, Denys (*Editor*) 230
Thompson, Flora 505
Thompson, M. S. H. 33
Thompson, T. 638
Thompson, W. H. 73
Thomson, A. L. 49
Thomson, J. A. K. 448
Thomson, L. M. Milne. *See* Milne-Thomson, L. M.
Thomson, P. D. 134
Thorndike, E. L. 37, 246
Thorndike Junior Dictionary 37, 246
Thorndyke, Russell 500
Thornton, James (*Reviser*) 640
Thornton, John L. 107
Thorpe, James 385
Three Bears 664
Three Came Home 575
Three Corners of the World 207
Three Rays 463
Three Schools or One? 229
Three Seasons and other Stories 607
Through the Looking-Glass 658
Through the Woods 15, 49
Thunder Out of China 151
Thurber, James 638
Thursfield, H. G. (*Editor*) 212
Thus to Revisit 468
Ti, Ching (*Translator*) 635
Tibbitt, E. L. 34
Tibbs, Christopher E. 314
TIBET 510
Tibetan Venture 510
Ticehurst, N. F. 49
Tideways and Byways in Essex and Suffolk 506
Tidgie's Innings 659
Tilly, Bertha 491
Tillyard, E. M. W. 449
Tillyard, *Sir* Frank 171
Tilsley, Frank 638
TIMBER 363
Time and Tide 3
Time Longer than Rope 153
TIME MEASUREMENT 361
See also CLOCKMAKING, CLOCKS, WATCHES
Times, The 53
Times Literary Supplement 3
Timothy Tabbycat 657
'*Tinker, Tailor . . .*' 655
Tinker, W. E. Benyon-. *See* Benyon-Tinker, W. E.
Titchmarsh, E. C. 61, 62
To Be a Teacher 225
To Fight Another Day 611
To the Bitter End 578
To the Hebrews 129
TOBAGO 603
TOBRUK 573
Tod, T. M. 549
Today and Yesterday 469
Todd, A. J. 294
Todd, Dorothy (*Translator*) 236
Todd, J. A. 64
Todd, R. W. 73
Todd, Ruthven (*Editor*) 393, 452
Toesca, Maurice 561
TOGOLAND 158
Tolansky, S. 259, 262
Tolstoy, Leo 16, 639
Tom Munro Sahib, Governor of Madras 531
Tomlin, E. W. F. 116
TONGA 606
TOOLS 318
Topham, Edward 179
Topham, Judge 200
TORTS 199–200
Tory Radical: The Life of Richard Oastler 531
Tour of the Continent, 1765 494
TOURIST INDUSTRY 487
Towards Zero 646
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING 101, 369–73
Town and Country Planning Act, 1947 372
Town and Country Planning Law (1) 371
Town and Country Planning Law (2) 372
Town of Maiden Castle 493
TOWN PLANNING. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Townsend, *Sir* John 263
Trade Union Organization and Industrial Relations in Trinidad 176
TRADE UNIONS 175–6
Trade Unions in Canada: Their Development and Functioning 176
Trader Horn 539
Trader Year Book for the Radio and Electrical Trades, 1948 310
Traditions of Civility: Eight Essays 149
TRAFFIC SURVEYS 373
Traffic Surveys 373
TRAGEDY 424
Tragedy of Anti-Semitism 141
Traill, Vera (*Translator*) 639
Train to Nowhere 576
Translation 441
TRANSPORT 241, 361
TRANSVAAL 600
TRAVEL 487–516
Travelling Naturalist 269
Travelling with Thomas Story 524
Travels of the Abbé Carré in India and the Far East, 1672 to 1674, Vol. 1. 489
Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes 508
Treasure Island 664
TREASURY. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Treasury
Treatise on Bessel Functions 62
Treatise on International Law 22
Treatise on the Fundamental Problems of Violin Playing 412
Treatise on the Law of Contracts, 20th Edition 199
Treatise on the Law of Prize 25
Treatise on the Theory of Bessel Functions 62
Treatment of Malignant Disease by Radium and X-Rays, being a Practice of Radiotherapy 302
Treatment of Rheumatism in General Practice 301
Treatment of Some Chronic and 'Incurable' Diseases 294
Tredgold, A. F. 117
TREES 16, 51, 100, 274, 275
Trees 275
Trees and Toadstools 51
Trees in Britain 16
Trembath, Hedley (*Editor*) 429
Trevelyan, G. M. 536, 584
Trewin, J. C. 423
Trial of German Major War Criminals, Part III. 4 April, 1946, to 15 April, 1946 194
Trials of Oscar Wilde 194
Tribute to Walter de la Mare on his Seventy-Fifth Birthday 551
Trick Effects with the Cine-Camera 43
TRIESTE 569
TRIGONOMETRY 254
Trilby 618
Tring, A. Stephen 664
TRINIDAD 176, 603
TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN 233
Trist, P. J. O. 333
Triumph of God 130
Trollip, A. E. G. 165
Trollope, Anthony 639, 640
Tropical Africa in World History 35
TROPICAL DISEASE 515
TROPICAL HOUSING 371
Trotman, E. R. 357
Trotman, S. R. 357
Troubles of Children and Parents 119
Trout Angler's Notebook 438
Troylus and Cressida 458
Truax, Rhoda 542
Trübner 36
Truby, Geoffrey 379
True-Born Englishman, A 556
TRURO, BISHOP OF (WALTER HOWARD FRERE). See FRERE, WALTER HOWARD
Truth about Publishing 349
TSAVO 513
Tseng-Wen, Shen 635
TUBERCULOSIS 297–8
Tuberculosis in Young Adults 298
Tucker, B. W. 49
TUDOR ENGLAND 583
Tuker, *Lieut.-General Sir* Francis 210
TUMOURS 302
TUNGPO, SU. *See* SU TUNGPO
TUNIS 569
Tunnicliffe, C. F. 387
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS 603
Turnbull, H. W. 60
Turnell, Martin 475

Turner, E. L. 402
Turner, F. C. 525
TURNER, J. M. W. 394
Turner, J. W. C. 217
Turner, L. C. E. (*Editor*) 197
Turner, W. J. 368, 412
Turnor, Reginald 503
Turnstile One 470
Turrill, W. B. 52
Twain, Mark 640
Twelve Million Black Voices 156
Tweney, C. F. (*Editor*) 281
Twentieth-Century Empire 157
Twentieth-Century Literature 5
20 Australian Novelists 472
Twenty Years of British Films 40, 43
Twenty Years of Seed Research 274
Twenty-Eighth Annual Report of the Imperial War Graves Commission 374
Twin Lens Camera Companion 401
'Twixt Land and Sea 615
200,000 Feet on Foula 41
Two Irish Poets: Goldsmith and Moore 451
Two Lovely Beasts and Other Stories 631
Two Quiet Lives 551
Two Rays 470
Two Years Before the Mast 549
Tyers, G. 319
Tyler, J. E. 162
TYNTCHEV 482
Tysser, Harry F. (*Editor*) 337, 343, 358
TZU-HSI 525

U.N.E.S.C.O. 220
U.S.A. 30, 156, 162, 193, 292, 320, 515–16, 526, 604–6, 650, 655
See also individual states, cities, etc.
Ueberwasser, Walter 387
UGANDA 203
Ullyett, Kenneth 315, 360
Ulster Year Book, 1947 579
Ulysses 627
Under the Volcano 628
Underwood, A. C. 139
Underwood, Leon 381, 382
UNEMPLOYMENT 182
Unfortunate Traveller 631
Uniform Cost Accounting and the Principles of Cost Ascertainment 350
UNITED NATIONS 153, 191
UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION 191
United Nations Association Year-Book, 1947 191
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION 153, 191
Unity of Europe 151
UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION 108
Universal Decimal Classification: British Standard 1000A 108
Universal Dictionary of the English Language 6, 37
UNIVERSITIES 30, 233–5
University and College Libraries of Great Britain and Ireland 29
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES 36
Unknown World of the Child 118
Unsuspected 634
Unwin, Stanley 349
Ups and Downs 609
Urne Buriall 14
Urs Graf 386
Usage and Abusage: A Guide to Good English 6
Use of Reference Material 31
Useful Drugs 292
USURY 178
Uttley, Alison 644

V.M. (*Editor*) 454
Valentine, C. W. 120
Vallance, Aymer 381
Vallance, L. S. 364
Valle, J. M. Dalla 174
VAN ALSLOOT, DENIS 393
Van Doren, Carl 193
Van Ess, J. 595
VAN EYCK 398
Van Pittins, E. F. W. G. 24, 25
Van Someren, Liesje 653
VANBRUGH, *Sir* JOHN 460
Vanbrugh, *Sir* John 460
Vanity Fair 638
Vanstone, Ernest 331, 334
Varé, Daniele 525
Various Light 633
Vaucher, Paul (*Editor*) 584
Veale, S. E. 323
VECTOR ANALYSIS 65
Vector Analysis 65
Vegetable Culture 338
Vegetable Grower's Handbook 339
VEGETABLES 336, 338, 339
Veinus, Abraham 411
Velocity-Modulated Thermionic Tubes 313
Venables, Bernard 652
VENICE 457
VENTILATION 322
Ventilation and Air Conditioning 322
Verblunsky, S. 61
Verge of the Scottish Highlands 497
Verral, William 345
Vertical Man: A Study in Primitive Indian Sculpture 382
Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian 68, 342, 439
Vevers, G. M. 86, 277
Vickers, John 423
VICTORIAN ARCHITECTURE 376
Victorian Best-Seller: The World of Charlotte M. Yonge 585
Victorians and After 3
Victory Over Pain 293
VIENNA 408
Village Housing in the Tropics, with Special Reference to West Africa 371
Village in the Sun 515
Village Surveyed 373
Villette 613
Villiers, G. H. 394
VILLON, FRANÇOIS 474, 560
Vinter, F. Jean (*Compiler*) 103
VIOLIN PLAYING 412
VIRGIL 491
Virgil's Latium 491
Virginians 638
Vischer, A. L. 118
VISION 45, 227, 306
Vision of Scotland 495
VITAMINS 287
Vivian, S. 187
Voice of the Corpse 648
Voice of Wales: Music and Literature 588
Volbach, W. F. 367
Voltaire 441, 476, 640
Voluntary Social Services 214
Voluntary Social Services Since 1918 214
Von Hassell Diaries, 1938–1944 576
Von Hassell, Ulrich 578
Vosburgh, Marion E. 32
Vowles, H. P. 543
Voyages of Lemuel Gulliver to Lilliput and Brobdingnag 470
Voyages of Magellan 463
Vulliamy, C. E. 553

Waddicor, H. 74
Wadia, A. Sorabjee N. 514
Wadman, H. (*Editor*) 369
Wadsworth, Edward 16
Wagenvoort, H. 247
WAGNER, RICHARD 507, 546
Waite, Harold E. 176
Wakefield, G. L. 401
Wakefield, Harold 594
Wakeley, Cecil P. G. (*Editor*) 304
Walbank, F. Alan (*Editor*) 501
Waldegrave, A. J. 216
WALES 3, 107, 117, 224, 408, 500, 507, 588, 652
Wales 3, 507
Waley, D. P. (*Translator*) 612
Waley, H. D. 42
Waley, P. J. (*Translator*) 612
Walker, Gilbert 237
Walker, Katherine Sorley 427
Walker, R. C. 311
Walker Revised 138
Walker, T. A. 23
Walker, W. F. 318
Walker, W. L. 23, 25
Wall, W. D. 120
Wallace, Robert 66, 71
Waller, A. R. 5
Walling, S. A. 252
Walpole, *Sir* Hugh 640
Walsby, Harold 153
Walsh, W. H. 120
Walter, Bruno 546
Walter Howard Frere: Bishop of Truro 522
WALTER, LUCY 521
Walter, Richard 488
Walters, Oliver Llewellyn (*Editor*) 608
Walton, A. 68
Walton, Izaac 437
WALTON, WILLIAM 404
Wand, J. C. 136
Wanderer 608
Wandering Otter 653
WAR 168, 169, 209–11, 246, 318, 456, 577
War and Peace 16
War as I Knew It 577
War Between Continents 209
WAR CRIMINALS 194
War Economics of Primary Producing Countries 168
WAR OFFICE *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: War Office
Warburg, James P. 151
Ward, A. C. 5
Ward, *Sir* A. W. 5
Ward, D. R. 64
Ward, F. A. B. 361
Ward, J. C. 34
Ward, Maisie 522
Ward, W. C. (*Editor*) 460
Warner, Oliver 517
Warren, C. Henry 270, 326
Warren Hastings and British India 539
Warren, J. H. 206
Warren, Low 42
Warren, May (*Editor*) 130
Warriner, Doreen 187
WASPS 278
WATCHES 360–1
See also CLOCKMAKING, CLOCKS, TIME MEASUREMENT
Watching Birds 50
Water Babies 662
Waterhen's Worlds 50
WATERMILLS 331
Watkin, E. I. (*Translator*) 584
Watling, E. F. 479
Watson, E. L. Grant 49

Watson, G. N. 62
Watson, John A. F. 218
WATT, JAMES 543
Watts, Frederick (*Editor*) 121
Watts, J. L. 311
Wau-Wau the Ape 662
Waugh, Alice 487
WAVELL, *Earl* 537
Wavell, *Earl* 209, 570
Way of Acceptance 21
Way of Happiness: A Reading of Wordsworth 554
Way Things Are 581
Weydenoyen, Hugo van 403
Wayfarers in Medicine 284
Wayment, Hilary (*Translator*) 537
Wayside and Woodland Blossoms 52
Wayside and Woodland Ferns 52
Wayside and Woodland Trees 51
Wayside Snapshots 403
We Made a Film in Cyprus 41, 45
Weather 94
Weatherburn, C. E. 65
Webb, Anthony 649
Webb, *Mrs.* Arthur 344
Webb, Beatrice 532
WEBER, MAX 144
Webster, F. A. M. 432, 433
Webster, Harry 309
Weekley, Ernest 561
Weidenfeld, A. G. (*Editor*) 114, 145, 412
Weir, Thomas 496
Weiss, R. 590
Welch, Roy Dickinson 405
WELDING 354
Welding of Plastics 359
WELFARE 35, 214–9
See also AFRICAN WELFARE, ANIMAL WELFARE, CHILD WELFARE, INDUSTRIAL WELFARE
Welford, T. 357
Wellard, J. H. 29, 31
Wells, G. P. 48
Wells, H. G. 35, 48, 641
WELSH EDUCATION 224
Welsh, Elizabeth 116
WELSH FOLK TALES 652
WELSH HISTORY 589
WELSH LIBRARIES 106
WELSH LITERATURE 481–2, 588
WELSH MUSIC 588
Welsh Poetic Diction 481
Welsh Review 3
Wentworth, *Lady* 68
Werfel, Franz 131
Wescher, Paul 396
WESLEY, CHARLES 523
WESSEX 583
WEST AFRICA 183, 281, 371, 381, 382, 400
West, Edward Sackville- *See* Sackville-West, Edward
WEST INDIES 160, 602–4
West, Michael 33, 34, 35, 37
West, V. Sackville- *See* Sackville-West, V.
Westcott, C. H. 315
Western Highlands 495
Western Mediterranean, 1942–1945 574
Western Political Thought 150
WESTMINSTER, STATUTE OF 192
Weston, Christine 665
Weymouth, Anthony 577
WHARTON, EDITH 550
What Is Communism? 179
What Life Has Taught Me 115
What Parliament Is and Does 163
Wheare, K. C. 149, 192, 526
Wheeler, L. Richmond 272
Wheeler, Owen 43
Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. 25, 566
When You Are Old 215
Where Angels Fear to Tread 620
Whiddington, R. 318
Whiffen, Marcus 379
Whipple, Dorothy 641
Whistler, Laurence 244
Whistler, Rex 392
Whitaker's Almanack, 1948 148
Whitaker's Cumulative Book List (1947) 100
Whitaker's Five-Year Cumulative Book List (1939–43) 3
Whitcombe, Ernest R. 430
White, Archie 506
White Australia? 147
White, C. M. 323
WHITE, GILBERT (OF SELBOURNE) 15
White, Gilbert 48
White, Justin Blanco 226
White, L. W. Thornton 370
White, Moresby 418
White, Newman Ivey 554
White, Theodore H. 151
Whitehead, A. N. 65, 251
Whiteley, Derek Pepys 385
Whitlock, J W. 197
Whitson, A. M. 602
Whittaker, *Sir* Edmund 62, 63
Whittick, A. 380
Who Wrote That? 441
Whom They Pierced 131
Who's Who, 1948 517
Who's Who in Art 544
Who's Who in Australia, 1947 518
Why We Read History 486
Whyte, R. O. 329
Widdowson, E. M. 288
Wiener, N. 62
Wilcox, Clive Rathburn (*Collaborator*) 489
Wild Flowers of the Wayside and Woodland 52
Wild Life by Night 276
Wild Life in South Africa 277
WILDE, OSCAR 194
Wilde, Oscar 461, 641
Wilder, Ernest W. 487
Wilding Graft 615
Wilenski, R. H. 393
Wilkes, Harold T. 493
Wilkes, L. 223
Wilkinson, P. H. 324
Willcocks, M. P. 556
Willett, Wilfred 280
Willey, Basil (*Editor*) 445
William Byrd 404
William Congreve 460
William Law: Selected Mystical Writings 140
William Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury: His Life and Letters 523
William Wycherley 460
WILLIAMS, CHARLES 467
Williams, Charles 465
Williams, G. Kingsley (*Editor*) 35
Williams, Gertrude 166, 214
Williams, Glanville L. 202
Williams, Harcourt 656
Williams, Harold (*Editor*) 558
Williams, Herbert E. 266
Williams, Iolo A. 52
Williams, *Sir* John Fischer 23, 24
Williams, John G. 135
Williams, L. H. 307
Williams, Oscar (*Editor*) 442
Williams, R. Bryn (*Editor*) 482
Williams, R. Tecwyn 286
Williams, Ursula Moray 665
Williamson, Audrey 424
Williamson, Kenneth 592
Willing's Press Guide (1947) 113
Willing's Press Guide (1948) 113
Willis, R. A. 302
Will's Law Relating to Electricity Supply 75
Wilniewszyc, Piotr (*Compiler*) 281
Wilson, D. P. 51
Wilson, F. P. 5
Wilson, H. A. R. J. 201
Wilson, J. Dover (*Editor*) 457
Wilson, James 69
Wilson, John G. 261
Wilson, Norman (*Editor*) 418
WILSON, RICHARD 395
Wilson, W. 74, 75
Wilton, Doris (*Translator*) 398
Wily Fox and the Baby Show 663
Wimble, Ernest W. 487
WINANT, JOHN G. 575
Winant, John G. 575
Winchester Screen Encyclopedia 416
Winder, Blanche 665
WINDMILLS 331
Windred, G. 73
WINDSOR ENGLAND 584–5
WINDWARD ISLANDS 160
WINE 389
Winesburg, Ohio 608
Winfield, P. H. 22, 27, 196
Winged Dagger 578
Wings of the Dove 626
Winkworth, Eveline (*Translator*) 396
Winnington-Ingram, R. P. 479
Winstanley, D. A. 235
Winstedt, *Sir* R. O. 597
Winstedt, Richard 368, 597
Winston, Clara (*Translator*) 578
Winston, Richard (*Translator*) 578
Wint, Guy 593
Winter's Tale 458
Winton, F. R. 286
WIRELESS. *See* RADAR, RADIO, TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Wireless Direction Finding 314
Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack, 1948 431
Wisdom of China 483
Wisdom of Dr. Johnson 467
Wisdom of India 480
Wise, Herbert A. (*Editor*) 643
WISE, THOMAS J. 518
Witherby, H. F. (*Editor*) 49
Withers, Hartley 177
Withycombe, E. G. 4
Wittkower, R. 367
Wives and Daughters 621
Wleklinski, Jan (*Compiler*) 281
Woledge, G. 30
WOLFE, THOMAS 550
Wolfe, Thomas 642
Wolfinden, R. C. 290
Wollenberg, H. H. 40, 418
Wollman, Maurice (*Compiler*) 456
WOMEN 43, 232–3, 243, 307
Women Talking 43
Wonders of Natural History 49
WOOD ADHESIVES 354
WOOD CARVING 382
Wood, Leslie 43, 418
WOOD-ENGRAVING 399
Woodhead, E. W. 220
Woodward, E. L. 162, 563, 582
WOOL 357
See also TEXTILES
WOOLF, VIRGINIA 466
Woolf, Virginia 441, 469, 642
Woollen and Worsted Raw Materials 357
Woolley, *Sir* Leonard 490
Words at War, Words at Peace 246
Words in Action 245

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM 452, 553, 554
Wordsworth's View of Nature 452
Work Study in Blocklaying, A 364
Worker and the State, 3rd Edition 171
WORKING CONDITIONS 174
Working Conditions in the Civil Service 174
Working Dogs of the World 342
Working for the Films 43, 413
Working Party Reports: Carpets 186
Working Party Reports: China Clay 185
Working Party Reports: Cutlery, Rubber-Proofed Clothing 186
Working Party Reports: Light Clothing 186
WORKS LIBRARIES 101
WORKSHOP TECHNOLOGY 317
World Film News 38
World Fisheries Year Book and Directory, 1948 343
World is My Cinema 42
World of Learning, 1948 222
World of Neighbours 114
World Security by Conference 161
WORLD STUDENT CHRISTIAN FEDERATION 128
World Student Christian Federation 128
WORLD WAR I 563–4
WORLD WAR II 194, 376, 377, 496, 564–78
World's Great Libraries 29
World's Wealth 187
Worship of the English Puritans 135
WORSTEDS. *See* TEXTILES
Wounded Prince and Other Poems 443
Wrenn, C. L. 472
Wright, Basil 39
Wright, E. M. 63
Wright, Richard 156
Wright, W. D. 45
WRITERS 3, 21, 44, 111, 445
Writers' and Artists' Yearbook, 1948 111
Writers in Freedom 21
Writing for the Films 44
Writings of Gilbert White of Selborne 15
Wuthering Heights 613
Wyatt, H. G. 33
WYATT, *Sir* THOMAS 450
WYCHERLEY, WILLIAM 460
Wyld, H. C. 6, 37

X-RAYS 264, 302

YACHTING 435, 548
Yacht Racing: A Text Book of the Sport 435
Yacht Racing Rules: Illustrated by Selected Protest Cases 435
Yang, Martin C. 146
Yales, Dora E. (*Editor*) 243
Yates, Elizabeth 655
Yazdani, G. 493
Year Book of Education, 1948 222
Year Book of Statistics, 1945–46 171
Year Book of the Arts in New Zealand, No. 3. 1947 369
Yearbook of the Association of Cinematograph and Allied Technicians 46, 413
Year Book of the Universities of the Empire 234
Yearbook of World Affairs, 1948 161
YEAR BOOKS AND DIRECTORIES
Aeronautics 322
Agricultural Research 327
Architects 375
Art 369, 544
Art Galleries 106, 112
Artists 5
Asquith's, Cynthia 656
Australia 518, 606
Authors 5
Aviation (Australia) 372
B.B.C. 419
Biographical (International) 516
Canada 601
Carpet Industry 358
Ceylon 512
Children's Almanack 650
Church of England 138
Clerical 138
Congregational 139
Cricket (Wisden) 431
Diplomatic 204
Directors 346
East Africa 599
Education 221, 222, 230
Electrical Engineering 310
Electrical Trade 310
Employers Associations 183
Engineering 308
English Studies 446
Films 46, 413, 417
Fisheries 343
Flowers 276, 340
Forestry 327
Fruit 337, 340
Horsemanship 436
Jewish 141
Kinematography 46, 413
Labour Party 165
Labour Statistics 171
Law 26, 190, 195, 197
Libraries 32, 106
Museums 106, 112
Music 405
Natal 513
Naval 211, 212
New Zealand Art 369
Oil and Petroleum 185
Peace 124
Photography 399
Preparatory Schools 230
Prominent Personages 544
Public Schools 230
Radio 547
Radio Trade 310
Royal Society 79
Shipping 240, 350
South Africa 206, 599
South African Industry 237
YEAR BOOKS AND DIRECTORIES—*contd.*
Stock Exchange 177
Titled Classes 361
Trade Unions 183
Ulster 579
United Nations 191
Universities 234
Whitaker's Almanack 148
World Affairs 161, 485
Youth (Empire) 651
Years 642
Year's Work in English Studies, Vol. 26, 1945 2, 446
Year's Work in Librarianship 32
Yeates, G. K. 642
Yeates-Brown, F. 642
Yee, Chiang 17
Yeh, Chun Chan (*Editor and Translator*) 607
Yeoman's Hospital 609
Yonge, C. M. 51
YONGE, CHARLOTTE M. 585
YORK-ANTWERP RULES 200
Yost, Don M. 265
You Can't Go Home Again 642
Young, A. P. 540
Young, Cullen (*Editor*) 608
Young, Douglas 471
Young, G. M. 469
Young, H. P. 73
Young Melbourne 530
Young Mr. Newman 522
YOUNG READERS' BOOKS 649–60
Young Traveller in Holland 653
Young Traveller in South Africa 655
Young Traveller in the U.S.A. 655
Your Leatherwork 389
YOUTH SERVICES 219
Youth Services 219
Yriarte, Charles 525
Yu-Lan, Fung 124
Yuch-Hwa, Lin 154
YUGOSLAVIA 592
Yugoslavia 592
Yutang, Lin 480, 483, 533

Zade, H. P. 359
ZANZIBAR 203, 599
Zinkeisen, Doris 424
Zoo Animals 653
Zoo Life 85, 86
ZOOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY 276
Zoological Record 85
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON 84–7
Zoological Society of London: a Sketch of its Foundation and Development 87
Zoological Society of London's Proceedings 85
Zoological Society of London's Transactions 85
ZOOLOGY 85, 86, 87, 276–81
Zuboff, P. Peter (*Translator*) 130
ZULULAND 513
Zweig, Arnold 472
Zweig, F. 173
Zweig, Stephen 560

INDEX

INDEX OF TITLES, AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS

(Titles in italics, subjects in italics)

Abbas, M. 242, 243
ABC of Good Housekeeping 397
ABC of Photography 479
ABC of the United Nations and International Organisations, An 196
Abdominal Operations 343
ABDOMINAL SURGERY 12, 343–4
Abigail Adams 643
Abnormal Conditions of the Teeth of Animals in their Relationship to Similar Conditions in Men 50
Abrahall, C. H. 809
Abraham, J. J. 11
Abraham, R. C. 270
Absorption Spectrophotometry 280
Abyssinian Patchwork 704
ACCIDENTS 364
Accounting Fundamentals 405
ACCOUNTS 405
Achievement of T. S. Eliot, The 546
Ack-Ack 706
Acland, Alice 42
A C Network Analysis by Symbolic Algebra 350
Across the Great Deserts 584
Across the Years, The Lure of Early Australian Books 89
Actor and His Audience, The 505
Acute Injuries to the Head 343
Adair, Robin (*Translator*) 664
Adam, Colin Forbes 647
Adam, H. Pearl (*Editor*) 44
Adam, Leonhard 432
Adams, William Scovell 724
Addison, William 726
ADEN 732
ADMINISTRATION. *See* PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Administration of the Law 218
Admiralty Ship Welding Committee Report No. R.5. First and Second Interim Reports 360
ADOLESCENCE 109
Adolescence, its Social Psychology 109
Adolphe 758
ADULT EDUCATION 249
Advanced Calculus 21
Advanced Surveying 278
Adventure and Discovery for Boys and Girls, 3 799
Adventure in Watercolours. An Artist's Story, 477
Adventure of Publishing, The 403
Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan 776
Adventure with Puppets 807
Advertiser's Annual 7
ADVERTISING 7, 102, 407
Advisory Council on Building Research and Development 423
AERONAUTICS 363–5, 519, 800–1
Aeroplane Directory of British Aviation, 1949 363
AESTHETICS 427–8
AFRICA 28, 34–5, 38, 67–9, 130, 133–4, 137, 143, 150–2, 156, 158, 175, 178, 181–2, 260, 270, 296, 305–6, 327, 453, 489, 523, 584–5, 619, 734–8, 824–5
See also BASUTOLAND, BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE, CAMEROONS, CYRENAICA, EAST AFRICA, EGYPT, GAMBIA, GOLD
AFRICA—*Contd.*
COAST, KENYA, LIBERIA, NIGERIA, NORTH AFRICA, NORTHERN RHODESIA, NYASALAND, PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA, SIERRA LEONE, SOUTH AFRICA, SUDAN, SWAZILAND, WEST AFRICA, ZULUS
Africa 734
Africa Dances 38
Africa Emergent 143
African Camera Hunts 523
African Labour Efficiency Survey 175
AFRICAN MUSIC 489
African Survey 69
African Switzerland: Basutoland Today 619
African Trade Unions 178
AFRIKAANS 209, 572
Afrikaanse Natuurpoesie (Afrikaans Nature-Poetry) 572
Agate, James 493, 534, 633
Agate, J. N. 328
Age of Anxiety: A Baroque Eclogue 544
Aggs, W. Hanbury (*Editor*) 374
Aging Nymph, The 761
Agreement on Social Security between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and N. Ireland and the Government of the French Republic. Paris, 11th June, 1948 174
AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATION 29–30, 372
Agricultural Co-operation in England 29
Agricultural Co-operation in Fascist Italy 30
Agricultural Co-operation in Great Britain 372
Agricultural Co-operation in Ireland 29
Agricultural Co-operation in Scotland and Wales 29
Agricultural Development in Arid and Semi-arid Regions 68
Agricultural Development in the Middle East 68
Agricultural Education in Great Britain 251
AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS ACT 374
Agricultural Holdings 374
Agricultural Law and Tenant Right 374
Agricultural Register 6
AGRICULTURE 6, 29–30, 65–9, 96, 178, 187, 251, 368–96
See also ANIMAL BREEDING, ANIMAL DISEASES, ANIMAL MANAGEMENT, ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, CALVES, CATTLE, CATTLE DISEASES, COLONIAL AGRICULTURE, CROP PRODUCTION, FARM ANIMALS, FARM BUILDINGS, FARM MACHINERY, FARM SCIENCE, FERTILIZERS, FIELD CROPS, GARDENING, INDIAN AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, OXEN, PLOUGHING, SOIL CONSERVATION, TROPICAL AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURE ACT 50
Agriculture and Allied Interests 96
Agriculture Extension and Advisory Work with Special Reference to the Colonies 373
Agriculture in Scotland 373
Agriculture in Tanganyika 68
Agriculture in the Sudan 68, 374
Agriculture in the Tropics 66
Agriculture in Uganda 67–8
Agutter, Margaret 461
Ahlmann, Hans 290
Aids to Physics, Mechanics, Molecular Physics, Hydrostatics, Heat 279
Aids to Tropical Hygiene 35
Aids to Tropical Medicine 32
Aids to Tropical Nursing 36
Ainslie, J. A. 460
AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING 365
Aird, Ian 341
AIR HYGIENE 328–9
Airliners 801
AIR MINISTRY. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Air Ministry
AIR OPERATIONS 227, 702, 706, 714
Air-Photo Atlas of London. No. 1. Tower to Trafalgar Square 588
AIRPORTS 365
AIR SERVICES 226–7
Air that Kills, An 771
Aitken, A. C. 23
Akeley, Mary, L. J. 618
Akim-Kotoku: An Oman of the Gold Coast 296
Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp 808
Alazard, Jean 468
Albright, William Foxwell 588
ALBUTT, RT. HON. SIR CLIFFORD 10, 11
Alcock, A. 11, 33
Aldington, Richard 630, 660
ALEKHINE, DR. A. (1892–1919) 515
Alekhine's Best Games of Chess (1938–45) 515
Alexander, C. H. O'D. 515
Alexander, J. A. (*Editor*) 625
Alexander Pope 678
Alexander the Great. Vol. 1. Narrative. Vol. 2. Sources and Studies 639
Alexander, *Viscount* 701
Alexander, W. B. (*Editor*) 313
Alexander, W. P. 257
Alexandre, Arsène 16
Alington, Cyril 121
Allan, George A. T. 247
Allan Quatermain 766
Allcock, H. J. 24
Allen, Agnes 801
Allen, F. L. 652
Allen, G. C. 168
Allen, W. A. 425
Allen, Walter 524, 527, 682
Alley, Rewi 548
All Fool's Day 532
All I Could Never Be 675
Allingham, Margery 789
Allister, Ray 669
All on a Summer's Day 795
Allott, Kenneth (*Editor*) 539
All Over the Place 585
All the Way 645
Along the Road 564
Alphabets for Signwriters, Artists and Illuminators 460

Alston, Rowland, W. 457
Altick, Richard D. 674
Amateur Movies and How to Make Them 500
Amazing English, The 63, 595
Amazon, The 623
Ambassadors, The 769
Ambler, Eric 789
Ambrose, Kay 510
AMERICA. *See* CANADA, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, U.S.A.
American and Canadian Libraries 98
AMERICAN ART 436, 469–70
American Banking System 179
American Democracy, The: A Commentary and an Interpretation 743
AMERICAN DRAMA 529–30
AMERICAN ESSAYS 530–1, 673
AMERICAN LIBRARIES 98
AMERICAN LITERATURE 529–31
AMERICAN POETRY 529–30, 673
American Quilts and Coverlets 460
AMERICAN SATIRE AND HUMOUR 531
American Silver 460
American, The 769
American Themes 743
American Veterinary History 46
Ames, Delano 789
Amsterdam, 1948 124
AMUSEMENTS 493–523
ANAESTHESIA 48, 50, 332–3
Anaesthesia and Narcosis in Animals and Birds 48
Analecta Psychiatrica 13
ANALGESIA 12
ANALYSIS: FOOD AND DRINK 287–8
ANALYTIC GEOMETRY 275–6
Analytical Concordance to the Holy Bible 119
Anatomical Eponyms 12
ANATOMY 12, 48, 321–2, 513
See also ART ANATOMY
Anatomy and Ballet 513
Anatomy of the Eye and Orbit, including the Central Connections, Development, and Comparative Anatomy of the Visual Apparatus 321
Anatomy of the Female Pelvis 322
Anatomy of the Horse: a Dissection Guide 48
Anchau Rural Development and Settlement Scheme, The 339
ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHERS 114
Ancient Greek Religion 135
ANCIENT HISTORY 579, 695–7
Ancient Law 39
Ancient Roman Religion 135
Andersen, Hans Christian 808
Anderson, A. H. 740
ANDERSON, ELIZABETH GARRETT (1836–1917) 42
Anderson, Ethel 749
Anderson, I. 53
Anderson, L. Garrett 42
Anderson, Maxwell 529
Anders, W. 704
And Gazelles Leaping 628
Andrade, E. N. da C. 81
ANDREEV, LEONID (1871–1919) 693
André Gide and the Crisis of Modern Thought 692
Andrew Lang the Poet 543
Andrews, H. 424
Andrews, John (*Editor*) 503, 508
Andrews, P. W. S. 186
Angeli, Helen Rossetti 678
Angelica Kauffmann 41
ANGLICAN CHURCH. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Anglican Communion 132
ANGLING 521–2
Anglo-American Year Book 3
Animal Anthology, An 428
ANIMAL BREEDING 48–9, 51, 68
See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, CALVES, FARM ANIMALS, LIVESTOCK
ANIMAL DISEASES 46–53
Animal Diseases in South Africa 49
Animal Encyclopaedia 316
Animal Genetics: an Introduction to the Science of Animal Breeding 48
Animal Genetics and Medicine 49
ANIMAL MANAGEMENT 51
Animal Management 51
Animal Nutrition and Veterinary Dietetics 51
Animal Plagues: Their History, Nature and Prevention 46
Animal Psychology 307
Animals (Wild and Tame) of Buttermilk Hall, The 806
Annals of the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge. Vol. I 277
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 37
Anna of the Five Towns 752
Anna Pavlova 16
Annett, D. R. 185
Annual Abstract of Statistics 8
Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature 8
ANNUAL BOOKS OF REFERENCE 2–9
See also YEAR BOOKS AND DIRECTORIES
Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature (1947) 8, 93
Annual Charities Register and Digest 4
Annual Digest and Reports of of Public International Law Cases during 1943–5 193
Annual Register, 1948 583
Annual Register, 1949 2
Annual Report and Statement of Accounts, 1948, *Colonial Development Corporation* 154
Annual Report of the C.O.I., 1947–8 225
Annual Report of the Co-operative Congress 26
Annual Report on Aden for the Year 1947 732
Annual Report of Barbados for the Year 1947 742
Annual Report on Basutoland for the Year 1947 738
Annual Report on Bermuda for the Year 1947 742
Annual Report on British Guiana for the Year 1947 744
Annual Report on British Honduras for the Year 1947 741
Annual Report on Brunei for the Year 1947 745
Annual Report on Cyprus for the Year 1947 733
Annual Report on Dominica for the Year 1947 741
Annual Report on Fiji for the Year 1947 748
Annual Report on Hong Kong for the Year 1947 731
Annual Report on Jamaica for the Year 1947 741
Annual Report on Kenya for the Year 1947 736
Annual Report on Mauritius for the Year 1947 738
Annual Report on North Borneo for the Year 1947 745
Annual Report on Northern Rhodesia for the Year 1947 738
Annual Report on Nyasaland Protectorate for the Year 1947 738
Annual Report on St. Helena for the Year 1947 748
Annual Report on St. Lucia, B.W.I. for the Year 1947 742
Annual Report on St. Vincent for the Year 1947 742
Annual Report on Seychelles for the Year 1948 738
Annual Report on Sierra Leone for the Year 1947 734
Annual Report on Swaziland for the Year 1947 737
Annual Report on the Bechuanaland Protectorate for the Year 1947 737
Annual Report on the British Solomon Islands for the Year 1948 746
Annual Report on the Cayman Islands for the Year 1947 741
Annual Report on the East Africa High Commission for its Inaugural Year 1948 736
Annual Report on the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the Year 1947 748
Annual Report on the Gambia for the Year 1947 735
Annual Report on the Gambia for the Year 1948 735
Annual Report on the Gold Coast for the Year 1947 735
Annual Report on the Leeward Islands for the Year 1947 741
Annual Report on the New Hebrides Anglo-French Condominium for the Year 1948 746
Annual Report on Tonga for the Year 1947 748
Annual Report on Tonga for the Year 1948 748
Annual Report on Trinidad and Tobago for the Year 1947 742
Annual Report on Uganda for the Year 1947 736
ANTARCTIC 627
Antarctic Ocean, The 627
ANTHELMINTICS 53
ANTHOLOGIES
Animal 428
Craftsman's 528
English Verse 85, 537–8
Essays 85
Greek Lyrics 578
Irish Verse 569
Music 486
Plays 85, 527
Scottish 569
Travel 585
Anthology of Musical Criticism, An 484
Anthony, D. J. 49
Anthony, Gordon 483
Anthony Trollope in Australia 686
ANTHROPOLOGY 295–8
Antic Hay 768
Antipodes Notebook 624
ANTIQUES 430
Anton Simeonovitch Makarenko 658
Antony van Leuwenhoek and his 'Little Animals' 11
APARTHEID 150
Apartheid and Other Problems 150
Ape and Essence 768
Apes 317
Aphrodite 577
Appeal of One Half of the Human Race, Women, against the Pretensions of Men, etc. 42

Appleton, E. V. 82
Applications of the Absolute Differential Calculus 23
Applied Bessel Functions 24
Applied Calculus 21
Applied Chemistry. Vol. II. Foods 409
Applied Differential Equations 21
APPLIED MATHEMATICS 20–4
APPLIED MECHANICS 348
APPLIED PHOTOGRAPHY 482
Appointment in the Sun 659
Approach to Architecture 442
Approach to Christology 123
Approach to Greek Art 448
Approach to the Hills 518
Arabesques 513
ARABIA 616
Arabian Love Tales 581
ARABIAN MEDICINE 10
Arabian Medicine 10
Arabian Medicine and Its Influence on the Middle Ages 10
ARABIC LITERATURE 581
Arabs, The 733
Arbitration 212
Archaeological Remains 589
ARCHAEOLOGY 119, 294–5, 588–92
Archaeology of Palestine, The 588
Archer-Hind, *Mrs.* 40
Archer, William (*Editor*) 557
Archibald R. G. (*Editor*) 32
Architects' Compendium 8
Architects' Year Book 8
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN 447
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING 458
Architectural Drawing 458
ARCHITECTURE 2, 8, 443–7, 665
British 443, 446
Cast Iron 444
Construction 444
Design 447
Domestic 446, 801
Drawing 458
Ecclesiastic 445
French 447
History of 443
Theatre 444
See also BUILDING INDUSTRY, BUILDING MATERIALS, BUILDING RESEARCH
Ardizzone, Edward 808
ARISTOTLE 39, 274
Arlott, John 517
Armed Pilgrimage 713
Armfelt, Roger 233
Armstrong, Benjamin John 637
Armstrong, Herbert B. J. (*Editor*) 637
Armstrong, Lucile 514
Armstrong, Martin 41, 464, 568
ARMY 44, 654–6
Army in Exile, An 704
Armytage, V. B. Green—*see* Green-Armytage, V. B.
Army Veterinary Service in War 48
Arnold Bennett 682
ARNOLD, MATTHEW (1822–88) 676
Arnot, R. Page 178
Arnott, Betty 509
Aronson, V. R. (*Editor*) 216
A Room of One's Own 44
Around Cinemas 493
Arras of Youth 778
ART 4–5, 38, 426–36, 448–78, 494
See also ART ANATOMY, ART GALLERIES, ART NEEDLEWORK, ARTS AND CRAFTS, AUSTRALIAN ART, AUSTRIAN ART, BRITISH ART, BYZANTINE ART, CHINESE ART, FRENCH ART, GREEK ART,
ART—*Contd.*
ITALIAN ART, ORIENTAL ART, PAINTING AND PAINTERS, RUSSIAN ART, SCOTTISH ART, SCULPTURE, SKETCHING
Artamonov Business, The 765
ART ANATOMY 457
Art and Crafts in Our Schools 252
Art and Design in the British Film 494
Art and Life in Ancient Mexico 740
Art and the Child 429
Art for All 455
ART GALLERIES 430–2
Arthur, Frank 789
ARTHOLOGY 48
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION 51, 52, 391
Artificial Insemination of Cattle 51, 52
Artificial Insemination of Domestic Animals 51
Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals in the Soviet Union 391
Artificial Pneumothorax in Pulmonary Tuberculosis 336
Art in Mediaeval France 947–1498 433
Art in Modern Ballet 16
Art in Scotland 433
Artist and Craftsman 426
ART NEEDLEWORK 460–1
Art of Ballet 15
Art of Boot and Shoemaking, The 421
Art of English Costume, The 264
Art of Questioning in the Classroom 241
Art of Rupert Bunny, The 477
Art of the Ballet: Technical Vade Mecum 511
Art of T. S. Eliot, The 545
Art of Woodworking and Furniture-Making, The 421
Art Prices Current 5
ARTS AND CRAFTS 458–9
Arts in Australia, The 436
Arts in Britain Series 65
Ashby, J. B. (*Editor*) 377
Ashley, Maurice 643
Ashley, *Sir* William 168
Ashmore, Basil (*Editor*) 549
Ashton, T. S. 168
ASIA 67, 93
See also Individual Countries
As Little Children 752
Aspects of Library Work in South Africa 95
Aspects of the Novel 527
Aspinall, A. 153, 177
Assault from the Sea 703
Assessing of Salvage Awards 216
ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL 6
Astins, Percy 402
Aston, G. H. 424
ASTRONOMY 6, 78–80, 277–8
At Freedom's Door 732
Atkinson, Henry 29
Atkinson, J. 354
Atkinson, Mary 245
Atkinson, N. J. 239
Atlas of Bone-Marrow Pathology, An 323
Atlas of Neuropathology 338
Atlas of Skin Diseases in the Tropics 33
Atlas of Traumatic Surgery, An 342
ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY 281
Atmospheric Electricity 281
Atom, The 817
Atom and Its Energy, The 831n
ATOMIC ENERGY 112, 285
Atomic Energy Year Book 285
ATOMIC THEORY 283, 284–5
At The Villa Rose 797
AUBREY, JOHN (1626–97) 630, 688
Aubrey, John 630
Auckland Islands, The: Their Eventful History 745
Auction Sale, The 771
Au Delà des Visages 795
Auden, W. H. 544
Audiencia of New Galicia 157
Ault, Norman (*Editor*) 538
AUSTEN, JANE (1775–1817) 682, 750, 753
Austen, Jane 750
Austin, Francis M. 241
AUSTRALIA 3, 4, 47, 49, 51, 53, 69, 89–90, 138, 144, 157–8, 162, 171–2, 191, 202, 214, 227–8, 229, 297–8, 303, 314–5, 316, 318, 319–20, 321, 330, 382, 391, 416, 431, 436, 441, 483, 509, 511, 624–6, 632, 693, 704, 746–7, 749
Australia, 1949 625
Australia in New Guinea 157
AUSTRALIAN ART 431, 466, 477, 483
Australian Constitution, The: An Analysis 202
Australian Heritage 749
AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE 569–70
Australian Outline 746
Australian Patents 318
Australian Photography, 1947 483
Australian Poetry, 1947 570
Australian Poetry, 1948 570
Australian Pulp and Paper Industry Technical Association 416
Australian Theatre, The 509
Austrian Art 472, 514
Authority and the Individual 152
AUTHORSHIP 5, 99–100, 524–5
Autobiographical Memoir of Josephine E. Butler 42–3
Autobiography and Other Essays, An 582
Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, The 649
Autobiography of Charles Darwin, The 661
Autobiography of Leigh Hunt, The 687
Autobiography of Sir Patrick Hastings, The 653
Autocar Handbook for the Motorist, The 366
AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING 366–8
Automobile Engine Overhaul 367
Autour des Trois Amériques 619
AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICE 44
Avenell, Victor M. de 269
AVIATION 4, 6, 226–7, 292, 324, 364–5, 702, 706, 714
Aviation Medicine 324
Aviation Medicine in Its Preventive Aspects 324
Aviation Meteorology of the Azores 292
Aviation Meteorology of South America 364
Awbery, S. S. 178
Awdry, W. 809
Awkward Age, The 770
Ayyar, T. N. V. (*Editor*) 418
Ayyar, K. P. Viswanatha 102
AZORES 292

Bacharach, A. L. (*Editor*) 669
Bächlin, Peter 499
Background to Birds 311
Back to the Marble Mountain 816
Backwardness in Basic Subjects 243
Backwood Book, The 822

BACTERIOLOGY 12, 32, 49
Badger, The 317
Bagnall, A. G. 661
BAHAMAS 741
Bahr, *Sir* Philip Manson-. *See* Manson-Bahr, *Sir* Philip
Bailey, Hamilton 11, 341
Bailey, Sydney D. 163
Bailache, Jean 63, 595
Bainbridge, C. G. 413
Baker, G. S. 358
Baker of the Nile 659
Baker, T. Thorne 481
BAKST, LEON 16
Bakst: The Story of the Artist's Life 16
Balchin, Nigel 751
Baldwin, Ernest 300
BALKANS 133, 730
Ball, A. H. R. (*Editor*) 566
Ball, W. MacMahon 162, 700
Ballad of Reading Gaol, The 542
Balleine, G. R. 631
BALLET 5, 14–17, 489–90, 510–14
Ballet (Haskell) 16
Ballet (Periodical) 14
Ballet Annual, The, 1949 5, 17, 512
Ballet Called Giselle 16
Ballet Design: Past and Present 16
Ballet Education 15
Ballet Hoo 16
Ballet in Australia from Pavlova to Rambert 511
Ballet-Lover's Companion, The 510
Ballet Panorama 15
Ballet Renaissance 514
Ballet Then and Now 15
Ballet Today 14
Ballet: Traditional to Modern 15
Ballet Vignettes 511
Balletomania 15
BALLOONING 519
Ballooning 519
Ballou, Robert O. (*Editor*) 134
Balzac, Honoré de 751
Bamford, Francis 718
Band, Claire 616
Band, William 616
Band Spectra of Diatomic Molecules 82
Banham's Veterinary Posology 51
Banker's Almanac and Year Book, 1948–9 7, 179
BANKING 7, 30, 179
Banking 179
BANKRUPTCY 216–17
Bannister, Estrid (*Translator*) 769
BANTING, *Sir* FREDERICK 11
BANTU CHURCHES 133–4
Bantu Prophets in South Africa 133
BAPTIST CHURCH 3
Baptist Handbook 3
Baqai, I. H. 93
BARBADOS 742
Barbara 769
Barbara Bodichon, 1827–91 42, 634
Barbara Celarent 110
Barbellion, W. N. P. 628
Barcroft, J. 49
Barker, D. A. (*Translator*) 723
Barker, Elisabeth 730
Barker, *Sir* Ernest 60, 656
Barlow, T. D. 478
Barman, Christian 459
Barnard, Cyril C. 31, 37*n*
Barnard, Marjorie 746
Barne, Kitty 809
Barnes, H. F. 310
Barnes, Josephine 346
Barnes, *Sir* Kenneth 467
Barnouw, A. J. 730
Barou, N. L. 27, 28, 29, 30
Barraclough, F. 257
Barratt, O. W. 66
Barrett, Charles 89, 315
Barrett, T. J. 378
Bartholomew, John 588
Barton, D. H. R. 411
BARTON, *Sir* EDMUND (1849–1920) 651
Barton, R. (*Translator*) 14
Basic Mathematics for Radio Students 21
Basic Principles of Classical Ballet 15, 514
Basic Principles of Ventilation and Heating 363
Basic Requirements of the Junior School 244
Basic Surveys for Planning 438
Basic Technical Electricity 281
Basis of Chemotherapy, The 330
BASUTOLAND 619, 738
Batchelder, Marjorie 503
Batchelor, Denzil 493
Bateman, D. 11
Bates, H. E. 751, 752
Battersby, W. J. 657
Bauer, P. T. 188
Baxter, Beverley 504
BAYS 308
Baylis, H. A. 33, 50
Baynes, Norman H. (*Editor*) 730
Bazeley, E. T. 230
B B C Year Book, 1949 8, 354
Beacham, A. 190
Beachcroft, T. O. 354
Beaglehole, J. C. 256
Bean, C. E. W. 698
Beany-eye 762
Beard, Evelyn, B. 807
BEARDSLEY, AUBREY (1872–98) 456
Beast in Me and Other Animals, The 531
Beattie, J. Martin 333
Beauman, Catherine Bentley 44
Beaumont, Cyril W. 14, 15, 16, 17, 510
Beauty and the Beast and Other Tales 808
Beauty of Britain: A Pictorial Survey 63
BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE 181–2, 737
Becker, May Lamberton 59, 65
Beckinsale, R. P. 604
Beckwith, Reginald 558
Bedbrook, Gerald Stares 492
Bed Bug, The (*Cimex Lectularius*) 328
Bedford, Thomas 363
Bedside Book for Children, The 800
Bee-Keepers' Encyclopedia, The 394
Beekeeper's Folly 395
BEE-KEEPING 394–5
Bee-keeping in Britain 395
Beebe, William S. 299, 308
Beef Cattle in Australia 391
BEETON, ISABELLA (*Mrs.* BEETON) 42
Before Philosophy 105
Behind Dark Shutters 794
Behind Europe's Curtain 158
BEHN, APHRA (1640–89) 41
Behold, Here's Poison 796
Being and Some Philosophers 105
BELGIAN CONGO 618
Bell, A. H. (*Translator*) 107
Bell, Adrian 752
Bell, E. Moberly 42
Bell, G. H. 328
BELL, GERTRUDE 43
Bell, *Sir* H. Idris 695
Bell, Stanley 504
Bella Coola Indians 296
Belleroche, William de 666
BELLOC, HILAIRE 564
Beloff, Max 743
Beloved Physician, The: Sir James Mackenzie 11
Bemelmans, Ludwig 664
Ben Jonson 556
Ben Nicholson: Paintings, Reliefs, Drawings 471
BENGAL 29
Bengali Literature 579
Benham, Clarence 396
Benjamin Constant 691
Benjamin, Zoë 108
Benn, *Sir* Ernest 632
BENNETT, ARNOLD (1867–1931) 682
Bennett, Arnold 752
Bennett, Joan 684
Bennett, *Sir* Noel Curtis-. *See* Curtis-Bennett, *Sir* Noel
Bennett, Rodney 810
Benois, Alexandre 16
Bensel, E. van der Ven-Ten 514
Bent, R. W. 366
Benson, Winslow 406
Benthall, Michael 513
Bentley, Eric 504
Bentley, Nicolas 16, 454
Bentley's Text-book of Pharmaceutics 332
Beresford, J. D. 752
Bergin, K. G. 324
BERKELEY, GEORGE (1685–1753) 116
Berkeley, G. S. 354
Berkeley Moynihan, Surgeon 11
BERKSHIRE 443
BERMUDA 743
Bernadotte, *Count* Folke 709
Bernard, Marc 752
BERNE CONVENTION 17–18
Berners, *Dame* Juliana 40
Bernhardt, Lysiane 671
BERNHARDT, SARAH (1844–1923) 671
Berry, Claude 603
Berto, Giuseppe 753
BESSEL FUNCTIONS 24
Bessel Functions for Engineers 24
Bessey, G. E. 423
Best Days, The 774
Best, Ethelwyn 113
Best of Beardsley, The 456
Best One-Act Plays of 1946–7 527
Best, Rupert J. (*Editor*) 236
Betjeman, John 443, 544
Bett, W. R. (*Editor*) 12
Better Living 141
Better Utilization of Milk, The 394
Bevan, R. C. 425
BEVERAGES 96, 382, 803–4
Beverages and Food 96
Beveridge, Janet (*Lady* Beveridge) 138, 624
Beveridge, William (*Lord* Beveridge) 138, 228, 624
Bevis 819
Beyond the Marble Mountain 816
BIBLE 78, 118–21, 134
Bible and Archaeology 119
Biblical Theology of St. Irenaeus 121
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Anatomy 12
Asia 93
Australia 89–90
Britain 88–9
British Colonies 93
Canada 89
Children 90–1
Classical Studies 92
Collected 90–1
Dogs 92
Education 91–2
English Furniture 90–1
English Language 8, 92
English Literature 8, 92

BIBLIOGRAPHIES—*Contd.*
France 89
General 88
History 93
Law 91
Local History 91
Medicine 10, 13, 52
Parliament 90–1
Pleasures of Reading 90–1
Reference Books 90
Turkey 93
Bibliotheca Osleriana 11–12
Bierer, B. W. 46
Bigland, Eileen 44, 618
Bignold, Robert 651
Billany, Dan 709
Billington, N. S. 424
Bingham, M. L. 53
BIOCHEMISTRY 300
Biographical Dictionary of Jersey 631
BIOGRAPHY
Actors 4, 671–3
Actresses 41
Archaeologists 635
Architects 2, 665
Artists 664–6
Australian 4, 632
Aviation 4
Ballet 16, 672
Clergy 3, 637–8
Collected 3, 629–32
Composers 43, 484, 669–70
Cook 42
Doctors 2, 11, 42, 662–3
Dramatists 41, 552, 555, 680–2
Economist 42
Educationalists 656–8
Essayists 686–8
Explorers 660–1
Farmers 663–4
Financiers 651–2
Genealogy 693–5
Hoteliers 664
International (Collected) 4
Jesus Christ 123
Journalists 633
Lawyers 2, 652–3
Miscellaneous 628–9, 688–90
Missionary 43
Musicians 669–70
Novelists 682–6
Painters 41, 468, 666
Philosophers 635–6
Photographers 668–9
Pioneers 658–9
Poets 579–80, 676–80
Publishers 632
Reformers 42
Saints 40, 636
Scientists 661–2
Sculptor 665
Singer 671
Society 4
Sportsman 673
Surgeons 11
Travellers 659–60
Welfare Worker 656
Women 39–44, 633–5, 801
Writers 42, 533–4, 579–80, 633, 673–93
BIOLOGY 270, 294–5, 312, 802
Biometrical Genetics 304
Birch, Nigel 165
Birch's Management and Medical Treatment of Children in India and the Tropics 36
Bird Biology for Beginners 312
Bird, Ruth 724
Bird Wonders of Australia 314
BIRDS 48, 49, 311–6, 469
Birds in Camera 312
Birds of Britain 313
BIRMINGHAM 26
Birt, Raymond 446
Birth of Ballets Russes 15
Bisacre, F. F. P. 21
Bishop, F. P. 408
Bishop, Frank 388
Bishop, Morchard (*Compiler*) 541
Bishop, Morris 660
Bishop, W. J. 13*n*
Biskeborne, H. 402
Bismarck and the Creation of the Second Reich 727
Bismarck Episode, The 707
Bitmead, Richard 419, 426
Björkman, Edwin (*Translator*) 573
Black Donkey, The 752
Black Ivory 812
Black, Kitty (*Translator*) 573
Blackater, C. F. 710
Blackburn, John S. 381, 382
Blackett, P. M. S. 112
Blacklock, D. B. 33
Black War: Extermination of the Tasmanian Aborigines 151
Blackman, E. C. 129
Blackmore, Michael 308
Blackstone, Bernard 539, 562
Blackwater Fever: a Historical Survey and Summary of Observations Made over a Century 34
Blackwood, W. 338
Blades of Grass 382
Blair, G. W. Scott 282
Blake, Ernest G. 425
Blake, *Lady* Muriel Jex-. *See* Jex-Blake, *Lady* Muriel
Blake, Nicholas 790
Blake Studies 666
BLAKE, WILLIAM (1757–1827) 539–40, 666, 676
Blakelock, R. A. (*Editor*) 304
Blakeston, Oswell 494
Blanco White, T. A. 209, 404
Bland Beginning 798
Blankfort, Michael 790
Blasis, Carlo 14
Blaxland, Helen 390
Bleak House 759
Blenheim Orange 762
Blenkinsop, L. J. 48
Bloch, Marc 701
Blom, Eric 513
BLOOD 332, 335
Blood Transfusion 332
Blount, W. P. 49, 51
Blue Elephant, The 826
Blue Field, The 369
Blue Ice, The 797
Blue Smoke 825
Blue Stocking Ladies 41
Blue Tapestry 44, 708
Blunt Instrument, A 796
Blyton, Enid 810
Boadicea, Queen of the Iceni 809
BOARD OF TRADE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Board of Trade
Boas, Frederick S. 83, 85, 92, 556
Boas, Guy (*Editor*) 560
Bobbio, Norberto 117
Boddie, G. F. 50, 51
Boddie, G. S. 328
BODICHON, BARBARA 42
Bodichon, Barbara 42
Body, The 781
BOEHME, JACOB (1575–1624) 114
BOGOMILS 133
Bogomils: A Study in Balkan Neo-Manichaeism 133
Boke of St. Albans, The 40
BOLINGBROKE, HENRY ST. JOHN, *Viscount* (1678–1751) 115
Bolitho, Hector 640
Boltz, C. L. 281, 352
Bonavia-Hunt, D. A. 753
Bond, Maurice F. (*Editor*) 164
Bondesen, Esther 400
Bondmaid, The 755
Bone Marrow Biopsy: Haematology in the Light of Sternal Puncture 335
Bonet, Honoré 112
Bonnell, D. G. R. 424
BOOK CATALOGUES 2
Book of Bays 308
Book of Canadian Poetry, The: A Critical and Historical Anthology 532
Book of Naturalists, The 299
Book of Scotland, A 594
Book of Short Plays from the Fifteenth to the Twentieth Century 85
Book of the Rose, The 389
Book Prices Current 2
BOOK RARITIES 104
Books Across the Sea 65
Books for Children 90
Books on Asia 93
BOOKSELLING 403
BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING 29
BORNEO 745
Borregaard, R. 210
Borrie, W. D. 144
Borrow, George 753
Bosanquet, Theodora 42
Bosman, A. M. 68
Bosman, G. J. 68
Bossom, Alfred C. 163
Botanical Notes on Trees of the British Forests 306
BOTANY 303–7
Botany for Gardeners 303
Bouchet-Saupique, Jacqueline 474
Bouman, C. 476
Bouquet, A. C. 135
Bourdillon, R. B. 328
Bourne's Insurance Year Book 7
Bovine Mastitis 53
Bovine Tuberculosis 49
Bow at a Venture 118
BOWEL DISEASES 33–4
Bowel Diseases in the Tropics: Cholera Dysenteries, Liver Abscess and Sprue 33
Bowen, Elizabeth 524, 753, 754
Bowen, Frank C. 359
Bowen, Harold 93
Bower, W. M. 402
Bowle, John 697
Bowley, Agatha H. 108, 234
BOWLS 516
Bowls for All 516
Bowra, C. M. (*Editor*) 525, 580
BOY SCOUTS MOVEMENT 232
Boyd, Andrew 196
Boyden, G. J. (*Editor*) 570
Boyle, Andrew (*Translator*) 476
Boys in Brown 558
Boy's Workshop Companion, The 803
Bracken, My Dog 809
Bradley, E. G. 398
Bradley, Ian 357
Bradley, Lionel 16
Bradley, O. C. 48
BRADMAN, *Sir* DONALD 518
Bradshaw, Percy V. 455
Bragg, *Sir* Lawrence 282
Bragg, W. H. 82
Brahms 669
Brahms, Caryl 16, 754
Brailsford, H. N. 568, 649
Brand, Christianna 790
Brandon, Robert 407
Brangwyn's Pilgrimage 666
Brassey's Naval Annual 6
Brat Farrar 798

Brave and Cruel 787
Brave New World 768
Brean, Herbert 790
Brech, E. F. I. 405
Breeding Livestock Adapted to Unfavourable Environments 68
Brennan, Tom 142
Brentano, Lowell 345
Brereton, J. Le Gay 548
Brett, Lionel 446
Brett-James, Antony 715
Breuer, Katharina 514
Breuer's Almanack 8
BREWING 8
Brews, Alan (*Editor*) 346
BRICKS AND TILES 410
Brick Upon Brick 30
Bridge, Ann 613
BRIDGE (CONTRACT) 515–16
Bridge: The 'Diamond' System 515
Bridges, E. Lucas 297
Bridges, James Winfred 110
Bridgwater, Derek 444
Bridie, James 558, 596
Briers, P. M. 164
Brief Candles 769
Brief for Ballet 16
Brief Lives and Other Selected Writings 630
Brief Sketch of British Honduras 740
Brief Summary in Plain Language of the Principal Laws concerning Women 42
Briefed to Attack 705
Briggs, E. A. 48
Briggs, Martin 601
Brightly Fades the Don 518
BRIGHTON 26
Brighton's Co-operative Advance, 1828–1938 26
Brightwell, L. R. 301
Brimble, L. J. F. 304
BRISBANE 146
Brisbane Statistics 1948 146
BRITAIN 26, 59–65, 129–30, 141–2, 144–5, 147, 151, 156–7, 159–60, 163–6, 169, 174, 177, 182, 185, 187–8, 195, 197, 200–4, 206, 219–25, 236–7, 247–9, 255–6, 258–9, 260, 261, 264, 301–2, 304–5, 306, 308–9, 312–16, 325–6 354, 372, 373, 382, 393, 395, 414–15, 418, 433, 436, 443–4, 446–7, 461, 487–8, 495–7, 512, 589–91, 594–610, 718–26, 749
See also Individual Towns, Counties and Areas
Britain and India 201
Britain and Malaya, 1786–1948 156
Britain and the Colonies 93
Britain and the South Seas 157
Britain and the United Nations 195
Britain's Green Mantle 305
Britain's Other Army: The Story of the A.T.S. 44
Britannica Book of the Year, 1949 100
BRITISH ACADEMY 76–8, 101
British Agricultural Bulletin 69
British Agricultural Mission to South America 187
British and Foreign State Papers, with which is incorporated Hertslet's Commercial Treaties 1936 197
BRITISH ART 433, 448–50, 454, 456, 459, 470–2
British Authors 533
BRITISH BALLET 16, 512, 514
British Ballet 512
British Bats 316
British Birds in Their Haunts 313
British Broadcasting 354
British Butterflies 311
British Catalogue of Plastics 8
British Chemical Nomenclature 286
British Cinemas and Their Audiences 497
BRITISH COLUMBIA 296–7, 302
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE 9, 28, 30, 67, 68, 69, 93, 141, 145, 149, 154–8, 171, 200–1, 224–5, 254, 289, 352, 385, 719, 720, 731, 732, 734–43, 744–8
See also Individual Countries, Areas and Towns
British Commonwealth of Nations, The 719
British Commonwealth Scientific Official Conference, 1946: Report of Specialist Conference on Geology and Mineral Resources, London, Sept. 1948 289
British Commonwealth Scientific Official Conference, 1946 Report of Specialist Conference on Radio Research, London, Aug. 1948 352
British Commonwealth, The 720
British Constitution, The (Greaves) 224
British Constitution, The (Jennings) 63
British Co-operation Today 26
BRITISH CO-OPERATIVE UNION 26
British Dependencies in the Far East, 1945–9 155
BRITISH DRAMA 65
British East Africa 260
British Education 237
British Empire in Australia: an Economic History, 1834–1939 171
British Film Yearbook, 1949–50 5, 498
British Fisheries Manual and Directory 6
BRITISH FOREIGN POLICY 160, 195–7, 201
BRITISH GOVERNMENT 224
Air Ministry 364
Board of Trade 170
Central Office of Information 225, 705
Colonial Office 5, 155–7, 219, 225, 731–48
Foreign Office 5
Home Office 222–3
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 50, 377, 383
Ministry of Civil Aviation 364
Ministry of Education 241–2, 257, 363
Ministry of Fuel and Power 189, 358
Ministry of Supply 226–7
Ministry of Works 423
Stationery Office 7, 698, 700–2
War Office 705
BRITISH GUIANA 3, 156, 744
British Heritage, The 718
BRITISH HONDURAS 3, 156, 740–1
British Imperial Calendar and Civil Service List 5
British Industry 168
British International Plastics Annual 8
British Journal Photographic Almanac 5
British Libraries 97
British Life and Thought Series 64
British Local Government 221
British Malaya 156
British Masters of Medicine 11
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 13
British Medical Bulletin 13
British Medical Societies 10
BRITISH MEDICINE 10
British Medicine and the Vienna School 10
British Medicine 10
British Pamphleteers 720
BRITISH PHILOSOPHERS 115
British Plant Life 305
British Plastics Year Book, 1949 8, 420
British Preference in Canadian Commercial Policy 185
British Press 101
British Public Utility Services 258
BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY 36, 711
British Red Cross Society Tropical Hygiene Manual No. 10 36
British Reptiles and Amphibia 309
British Social Services 228
BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS 746
British Sport Yearbook 5
British Stamps 261
British Standards Institution Year Book 8
British Surgical Practice 341
British Television Yearbook 8
British Theatre Year Book 5
British Tractors and Power Cultivators 377
British Trade Unionism 177
British Trade Unions 177
British Year Book of International Law, 1947 5, 194
Britton, C. J. C. (*Editor*) 335
BROADCASTING. *See* RADIO
Broady, A. 458
Brockbank, E. M. 10
Brocket, Eleanor (*Translator*) 614
Brockington, L. H. (*Editor*) 119
Brod, Max (*Editor*) 690
Brodrick, Alan Houghton 295, 466, 611
Brodal, A. 338
Brogan, D. W. 60, 743
Broken Images 714
Brontë, Charlotte 754
Brontë, Emily 755
BRONTËS, THE 683, 754–5
BRONZE 453
Bronzes of West Africa 453
Brook, G. B. 49
Brooke, Jocelyn 810
Brooke, Tucker 551
Brooker, Bertram 755
Brooks, C. E. P. 291
Brooks, Cleanth 526, 536
Brooks, Helen 460
Brooks, Van Wyck 529
Broom, J. C. 32
Broomhall's Corn Trade Year Book 7
Brower, Charles D. 661
Brown, A. 347
Brown, A. J. 400
Brown, Alec (*Translator*) 765
Brown, Alice 490
Brown, Audrey A. 532
Brown, Hilton 676
Brown, Ivor 266, 551
Brown, John Mason 530
Brown Men and Red Sand 297
Brown, P. E. 316
Brown, Roderick L. Haig-. *See* Haig-Brown, Roderick L.
Brown, S. R. 405
Brown, W. Henry 26
Browne, D. 231
Browne, Edward Granville 19
Browne, O'Donel 13
Browne, *Sir* Thomas 11
Brownlee, K. A. 143
Brown's Nautical Almanac 8
Bruchési, Jean 739
Brumaire: The Rise of Bonaparte 727

BRUNEI 745
Bryan, J. 358
Bryant, Arthur 655
Brydons Do Battle, The 815
Brydons Go Camping, The 815
Buck, Pearl S. 755
Buckell, Monamy 328
BUCKLAND, FRANCIS 301
Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History 301
Buckskin Colonist 818
Buesst, Tristan 477, 700
Building for the People 442
BUILDING INDUSTRY 8, 30, 422–6, 442, 444
BUILDING MATERIALS 423–4
Building of a Nation's Health, The 12
BUILDING RESEARCH 423
Buildings and Prospects 442
Built-in Furniture in Great Britain 463
BULBS 388–9
Bulldozer Brown in Africa 825
Bullet in the Ballet 16*n*.
Bullett, Gerald 755
Bulloch, W. 12
Bullock, F. 51
Bundy, McGeorge 650
Bunin, Ivan 756
BUNNY, RUPERT (1864–1947) 477
Bunt, Cyril G. E. (*Editor*) 452
Burdon, R. M. 650
Burgh, W. G. de 116
Buried For Pleasure 793
Buried Self, The: A Background to the Poems of Matthew Arnold, 1848–51 676
Burke, John (*Editor*) 206
Burke's Peerage, Baronage and Knightage, 98th Edition 4, 694
Burland, C. A. 740
BURMA 617
Burma's Icy Mountains 617
Burn, *Sir* Richard (*Editor*) 586
Burns, *Sir* Alan 150, 653, 736
BURNS, ROBERT (1759–96) 676
Burnet, J. F. (*Editor*) 248
Burnett, Ivy Compton-. *See* Compton-Burnett, Ivy
BURNEY, FANNY (1752–1840) 683
Burrows, *Sir* Roland (*Editor*) 206–7
Burt, *Sir* Cyril 234
Burton, Hester 42, 634
Burton, J. H. 220
Burton, Maurice (*Editor*) 317
Burton, W. G. 387
Bus Operation 405
Bush, Raymond 382, 385
Bushnell, George H. 88
BUSINESS 401–18
Business Methods of Canadian Trust Companies 406
Bussell, Jan 503
Bussy, Dorothy (*Editor*) 764
BUTCHERS 28
Butler, H. E. (*Translator*) 128
BUTLER, JOSEPHINE E. 43
Butler, R. A. 184
Butler, Rohan (*Editor*) 160
BUTLER, SAMUEL (1835–1902) 673
Butler, Samuel 756
BUTTERFLIES 310–1
Butterfly Haunts 310
Button, Eustace H. 458
Buxton, P. A. 339
By Me . . . William Shakespeare 553
By Their Fruits 662
Byam, W. (*Editor*) 32
BYRON, *Lord* (1788–1824) 540–1, 677
Byron, *Lord* 540
Byron for Today 540
Byron, Robert 615
BYZANTINE ART 435–6
BYZANTINE MUSIC 489
Byzantine Mosaic Decoration 435
Byzantine Painting and Developments in the West before A D 1200 435
Byzantium 730

Cabbages and Kings 767
CACAO 382
Cache Lake Country 621
Cadbury, Henry J. (*Editor*) 122
Cade, *Sir* Stanford 340
CAESAREAN SECTION 12
Caesarean Section: The History and Development of the Operation from the Earliest Times 12
Cage, The 709
Cakes and Ale 774
Calculation of Unsymmetrical Short-Circuits 24
CALCULATIONS 349, 407
CALCULUS 21–24, 276–7
Calder-Marshall, Arthur 756
CALVES 52
CAMB, JAMES 204
CAMBRIDGE 13
Cambridge History of English Literature, The (Vol. I) 536
Cambridge Medical School: A Biographical History 13
Camel and its Diseases, The 48
Camel From the Desert, A 822
CAMELS 47, 48, 49, 53, 822
Cameron, D. Ewen 106
Cameron, Norman (*Translator*) 758
Cameron, T. W. M. 50
CAMEROONS 157
Camm, F. J. 354, 365, 367
Campbell, Donald 10
Campbell, W. K. H. 183
Camping Adventures on Cannibal Islands 804
Campion, C. T. (*Translator*) 571
Campion, Sarah 688
Can Parliament Survive? 164
CANADA 3, 29, 89, 103, 115, 130, 162, 170–1, 173, 185, 202, 249, 259, 261, 272, 294, 296–7, 302, 306, 378, 406, 438, 592, 620–1, 739–40
Canada: An International Power 162
Canada, 1948 620
Canada Overseas Reference Book 259
Canada: Réalités d'Hier et d'Aujourd'hui 739
Canada's Economy in a Changing World 171
Canada's New Northwest 170
Canada Year Book, 1948–9 3, 146
Canadian Almanac and Directory for 1949 3, 620
Canadian Catalogue of Books published in Canada about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians 89
CANADIAN LIBRARIES 98
CANADIAN LITERATURE 532–3
Canadian West in Fiction, The 533
Canberra, National Capital 626
CANCER 340–1
Candler, M. T. 810
Canning, Victor 791
Cannon, N. I. 454
Canoe in Australia 625
Canon Charles Kingsley 685
Cape Times South African Directory 1948–9 619
CAPITAL 191
CAPITALISM 27
CARDIOGRAPHY 334
CARDIOLOGY 334–5
Cardiology 334
Cardus, Neville 517
Care of Children in the Tropics in Health and Disease 36
Careers and Openings for Women 44
CARIBBEAN 3, 156, 259–60, 303, 622, 741–3
Carling, *Sir* E. Rock (*Editor*) 341
Carlton, Grace 633
Carnaval, Le Spectre de la Rose and Les Sylphides 513
Carner, M. 489
Caroline Norton 42
Carpenter, Edward 637
Carpet Annual 1948 419
CARPETS 419
Carr, Edward Hallett 631
Carr, John Dickson 684, 791
Carr-Saunders, *Sir* A. N. 27
Carrel, Alexis 107
Carrick, Edward 494
Carrington, Hugh (*Editor*) 586
Carrington, J. F. 266
Carritt, E. F. 427
Carroll, Lewis 810
Carse, Adam 491
Carslaw, H. S. 22
Carswell, John (*Editor*) 780
Carter, A. C. R. (*Compiler*) 429
Carter, E. F. 361
Carter, G. W. 22
Carter, John 88
Carter's Directory of the Textile Industries in Northern Ireland 1949 417
CARTOONS 454
Carts and Candlesticks 370
Carver, Humphrey 438
Cary, Earnest (*Translator*) 579
Case for Communism, The 184
Cases in Constitutional Law 200
Cases on the Conflict of Laws 198
Cases on the Law of Tort 213
Casey, R. G. 171
Caspary, Vera 791
Cassau, Theodor 29
CAST IRON 444
Castle, F. 21
CASTLES 591
Castles from the Air 591
CASTRATION 48
Castration (including Cryptorchids and Caponing) and Ovarectomy 48
Catalogue of the Annual Exhibition of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus 82
Cataloguing 95
Caterpillars of British Moths, The 310
Catharine: Saint of Siena 40
CATHEDRALS 445–6
Cathedrals and How They Were Built 445
Catholic Directory 1949 3, 131
Catholicism in England 132
Cat Jumps, The 754
CATS 48, 49, 394
Cats for Pets and Show 394
CATTLE 48–9, 51, 53, 68, 391, 807
CATTLE DISEASES 46–7, 49, 52
Cattle Farming in South Africa 68
Cattle in the Tropics 68
Cattle Plague 46
Catullus: The Complete Poems 575
Cave, C. J. P. 448
CAYMAN ISLANDS 741
Cecil, *Lord* David 525, 645
Cellulose Spraying 367
Cely Papers: Selections from the Correspondence of the Cely Family, 1475–88 40

Centenary Poe, The 531
CENTRAL AMERICA 3, 156, 259, 622, 740–1
CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Central Office of Information
Century of Co-operation 26
Century of London Co-operation 26
Century of Public Health in Britain, A, 1832–1929 12
Century of Rochdale Co-operation, A 26
Ceppi, Marc 268
CERAMICS 410, 449–52
Ceramics for the Collector 449
César Franck (Demuth) 484
César Franck (Horton) 484
CEYLON 170
Chadwick, H. M. 717
Chadwick, Paxton 804
Challenge of our Time 139
Chalmers, J. A. 281
Chambers, H. D. 35
Champlain Road, The 772
Champlain: The Life of Fortitude 660
Chance 758
Chandler, G. 725
Chandler, Raymond 791
'Chandran, T. V. R. (*Editor*) 418
Change of Crownes, The 556
Changes in the Cost-of-living and the Distribution of Income Since 1938 176
CHANNEL ISLANDS 603, 631, 713
Chapman, D. H. 811
Chapman, Dennis 425
Chapman, F. Spencer 712
Chapman, Hester W. 648
Chapman, R. W. 682
Chappell, William 510
Character and Motive in Shakespeare: Some Recent Appraisals Examined 555
Character of England 60
Charbonneau, Rober 756
Charles Lamb and Elia 563
Charlesworth J. 214, 215
Charlton, Barbara 634
Charlton, H. B. 551
Charter of the United Nations: Commentary and Documents 195
CHÂTEAUX 447
Chats on Old Silver 452
Chatterji, K. K. 35
Chaucer 677
CHAUCER, GEOFFREY (*c.* 1340–1400) 40, 538, 677
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales 40
Chauncy, Nan 811
Chaundler, Christine 811
Cheesman, E. A. 328
Cheesman, Evelyn 309, 804, 811
CHEKOV, ANTON (1860–1904) 693
Chell, R. A. 713
CHEMIC TECHNOLOGY 408–11
Chemical Abstracts 2
Chemical Ciphering 286
CHEMICAL NOTATION 286
CHEMICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY 284
CHEMISTRY 27, 283–9, 330–1, 802
Chemistry Experiments at Home for Boys and Girls 802
Chemistry and Penicillin 331
CHEMISTRY RESEARCH BUREAU 284
Chemists' Year Book 7
CHEMOTHERAPY 330
Chen, Jack 509
Cherries 384
Cherry, C. 353
CHESHIRE 608
Cheshire 608
Cheshire, G. C. 199, 212
CHESS 515
Chesser, Eustace 108
Chester, D. N. 258
Chesterman, Clement C. 36
CHESTERTON, G. K. (1874–1936) 674
Chesterton, G. K. 677, 681
Chevalier, Haakon M. (*Translator*) 573
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY 108–9
CHILD STUDY 108–9
Child, Philip 756
CHILD WELFARE 36, 210, 229, 347
Childe, V. Gordon 294, 582
Children and Young Persons under the Law 210
Children in Need 109
Children of High Intelligence 243
Children of the New Forest 821
CHILDREN'S BOOKS 90–1, 98–9, 799–828
Children's Illustrated Books 98
Children's Theatre Plays 807
Child's Biology, A 802
Child's Garden of Verse, A 805
CHILE 260
Chile: Review of Commercial Conditions, Dec. 1948 260
Chilvers, Hedley A. 737
CHINA 29, 274, 410, 509, 616, 731
China Manual, A 731
CHINESE ART 466
Chinese Ceramic Glazes 410
CHINESE LITERATURE 581–2
Chinese Theatre, The 509
CHIPPENDALE, THOMAS (*d.* 1779) 462
Chippendale Furniture Designs 462
CHIROPODY 344
Chisholm, A. K. 314
Chisman, Isabel 505
CHOLERA 33
Cholmeley, E. 40
Chope, Robert 211
Chopi Musicians: Their Music, Poetry, and Instruments 489
Choquette, Adrienne 756
Christensen, Erwin O. 436
Christesen, C. B. (*Editor*) 749
CHRISTIAN CHURCH 124–34
Christian Origins of Social Revolt, The 183
Christianity 118–33
Christie, Agatha 792
Christmas Stocking, The 800
Christopher Marlowe: A Study 85 *n.*
Christopher Marlowe's "The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus" 549
Christ's Hospital 247
Chronicle of Jocelin of Brakelond 128
Chronological Table of the Statutes: 1235–1947 207
Chrysanthemums 389
Chujoy, A. (*Translator*) 15
Church and People in Britain 129
Church and Sect in Canada 130
CHURCH HISTORY 127–36, 133–4
CHURCH OF ENGLAND 3, 129–30, 132–3, 637–8
Church, Richard 533, 541
CHURCHILL, SARAH, DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH 41
Churchill, Winston S. 472, 699
CIANO, COUNT 161–2
Ciano's Diplomatic Papers 161
Ciné-Film Projection 495
Cinema and Theatre Review and Directory of Ireland 5
CINEMATOGRAPHY, *See* KINEMATOGRAPHY
CINQUE PORTS 601
Citizens All: British Democracy at Work 64
Citizens Growing Up 250
CITIZENSHIP 64, 249–50
Citizenship Training 249
Civic Theatre Design 444
CIVIL AVIATION 364–5
CIVIL SERVICE 5, 219, 653
Civil Service, The: Its Problems and Future 219
CIVIL TRIALS 217–18
Civilization and Religious Values 121
Civilization on Trial 582
Clark, Denis 812
Clark, Elizabeth 812
Clark, Geoffrey (*Editor*) 204
Clark, Ronald 668
Clark, S. D. 130
CLARKE, CHARLES COWDEN (1787–1877) 674
Clarke, H. Edwards 521
Clarke, John J. 220
Clarke, Katherine A. (*Translator*) 764
Clarke, M. H. 49
Classical and Biblical Reference Book, A 577
Classical Dictionary of Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, A 576
CLASSICAL STUDIES 92, 252, 576, 577
Classification for Medical Libraries 37 *n.*
Clay, Rotha Mary 470
Claye, A. M. 12
Clayton, E. E. S. 379
Cleary, Jon 757
Cleary, R. Castle 241
Clegg, Hugh 10
Clifford, Alexander 633
Clift, Charmian 757
Climate Through the Ages 291
Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine 334
Clissold, Stephen 730
Clock Strikes Twelve, The 798
CLOCKS 421
Clodd, H. P. 658
Close, Robert S. 683
CLOTHING 422
Cloud Forms According to the International Classification 292
Clue to the Brontës, The 683
Cluny Brown 781
COAL MINING 7
Coast to Coast: Australian Stories, 1947 749
Coastal Adventure 521
Coaster's Mate 824
Coasting Bargemaster 658
Coates, John 793
Coates, Percy 757
Coats, Robert Hamilton (*Editor*) 259
Cochrane, R. G. 34
Cock-a-Doodle Dandy 560
Code of Terpsichore (1830) 14
Coertze, L. I. 209
Coghill, Nevill 537, 538
Cohen, A. 135
Colbourne, Maurice 681
Cole, F. J. 12, 48
Cole, G. D. H. 26, 165, 184, 228
Colebrook, F. M. 21
Coleridge as Critic 540
COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR (1772–1834) 540
Coles, K. Adlard 519
Coley, Hilda M. 442
Collan, Anni 514
Collar, A. R. 23

Collected Flower Pieces 390
Collected Poems, 1914–47 (Robert Graves) 546
Collected Poems, 1925–48 (Louis MacNeice) 547
Collected Poems, 1926–36 (C. Day Lewis) 547
Collected Works of Lytton Strachey 631
Collecting Antiques 430
COLLECTIVE SECURITY 201
Collective Security in Swiss Experience, 1291–1948 201
Collectivized Agriculture in the Soviet Union 30
Collier, John 757
Colliery Year Book 7
Collies and Sheepdogs 393
Collingwood, W. G. 609
Collins Magazine Annual for Boys and Girls, Vol. I 799
Collins, Norman 812
Collins, *Sir* S. O. Henn-. *See* Henn-Collins, *Sir* S. O.
Collis, E. H. 746
COLLOID CHEMISTRY 285–6
Colloid Chemistry 285
Colonial Agricultural Production 67
COLONIAL AGRICULTURE 67
Colonial Civil Service 653
COLONIAL CO-OPERATION 28
COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 154
COLONIAL OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Colonial Office
Colonial Office List, 1948 5, 219
Colonial Office List, 1949 219
Colonial Office List Map Supplement 219
Colonial Primary Products Committee. Second Report, January, 1949 185
Colonial Primary Products Committee Metals and Minerals Panel. Report 189
Colonial Research, 1948–9 155
Colonial Territories, 1948–9 155
COLONIES 28, 67–9, 93, 145, 149, 154–7, 185–6, 189–90, 349, 373, 653, 731–48
Colonies in Pictures 155
COLONIZATION 153–4
Colonnade 1937–47 103
Colour Prejudice 150
Colour Printing 478
Colours and Honours in South Africa, 1783–1948 226
Colyer, F. 50
Comber, N. M. 251
Come Listen to My Song 487
Come Sketching 455
Comedies of William Congreve 557
Coming of the First World War 159
Commando Men 704
Comments: 1944–8 565
COMMERCE 7, 8, 258–64
COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW 199, 214–17
COMMERCIAL LIBRARIES 97–8
Committee on Police Conditions of Service 222
Committee on Police Conditions of Service (Scottish) 223
Common Asphodel, The 526
Common British Birds 314
Common British Flowers 305
Common Colics of the Horse: Their Causes, Symptoms, Diagnosis, and Treatment 49
Common Procedures in the Practice of Paediatrics 347
Commonwealth and the Nations, The 224
Commonwealth Handbook 141
COMMUNICATIONS 258–64
COMMUNISM 184
COMMUNITIES 151–2
Companies' Act, 1948 215
Companion in Surgical Studies, A 341
Companion into Gloucester 604
Companion to the Diseases of Animals, Acts and Orders and the Agriculture Act 1937 50
Company Finance for Everyone 181
COMPANY LAW 214–16
Company Law 215
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY 48
Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals 48
Comparative Education 232
Comparative Local Government 220
COMPARATIVE RELIGION 134–7
Compasses in Small Craft 360
Compleat Angler, The 522
Complete Book of Ballets (1937) 16
Complete Book of Ballets Supplement (1942) 16
Complete Contract Bridge 516
Complete Fly Fisherman, The 522
Complete Poems of John Skelton 538
Complete Poems of Richard Aldington, The 543
Complete Projectionist, The 482
Complex Variable and Operational Calculus with Technical Applications 22
COMPLEX VARIABLES 22
COMPOSTS 381
Compton-Burnett, Ivy 757, 758
Comrie, J. D. 10
Conan Doyle, *Sir* A. *See* Doyle, *Sir* A. Conan
Concept of Colonisation 153
Concern for Social Justice in the Puritan Revolution 147
Concerning Handel: His Life and Works 670
Concise Cambridge History of English Literature, The 536
Concise Forms of Wills 213
Concise International Dictionary of Mechanics and Geology 271
Concluding 765
Concordance of Muslim Tradition 78
CONCORDANCES 119
Conditions of Happiness 111
Conference at Cold Comfort Farm 763
Conference on Civil Engineering Problems in the Colonies 349
CONFERENCES 349, 372, 385
CONFLICT 138
Conflict of Laws (Dicey) 198
Conflict of Laws (Graveson) 198
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH 3
Congregational Year Book 3
CONGREVE, WILLIAM (1670–1729) 557
CONIFERAE 307
Coningsby, or the New Generation 760
CONJUGATE FUNCTIONS 23–4
Conjugate Functions for Engineers 23
CONJURING 515
Connell, John 675
Connell, W. K. 36
Connely, Willard 680
Connolly, Cyril 525
Connor, *Sir* Frank Powell 35
Conrad, Joseph 564, 758
Conscious Stone, The 665
Conservative Party, The 165
CONSERVATISM 165
Constance Louisa Maynard 657
Constant, Benjamin 758
CONSTANTINE 128
Constantine and the Conversion of Europe 128
Constitutional History of England, Vol. I 200
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 63, 200–2
Construction and Heating of Commercial Glasshouses 377
Consumer's Place in Society 27
Consumer's Co-operation in Great Britain 27
Consumers' Co-operative Movement 26
Consumer's Co-operative Movement in Germany 29
Consumer's Co-operative Societies 27
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES 49
Contemporary Ballet 16
Contemporary Irish Poetry 569
Continental Knitting 400
CONTRACT BRIDGE 515–16
Contract Bridge for Everyone 515
Contract of Affreightment as Expressed in Charter Parties and Bills of Lading 215
CONTRACTS 199, 212–13, 215–16
Contracts 213
Contributions to Psycho-Analysis, 1921–45 106
Conversations in Sicily 785
Conversations of Dr. Johnson, The 562
Conversations of James Northcote, Esq. R.A. 563
Conway, Ainslie 624
Conway, Frances 624
Conybeare, *Sir* John 319
Conyn, Cornelius 510
Cook and the Opening of the Pacific 587
COOK, CAPTAIN JAMES (1728–79) 587
Cook, G. H. 445
Cook, Olive 608
Cook, W. G. H. (*Editor*) 192
Cooke, Greville 123
COOKERY 398
Coombe, Dennis C. 516
Coope, A. E. (*Translator*) 618
Cooper, Gordon 584, 593
Cooper, M. 490
Cooper, Page 670
Cooper, S. A. 271
Cooper, W. E. Shewell-. *See* Shewell-Cooper, W. E.
CO-OPERATION 25–30, 182–3, 187
Co-operation and Charles Gide 27
Co-operation and the Future of Industry 27
Co-operation and the New Agricultural Policy 29
Co-operation: A Survey of the History, Principles and Organization of the Co-operative Movement in Great Britain and Ireland 26
Co-operation at Home and Abroad: a Description 25, 182
Co-operation for Africa 28
Co-operation for All 27
Co-operation in Changing Italy 29
Co-operation in Danish Agriculture 30
Co-operation in India 29
Co-operation in Mauritius 183
Co-operation in the Colonies 28
Co-operation in the Soviet Union 29
Co-operation: What it Means and How it Works 27
Co-operation Apprentice: Dry Goods Departments 28

Co-operative Apprentice: Foodstuffs Departments 28
Co-operative Banking 30
Co-operative Communities at Work 26
Co-operative Grocery Branch Organization 28
Co-operative Home Building 30
Co-operative Home Magazine (Wheatsheaf) 30
Co-operative Ideals and Problems 27
Co-operative Insurance 30
Co-operative Marketing of Horticultural Produce in England and Wales 187
Co-operative Movement in Bengal 29
Co-operative Movement in Britain 26
Co-operative Movement in India 29
Co-operative Movement in Japan 29
Co-operative Movement in Labour Britain 27
Co-operative Movement in the Colonies 28
Co-operative Movement in the Punjab 29
Co-operative News 30
Co-operative Politics Inside Capitalist Society 27
Co-operative Production 29
Co-operative Republic, The 27–8
Co-operative Review 30
Co-operative Societies: Statistical Summaries 26
CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY 25, 30
Coopland, G. W. (*Translator*) 112
Co-ordinated Trials with Phenothiazine against Nematodes in Lambs 52
CO-PARTNERSHIP 29, 30
Co-partnership 30
Cope, V. Z. 12
Copeman, W. S. C. (*Editor*) 340
Copinger, W. A. 404
Copland, Robert 14
Copsford 298
COPYRIGHT 17–18, 404
Copyright 404
Corbett, Jim 523
Corbridge-Patkaniowska, M. 269
Coricancha (Garden of Gold) 744
Corner, H. C. (*Editor*) 620
Corner That Held Them, The 786
Cornford, Frances 544
Cornish Chorus, A 603
Cornish Years 657
CORNWALL 603–4, 657
Cornwall 603
Corp, W. G. 403
Corpus Platonicum 78
Corrie, Frank Ewart 49, 300
CORSICA 612
Cortvriend, V. V. 713
Cossacks, The 784
COST OF LIVING 176
COSTS 190
COSTUME 264, 802–3
Cotes, Peter 505
Coton, A. V. 16
Cotta, F. 30
Cottage in the Forest, The 302
COTTON 7, 190
Cotton, C. A. 290
Cotton, Charles 522
Cotton, H. 281
Cotton, Henry 517
Cotton Manufacturing Commission 190
Cotton Year Book 7
Couch, *Sir* Arthur Quiller-. *See* Quiller-Couch, *Sir* Arthur
Coulthard, W. B. 22
Coulton, C. G. 688
COUNCIL OF EUROPE 196–7
Country Company 596
Country and Voluntary Schools 257
Country Cottages 599
Country Records 91
Countryman Book, The 369
Coupe Vide, La 756
Coupland, *Sir* Reginald 201, 737
Court Masque, The 15
Courtauld, Samuel 186
Cousin Bette 751
Covell, *Sir* Gordon 34
Cowden Clarkes, The 674
Cowie, Alfred T. 52, 347
Cowie, J. S. 228
COWPER, WILLIAM (1731–1800) 677
Cox, Anne 460
Coxeter, H. S. M. 275
Crafts for School and Home 458
Craftsman's Anthology, A 528
Craig, D. M. (*Translator*) 490
Craig, Dennis 520
Craig, J. F. 49
Craine, J. H. 359
Cranage, D. H. S. 445
Crane, Frances 793
Cranford 763
Cranston, Maurice 614
Craske, Margaret 14
Crawford, D. G. 11
Crawford, O. G. S. 589
Creative Experiment, The 525
Creative Man 140
Creevey 645
Crew, F. A. E. 48
CRICKET 6, 517–18
Cricket in Heaven 755
Cricks, R. Howard 482
CRIMINAL CLASSES 230
Criminal Justice Act, 1948 203
CRIMINAL LAW 202–4
CRIMINOLOGY 230, 482
Crisis in the University, The 253
Crispin, Edmund 793
Critchfield, C. L. 283
Critical Anthology of Spanish Verse, A 574
Critical Edition of the Greek New Testament 78
Crocker, Dorothy E. 36
Crocker, L. H. 44
Crockford's Clerical Directory 3
Crofts, F. A. 246
Crofts, Freeman Wills 793
Crooked House 792
CROP PRODUCTION 67, 68
Crop Production in Frames and Cloches 380
Crop Production in India 67
Crosby, Norman 176
Crosfield, Lady 514
Cross Country 597
Cross, H. E. 48
Cross, Rupert 202
Crossley, Fred H. 445, 608
Crowther, Geoffrey 180
Cruikshank, R. J. 165
Cruise of the 'Maiden Castle', The 825
Crusade in Europe 702
Cry, the Beloved Country 779
Crysler, A. C. 173
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY 288–9
Crystals and X-rays 289
CUBA 3
Culbertson, Ely 515
Culbertson, Josephine (*Editor*) 515
Cullwick, E. G. 282
Culpin, Millais 107
Culshaw, J. 488
Cult of the Goldfish, The 396
CULTURE 137–8
Culture and Society 138
Culture during the Break-up of the Roman Empire, A.D. 350–600 575
Cunnington, C. Willett 264
Cunnington, Phillis 812
Cures of the Diseased in Remote Regions, Preventing Mortalitie incident in Forraine Attempts of the English Nation 31
Current Financial Problems and the City of London 185
Current Law Year Book, 1948 206
Current Legal Problems, 1948 192
Cursiter, Stanley 465
Curson, H. H. 46, 226
Curtis, Lionel 113
Curtis, S. J. 236
Curtis, William G. 386
Curtis-Bennett, *Sir* Noel 176
Curwen, Harold 806
Cut Flowers and Bulbs for Pleasure and Profit 388
Cutbush, Patrick 447
Cycling Manual 6
Cynthia Asquith Book, The 809
CYPRUS 733
CYRENAICA 734
CZECHOSLOVAKIA 514

Dade, H. A. 395
Daffodil and Tulip Year Book 1948 389
Daiches, David 562
Daily Mail Visual Aid Year Book 1949 240
Daily Mail Year Book 1949 2
DAIRY DEPARTMENT 28
Daish, Herbert H. R. 274
Dakers, J. S. 386
Dale, Alan 294
Dale, John Borthwick 275
Dale, Norman 813
Dalley, F. W. 178
Dallimore, W. 307
Dalrymple, A. W. 191
Daly, Elizabeth 793, 794
Dampier, J. L. Smith-. *See* Smith-Dampier, J. L.
Dampier, *Sir* William Cecil 273
Danby, John F. 551
Dancers Under My Lens 510
Dances of Austria 514
Dances of Czechoslovakia 514
Dances of Finland 514
Dances of Greece 514
Dances of Portugal 514
Dances of Sweden 514
Dances of Switzerland 514
Dances of the Netherlands 514
DANCING 483, 489–90, 514–15
See also BALLET
Dancing Times 14
Dandré, V. 16
Dane, Clemence 513
Daniell, David Scott 807
Dante and Virgil 574
Dante Gabriel Rossetti: His Friends and Enemies 678
Dark Avenues 756
Dark Device, The 797
Dark, Eleanor 758
Darling, *Sir* Malcolm 172, 732
Darlington, W. A. 505
Darmstaedter, F. 727
Darwin, Bernard 564
DARWIN, CHARLES (1809–82) 661–2
Darwin, *Sir* Francis 661
Dasgupta, Surendranath 114

Daubney, R. 50
'Dauntless' and the 'Mary Baines' 813
'Dauntless' Sails Again 813
Davey, D. G. 53
Davey, T. H. 339
David Copperfield 759
DAVID, JACQUES LOUIS (1748–1825) 473
David Jones 470
David, Wilfrid (*Translator*) 785
Davidson, Angus (*Translator*) 753
Davidson, Gladys 510
Davidson, H. R. 392
Davidson-Houston, J. V. 713
Davies, B. 740
Davies, B. Lionel 419
Davies, Clement E. 374
Davies, G. M. 376
Davies, G. O. 49
Davies, M. G. 316
Davies, Mansel 287
Davies, Rhys 61
Davies, Robertson 532
Davis, Arthur Paul 638
Davis, Harold (*Editor*) 332
Davis, Rupert Hart-. *See* Hart-Davis, Rupert
Davis, S. C. H. 673
Davison, W. H. T. 286
Davson, Hugh 323
Davson, S. E. 187
Davy, M. J. B. 363
Dawlish, Peter 813
Dawn of European Civilization, The 582
Dawn of Scottish Social Welfare 141
Dawney, W. H. 357
Dawson, E. K. 50
Dawson, O. F. 220
Day after Day 717
Day, J. Wentworth 521
Day's Alarm, The 544
Days in the Sun 517
Days with Bernard Shaw 682
Days Without Sunset 493
de Chair, Somerset (*Editor*) 641
de la Roche, Mazo 759
de la Roche, Catherine 494
De La Salle 657
De Mortuis 11
de Onis, Harriet (*Translator*) 765
De Revolutionibus 80
de Selincourt, Aubrey 813, 814
de Valois, Ninette 16
Dead Souls 765
Deadly Nightshade 793
Deans, A. S. C. 394
Deas, Stewart 513
Death Duties 184
Death of a Salesman 530
Death of Jezebel 790
Death of the Nightingale, The 775
Death on Heron's Mere 795
Death on the Nile 792
Debatable Tumours in Human and Animal Pathology 50
Debenham, F. 182
Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Companionage 4
Debrett's Peerage and Titles of Courtesy 1949 695
DECADENTISM 117
Decline and Fall of the Romantic Ideal, The 523
Decorative Art of Leon Bakst 16
Decorative Art: The Studio Year Book, 1943–8 4, 458
Defoe, Daniel 41
Defy the Foul Fiend 757
DEGAS, EDGAR (1834–1917) 474
Dégas: The Draughtsman 474
Degrees and Hoods of the World's Universities and Colleges, The 254
Dehn, Paul 544
Delamotte, F. 460
Delight 565
Delightes for Ladies 396
DELLA FRANCESCA, PIERO (*c.* 1410–92) 474–5
Delphiniums: Their History and Cultivation 388
Delphinium, The 388
Demery, Felix 14
DEMOCRACY 64, 583, 743
Demographic Survey of the British Colonial Empire, Vol. I, West Africa 145
Demus, Otto 435
Demuth, Norman 484
Dengel, Veronica 399
Denham, Humphrey 387
Denison, Merril 378
DENMARK 30
Dent, H. C. 237, 256
DENTISTRY 50, 51, 344
Departures 298
DEPOSITIONS 203–4
DERBYSHIRE 602, 607–8
Derbyshire and the Peak District 607
DERMATOLOGY 337
Desai A. R. 149
Descent Into Hell 788
DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY 277
Desert Air Force, The 706
Desert Fathers 39
Desert Journeys 626
DESIGN 447, 458–9
DETERMINANTS 23
Design for Welding in Mechanical Engineering 413
Designing and Building 'OO' Trackwork 361
Designing and Painting Scenery for the Theatre 467
Designs by Inigo Jones for Masques and Plays at Court 15
Designs for the Theatre by Rex Whistler 467
Designs of Leon Bakst for the Sleeping Princess 16
Désirs et les Jours, Les 756
Determinants and Matrices 23
Deuber, A. G. C. 260
Deutscher, I 642
Development of Indian Agriculture 67
Development of Inhalation Anaesthesia, The 12
Devenish, Dorothy 602
Devil's Stronghold, The 795
Deviation into Sense 105
Devons, S. 284
Dewes, Simon 725
DIABETES 337
DIAGHILEFF, SERGE (1872–1929) 15, 16
Diaghilev Ballet in London 15
DIAGNOSIS 49, 51, 52, 334
Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases in the Tropics 36
Diagnostic Methods in Veterinary Medicine 51
DIARIES 41, 628, 683, 690–2
Diaries of Franz Kafka, The. Vol. I, 1910–13 690
Diary of Fanny Burney, The 683
Diary of Lady Margaret Hoby, 1599–1605 41
Dicey, A. V. 198
DICKENS, CHARLES (1812–70) 683–4, 759–60
Dickens, Charles 759, 760
Dickens: His Character, Comedy and Career 683
Dickes, E. W. (*Translator*) 648
Dickinson, G. A. 214
Dickinson, Patric 545
Dickinson, Thorold 494
Dickon Among The Indians 818
Dickson, Carter 794
Dickson, W. E. Carnegie 333
DICTIONARIES
Afrikaans, legal 209
Applied Chemistry 408
Ballet 15
Classical 576–7
English 267
French 268
Gastronomy 397
Geography 289
Hausa 270
Legal 191, 209
Mechanics and Geology 271
Medieval Latin 78
Photography 479
Slang 268
Veterinary 51
Dictionary of Australian Biography 632
Dictionary of Gastronomy 397
Dictionary of Geography 289
Dictionary of Photography 479
Dictionary of the Hausa Language 270
DIELECTRIC HEATING 355
Diesel Engine Design 356
DIESEL ENGINES 356, 367
Diesel Vehicles: Operation, Maintenance and Repair 367
Diet in Relation to Reproduction and the Viability of the Young, Part I 53
DIETETICS 12, 35, 51, 53
DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS 21–3
Digby, Margaret 27, 28, 29, 182, 372
Digest of Co-operative Law at Home and Abroad 28
'Digest' Year Book of Public Companies of Australia and New Zealand for 1948 179
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM 337, 342
Dilemma of the Arts, The 427
Dinsdale, C. (*Compiler*) 411
Diodorus of Sicily: The Library of History 579
Dionysus of Halicarnassus: Roman Antiquities 579
Diplomat in Peace and War 646
DIRECTORIES. *See* YEAR BOOKS AND DIRECTORIES
Directory of Bombay City and Province 617
Directory of British Rubber Manufacturers and Products 419
Directory of Directors 7
DISABLED PERSONS 229
Discovery of Tahiti, The 586
Diseases and Pests of Vegetables 381
DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS 50
Diseases of Cage and Aviary Birds with some reference to Furred and Feathered Game 49
Diseases of Cereals 381
Diseases of Children 347
Diseases of Potatoes, Sugar Beet and Legumes 381
Diseases of the Cat 48
DISEASES OF THE EAR 345–6
Diseases of the Horse's Foot 48
Diseases of the Nervous System 339
Diseases of the Nose and Throat 335
Diseases of Poultry 49
Diseases of Poultry in New South Wales 49
Diseases of the Pig and Its Husbandry 49
Disher, Maurice Willson 672
DISPENSING 36
Disraeli, Benjamin 760
Dissection and Study of the Sheep's Brain 48
Distribution of Industry 186

Divergent Series 276
Diver's Luck 396
Dividend on Co-operative Purchases 28
DIVINATION 107
Divine Kingship of the Shilluk of the Nilotic Sudan 134
Dobell, Clifford 11
Dobrée, Bonamy (*Editor*) 41, 534, 537
Dobson, J. 12
Dobson's Theatre Year-Book, 1948–9 5, 508
Doctor Faustus 773
'*Doctor Himself*' 663
Doctors Differ 11
Doctor's Oath, The 10
Doctrine of Grace in the Apostolic Fathers 123
Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919–39 160
Dodds, T. C. 338
Dodge, David 622, 794
Dod's Parliamentary Companion 9
Doggart, James Hamilton 344
DOG-RACING 521
DOGS 48–9, 92, 393
Dogs in Britain 393
Dold, Gilbert W. F. 212
Doller's Veterinary Surgery 49
DOMESTIC ANIMALS 47–51, 390–1
DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE 447
Domestic Preservation of Fruit and Vegetables 397
DOMESTIC SCIENCE 396–401
Dominant Sex: A Study in the Sociology of Sex Differentiation 38
DOMINICA 741
DOMINION STATUS 200
Don Fernando de Antequera 729
Don Juan 540
Don Segundo Sombra 765
DONNE, JOHN (1572–1631) 567
Don't, Mr. Disraeli 754
Doolin, W. 13
Dorey, O. G. 383
Dos Passos, John 760
Dostoevsky 581
Dostoevsky, Fyodor 760
Double or Quit 171
Doubles in Literature Psychology 523
Doughty, Charles M. 616
Doughty, Oswald 679
Douglas, Gavin 404
Douglas, T. H. J. 328
Douie, Vera (*Compiler*) 44
Dover, A. T. 351
Dow, H. 622
Dower, Kenneth Gander 704
Dowie, David 709
Down Argent Street: The Story of Broken Hill 747
Down the Amazon with Orellana 816
Down the Thames 601
Downie, J. (*Translator*) 27
Downing, W. H. 519
Doyle, Lynn 61
Doyle, Phyllis 147
DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN (1859–1930) 684
Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan 761
Drabble, J. 50
Drabble, Phil 606
Draft Provisions for Insertion in a Convention on Road and Motor Transport, and Explanatory Memorandum 263
Dragon Fangs 616
DRAINAGE 34
DRAMA 5, 65, 85
American 529–30
Canadian 532–3
DRAMA—*Contd.*
English 526–7, 548–62, 680–2
German 571
Greek 577
Russian 580–1
See also THEATRE
Drama Since 1939 65
Dramatic Criticisms (Hazlitt) 563
Dramatic Work with Children 506
Drawbridge, The 474
DRAWING 453–8
Drawing Design and Craft-Work 453
Drawings of Domenichino in the Collection of H.M. the King at Windsor Castle, The 457
Drawings of W. Curtis Green, R. A., The 456
Drawings of William Hogarth, The 456
Drawn and Quartered 501
Dream Gold 825
Drennan, A. Murray 333
DRESS 264, 802–3
Drew, Jane B. 35
Drewitt, F. G. D. 11
Driberg, Tom 103
Driftwood Valley 302
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde 783
Dr. Johnson and the Law 193
Druett, H. A. 328
Drummond, A. L. 130
Drummond, J. C. 12
Drummond, John 794
Drummond, V. H. 808
DRY GOODS 28
du Maurier, Daphne 664
du Mauriers, The 664
Dublin 718
Duchess of Malfi, The 556
Dudley 725
Duff, Douglas V. 653, 814
Duhamel, Georges 691
Duino Elegies 571
Duke-Elder, *Sir* Stewart 345
Dumb Witness 792
Dunbar, C. S. 405
Duncan, F. Martin 308
Duncan, W. J. 23
Duncum, B. M. 12
Dunham, Mabel 814
Dunlop, D. M. 334
Dunlop, R. O. 463
Dupain, G. Z. 324
Dupeyrat, A. 130
Durable Monument, The: Horatio Nelson 654
DÜRER, ALBRECHT (1471–1528) 478
Durrell, Lawrence 545
Durst, C. S. 364
DUTCH AND FLEMISH PAINTING 476
Dutt, C. P. 67
Dutta, P. C. 35
Dutton, Ralph 461
Dvornik, Francis 128
DYEING 410
Dyke, Zoe Lady Hart 395
Dylan Thomas 548
DYNAMIC ELECTRICITY 281–2
DYNAMICS 23
DYSENTERY 33–4
Dysenteric Disorders 34
Dyson, G. Malcolm 286

Early Co-operation in Birmingham and District 26
Early English Trade Unions 177
Early History of Veterinary Literature and Its Development 46
Early Indus Civilization 592
Early Scotland 717
Early Stages 671
Early Theories of Sexual Generation 12
EARTHWORMS 378
Ease and Endurance 664
Eason, W. 28
EAST AFRICA 3, 36, 68 69, 152, 181–2, 260, 305–6, 339, 619, 736
EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION 736
East African Agricultural Journal 69
EAST ANGLIA 298, 302, 631
East Anglian Worthies 631
East, Gordon 587
East, *Sir* Norwood 230
EASTBOURNE 94
Easter 572
Eastern Approaches 714
Easton, J. 261
Eates, Margot (*Editor*) 471
ECCLESIASTIC ARCHITECTURE 445–6
Economic Co-operation 169
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY 293–4
Economic Organization of England: An Outline History 168
Economic Survey for 1949 168
ECONOMICS 166–91
Economics of Industrial Organization 190
ECONOMISTS 639
Economy of Ceylon 170
EDDINGTON, *Sir* ARTHUR 279
Eddington, *Sir* Arthur 82
Eden and Holland's Manual of Obstetrics 346
Edgar, Leslie I. 806
Edge, P. Granville 35
EDINBURGH 13, 594–5, 718
Edinburgh 718
Edlin, H. L. 414
Edmonds, *Sir* James E. (*Editor*) 698
Edmund Barton 651
Educated Pig, The 828
EDUCATION 3–4, 91–2, 232–58
Adult 249
Agriculture 251
British 247–9, 255–8
Citizenship 249–50
Courses of Study 249
Elementary 244–6
Essays 235
Examinations 239
Films 240–1
Geography 252–3
German 237
Handicrafts 246, 252, 271, 418
History 236–8
Language Teaching 85
Medicine 10
New Zealand 256
Physical Training 242
Public Schools 247–8
Questioning 241
Reading 246
Religion 250, 253
Russian 237–8
School Building 241–2
School Organization 238–9
Science 251
Secondary 246–7, 248
Social Sciences 251
Societies 236
Special Classes 243
State 256–8
Student Life 242–3
Swimming 242
Tasmanian 238
Teaching 85, 238, 239
Theories 233–4
Universities 253–6
Visual Aids 239–41
Women 40, 42, 44–5, 253
Year Books 3–4, 235–6
Education after School 249

Education and Society in Modern Germany 237
Education Authorities Directory and Annual, 1948 4, 235
Education Committees' Year Book, 1949 3–4, 235
Educational Film Year Book, 1949 240
Education for International Understanding 236
Education in 1948 257
Education in Scotland in 1947 257
Education: Intellectual, Moral and Physical 233
Education: New Hopes and Old Habits 233
Education of Girls 40, 44
Education under Eight 244
Edward Gordon Craig: Designs for the Theatre 506
Edwardian Heritage 724
Edwards, A. B. 293
Edwards, Don (*Compiler*) 749
Edwards, J. 51
Edwards, J. T. 46, 51
Edwards, Maldwyn 638
Edwin Arlington Robinson 673
Egli, Emil 614
EGYPT 588, 618, 653, 695–6
Egypt From Alexander the Great to the Arab Conquest 695
Egyptian Pyramids 588
Egyptian Service 1902–46 653
Eidenbenz, Hermann 499
Eight Famous Plays (Strindberg) 573
Eighteen-Nineties, The: A Period Anthology in Prose and Verse 535
Eighteenth Century Background 116
Einstein, Alfred 486
Einzig, Paul 180
Eisen, Henry 393
Eisenhower, Dwight D. 702
Eisenstein, Sergei M. 494
El Ingles Para Medicos Y Estudiantes de Medicina 320
EL SALVADOR 260
El Salvador: Review of Commercial Conditions, June, 1948 260
Elasticity of Wood and Plywood, The 415
Elder, *Sir* W. S. Duke-. *See* Duke-Elder, *Sir* W. S.
Eldershaw, M. Barnard 761
Elected Silence 637
Electric Clocks and How to Make Them 421
'Electrical Engineer' Reference Book 7
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 7, 20–2, 24, 349–50
Electrical Servicing of the Motor Vehicle: Principles, Design and Choice of Test Apparatus 366
ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION 351
Electrical Year Book 1949 350
Electrician's Maintenance Manual 349
ELECTRICITY 20–2, 24, 281–3, 349–51, 366, 378
Electricity 281
Electricity for Farmers 378
ELECTRO DYNAMICS 282
ELECTRO-MAGNETISM 282–3
Electrocardiography and Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat 334
Electrolytic Polishing and Bright Plating of Metals 414
ELECTRONICS 355
Electronics in the Factory 355
ELECTRONS 284–5
Electrons, Atoms, Metals and Alloys 285
Elementary Matrices and Some Applications to Dynamics and Differential Equations 23
ELEMENTARY PARTICLES 284
Elementary Principles of Jurisprudence 192
Elements of Dowsing 107
Elements of Social Science 137
Elephant and Castle 768
ELEPHANTS 47
Elephants and their Disease 47
Elford, E. J. 361
Elgar, Frank 474
ELIOT, GEORGE (1819–80) 684
ELIOT, T. S. 545–6
Eliot, T. S. 137, 529
Elizabeth Fry 42
Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, 1836–1917 42
Elizabethan Lyrics from the Original Texts 538
Elizabethan Political Scene, The 721
Ellen Terry and Bernard Shaw: A Correspondence 672
Elliott, A. J. 761
Elliott, Sydney R. 26
ELLIPSOIDAL HARMONICS 275–6
Ellis, M. H. 665
Ellis-Fermor, Una 552
Ellison, T. 28
Elmslie, W. A. L. 136
Elven, R. S. 352
Elwin, Verrier 295
Emanuel Swedenborg: Scientist and Mystic 690
Embleton, William 274
Embroidery Mary 828
EMBRYOLOGY 12, 321
Emmison, F. G. 91
Emotional Problems of Childhood 108
Empire and After 149
Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture 69
EMPLOYMENT 166, 174
Employment and Equilibrium 166
Enchanted Islands, The 624
Enchanted Trails 658
Encyclopaedia of Veterinary Medicine 49
Endeavour of Jean Fernel 11
Endless and Co. 823
ENDOCRINE DISORDERS 12, 322–3
Endocrine Organs in Health and Disease, The 12
ENDOCRINOLOGY 322–3
Enemies of Promise 525
ENGINEERING 7, 8, 20–4, 173, 348–68, 411, 413–14
Engineering Management 173
Engineering Metallurgy 411
ENGINEERING WORKS 356
Engines Over London 714
England (Verse Anthology) 85
England and German Affinity and Contrast 160
England and Sir Horace Plunkett: An Essay in Agricultural Co-operation 29
England, Cradle of Co-operation 26
England South 597
England, The Mysterious Island 63, 599
English 84, 85
English-Afrikaans Legal Dictionary 209
English, Are They Human? The 62
ENGLISH ASSOCIATION 83–5
English at School, The 91
English Blake 539
English Book Trade 30n.
English Catalogue of Books 2
English Church Craftsmanship 445
English Clocks and Watches 450
English Comic Album, The 454
English Cottages and Farmhouses 447
English Country Short Stories 749
English Emblem Books 535
English Enigma 62
English Essays of To-day 85
English Farmhouse, An 377
ENGLISH FURNITURE 90–1
English Furniture 90
English Heritage, The 719
English History at a Glance 720
English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century, The 566
English Interior, The: 1500–1900 461
ENGLISH LANGUAGE 8, 83–5, 92, 266–8, 320
ENGLISH LITERATURE 8, 65, 83–5, 92, 533–6
Anthologies 85
Australian-English 569
Bibliography 8, 92
Canadian-English 532–3
Drama 65, 85, 526–7, 548–62
Essays 85, 562–6
Fiction 527
Irish-English 569
Miscellany 567–9
Poetry 65, 85, 525–6, 536–48, 676–80, 805
Satire and Humour 566–7
Scottish-English 569
Short Stories 85
English Middle Classes 151
English People, The 60
ENGLISH POETRY 65, 85, 525–6, 536–48, 676–80, 805
English Pottery and Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century 450
English Rural Labourer, The 368
English Short Stories of To-day 85
English Silver from Charles II to the Regency 452
English-Speaking Students of Medicine at the University of Leyden 11
English Sports and Pastimes 493
English Studies 84, 85
English Way, The 62
English Women's Clothing in the Nineteenth Century 264
Englishman's Food, The 12
Englishman's Castle, The 446
Englishman's Year, An 598
ENGRAVING 477–8
Enjoying Paintings 805
Ennion, E. A. R. 315
ENTERTAINING 399
ENTOMOLOGY 33, 50
Entomology for Medical Officers 33
Eothen 585
EPIDEMICS 13
Epitaph for a Spy 789
Epitome of the Laboratory Diagnosis and Treatment of Tropical Diseases 32
EPIZOOTIC LYMPHANGITIS 47
Equality 152
Equilibriad, The 781
EQUITY 217
Erewhon Revisited 756
Eric Brighteyes 766
Erichsen, E. (*Translator*) 573
Erith, John 480
Erith on Portraiture 480
Eros at Breakfast and Other Plays 532
ERSKINE, THOMAS (1750–1823) 652
ESCHATOLOGY 124
Escott, H. 124
Espinosa, [Edouard] 511
Essay on the Content of Education, An 249
ESSAYS 85, 183, 222, 524–5, 530–1, 562–5, 568, 673, 686–8
Essays of William Hazlitt, The 563

Essays on Literature and Society 524
Essays on Local Government 222
Essays on Shakespeare and Other Elizabethans 551
Essays, Poems and Tales (H. W. Nevinson) 568
Essential Mary Webb, The 568
Essential Neville Cardus, The 518
Essential Shakespeare, The 555
Essentials of Magisterial Law 208
Essentials of Orthopaedics 342
Essentials of Stage-Planning 504
Essentials of Veterinary Physiology 48
ESSEX 604, 608, 726
Essex 604
Essex Heyday 726
Escourt, Doris (*Editor*) 801
Estimating Machining Times 407
ESTONIA 729
Estonia 729
Estrin, Maurice 215
Etchings and Drypoints 478
Etherton, P. T. 584
ETHICS 110–13
Ethics of Advertising, The 408
Ette, Gordon 232
ETYMOLOGY 266
Eucharistic Hymns of John and Charles Wesley 124
EUCLID 279
EUROPE 128, 158–9, 166, 169, 196–7, 449, 452, 464–5, 582, 587, 593–4, 697
European Ceramic Art. Vol. I 449
European Co-operation 169
Europe's Trade 7
Evans, A. M. 47
Evans, E. 489
Evans, Frankis T. (*Editor*) 332
Evans, Joan 433
Evans, Margiad 761
Evans, R. C. 288
Evans, T. Rhys (*Translator*) 114
Evans, William 334
Evans-Pritchard, E. E. 134, 734
Every Boy and Girl a Swimmer 519
Every Idle Dream 564
Everybody's Pepys: The Diary of Samuel Pepys, 1660–69 655
Everybody's Polo 517
Everybody's Weather Book 291
Everyday Problems of the School Child 234
Everyday Spanish Conversation 269
Everyman's Talmud 135
Evison, F. R. 814
Evolution of Anatomy 12
Evolution of Obstetric Analgesia 12
EWING, JULIANA HORATIA (1841–85) 685
EXAMINATIONS 239
Examinations and the Aims of Education 239
EXANTHEMATA 12
EXERCISE 324
Exercise and Physical Fitness 324
Excited States of Nuclei 284
EXISTENTIALISM 110, 117
Existentialism 110
Expectation in Economics 166
Experimental and Clinical Studies of the Spine of the Dog 49
Experiment in the Film 496
Experiments on the Preservation of Mine Timber 358
EXPLORATIONS 586–7
Export List 7
Export Trade: A Manual of Law and Practice 260
Exports to Canada: Report of the United Kingdom Engineering Mission 261
Eybers, Elisabeth 572
F.B.I. Register of British Manufacturers 1948–9 413
Faber, H. 30
Fabian Essays 183
FABIANISM 183
Fabled Shore 612
Face of the Saints, The 636
Factory Law 191
Factory Layout Planning and Progress: With Special Reference to Engineering 356
Fairbridge Farm 229
Fairbridge, Ruby 229
Fairplay's Annual Summary of British Shipping Finance 6
Fairy Tales of Land and Sea 823
Faith of a Scientist 115
FALKLAND ISLANDS 748
Fallow Land, The 751
FAMILY ALLOWANCES 173
Family Allowances 173
Family Background 693
Family Circle 638
FAMILY LAW 213–14
FAR EAST 155, 162
Farewell, My Friend 580
Farewell, My Lovely 791
Farjeon, Herbert 552
Farm and Garden Seeds 380
FARM ANIMALS 48–9, 51, 370–1
Farm Animals, their Breeding, Growth and Inheritance 48–9, 51
FARM BUILDINGS 50, 52, 377
Farm Buildings (Gunn) 50
Farm Buildings (H.M.S.O.) 50
Farm Life in a Yorkshire Dale 376
FARM MACHINERY 376, 377–8
Farm Mechanics Notebook 376
FARM SCIENCE 67
Farm Science and Crop Production in India 67
Farmar, Hugh 302
Farmer and Stock-Breeder Year Book, 1949 6, 371
Farmers' Co-operation in Sweden 372
Farmers of 40 Centuries 66
FARMING 6, 368–82
See also AGRICULTURE, FARM BUILDINGS, FARM MACHINERY, FARM SCIENCE
Farming 375
Farming and Mechanized Agriculture 6
Farming Year, The 371
FARQUHAR, GEORGE (1678–1703) 557, 680
Farrington, Benjamin 273
Farwell, George 747
FASCISM 30
Fast, Howard (*Editor*) 146
Fatal Skin, The 751
Father and Son 674
Father: A Portrait of G. G. Coulton at Home 688
Father of the Man 656
Faulkner, O. T. 67
Faulkner, R. P. 303
Faust, Part One 571
Fawcett, *Sir* Charles (*Editor*) 586
Fawcett, Lady (*Translator*) 586
Fay, C. R. 25, 182
Fearon, E. 440
Feeding of Camels 53
Feeding of Livestock, The 390
Felce, Winifred 317
Felton, Felix 502
Feminine Character, The 44
Feminism in Greek Literature from Homer to Aristotle 39
Fennimore, Stephen 815
Ferguson, Donald N. 486
Ferguson, Thomas 141, 174
Fermor, Una Ellis-. *See* Ellis-Fermor, Una
Ferrars, Elizabeth 794
Fertilizer Placement for Arable Crops 380
FERTILIZERS 380–1
Festival Drama 505
FEVERS 33–4
Fevers in the Tropics 33
ffrench, Yvonne 41, 684
FICTION 527–8, 533, 562, 571–2, 581, 749–99, 808–28
Fiddes, F. S. 327
Fidler, Kathleen 815
Fiedler, Arkady 623
FIELD CROPS 68, 382
Field Crops in South America 68
Field, M. J. 296
Fifoot, C. H. S. 212
Fifth British Empire Forestry Conference Proceedings 385
Fifty Years 403
Fifty Years Below Zero 661
Fifty Years of German Film 501
Figure Drawing 457
FIJI 748
Film Sense 494
Film Star in Belgrave Square, A 495
Film Strip and Slide Projection 481
Film-Strip Projection 482
FILM—STRIPS 481–2
See also FILMS
Film, The: Its Economic, Social and Artistic Problems 499
Film User Year Book, 1949 498
FILMS 5, 240–1, 493–502, 507
See also KINEMATOGRAPHY
Films about Metals 500
Final Report of the Committee on County Court Procedure 217
Final Report of the Wool Textile Industry Joint Factory Advisory Committee 175
FINANCE 6–7, 179–181, 219
Finch, Robert 532, 816
Findlay, Paul (*Translator*) 426
FINE ARTS 426–36
Fine of Two Hundred Francs, A 785
Fingleton, J. H. 518
FINLAND 29, 170, 514
Finland 170
Finland: A Nation of Co-operators 29
Finlay, Ian 61, 433, 459
Finlayson, Roderick 762
Finn, Rex Welldon 719
FIRE-PROOFING 425
FIRE FIGHTING 329–30
First Aid to Dogs and Cats 49
First Assembly of the World Council of Churches 125
First Book of Meteorology 291
First Nights and Noises Off 504
First Report of the Committee on Industrial Productivity 186
First Steps 14
Firth, C. B. 657
Firth, J. D'E. 248
Fischel, Oskar 475
Fischer, Marjorie 816
FISH 6, 189–90, 396, 398, 521–2
FISH CULTURE 396
Fishenden, R. B. 401
Fisher, G. D. 804
Fisher, James (*Editor*) 301
FISHING 521–2
Fishwick, V. C. 375, 392
Fitt, Mary 795
Fitzgerald, Brian Vesey-. *See* Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian
Fitzgerald, W. 734
Fitzpatrick, Brian 171
Fitzwygram, F. 47
Five Children and It 822
Five-figure Tables of Mathematical Functions 275

Five Generations of the Bignold Family, 1761–1947, and Their Connection with the Norwich Union 651
Five Lectures on Economic Problems 167
Five to a Feast 399
Flashing Stream, The 560
Flatter, Richard 552
Flaubert, Gustave 762
Flecker, James Elroy 558
Fleet Street Annual 5
Fleming, G. 46, 47
FLEMISH ART 435
Flesh and the Spirit, The 524
Fletcher, *Sir* Banister 443
Fletcher, G. B. A. (*Editor*) 92
Fletcher, H. V. L. 605
Fletcher, Lucille 798
Fletcher, Theodora C. Stanwell-. *See* Stanwell-Fletcher, Theodora C.
FLIES 310
Flight, Claude 478
Flitch, J. E. Crawford 15
FLOOR COVERINGS 399
Flooring Materials 444
FLORA 304–7
Floral Year, The 304
Florence Nightingale. The Woman and the Legend 42
Florence, P. Sargant 27, 172
Florentine Portrait, The 468
FLORICULTURE 388–90
See also FLORA, FLOWERING PLANTS
Flower, Desmond (*Editor*) 89
Flower, Newman 670
FLOWERING PLANTS 307, 389–90, 442
Flowers for Cutting 390
Flowers of the Field 304
Flying Postman, The 808
Focus on Social Work 229
Fogarty, M. P. 438
FOKINE, MICHEL 16
FOLK LORE 264–5
FOOD 12, 35, 50, 96, 176, 187, 188, 189, 287–8, 322, 381–5, 394, 409, 803–4
Food of the People: being the History of Industrial Feeding 176
FOOD PRESERVATION 397–8
Fools Rush In 375
Footnotes to the Ballet 16
For the Defence: Thomas Erskine 652
For Youth Only 232
Forbes, Duncan (*Translator*) 599
Forbes, Rosita 659
Ford, Leslie 795
Forde, C. D. 69
Foreign Office List and Diplomatic and Consular Year Book 5
FOREIGN OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office
FOREIGN RELATIONS 158, 160, 195–7, 201
FOREIGN TRADE 260–1
FORENSIC MEDICINE 327
Forensic Medicine 327
Forester, C. S. 762
FORESTRY 385–6
Forge, K. B. 238
Forman, Maurice Buxton (*Editor*) 677
Forster, E. M. 527
Forster, Leonard 570
Fortes, Meyer 296
Fortune, J. B. 803
Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Famous Moll Flanders 41
Forward from Victory 139
Foster, J. F. (*Editor*) 254
Foster, *Sir* Michael 12
Foster, R. 487
Foulquié, Paul 110
Foundations of Indian Agriculture 67
Foundations of Provincial Medical Education in England 10
Foundations of Tudor Policy 147
Found Floating 793
Four Centuries of Fine Printing 401
Four Countries 779
Four English Portraits, 1801–51 630
Four Georges, The 722
Fowkes, C. R. 444
Fowler, A. 82
Fowler, R. G. 328
Fowler's Electrical Engineers' Pocket Book 7
Fowler's Mechanical Engineers' Pocket Book 7
FOWLS 48
FOX, GEORGE 122
Fox, Levi 607
Fox, W. S. 592
Foxhollow 777
Fraenkel, Heinrich 727
FRANCE 89, 100, 161, 174, 433–4, 457, 460, 490, 594, 611, 727–8
France, *Vicomte* Henri de 107
Francis Greenway: His Life and Times 665
Francis, J. 49
Francis Yeats-Brown, 1886–1944 655
FRANCK, CÉSAR (1822–90) 484, 492
Frank, Alan (*Editor*) 487
Frankel, S. Herbert 153
Frankfort, H. 105
Frankfort, H. A. 105
Franklin, K. J. 12
Franklin, T. Bedford 373
Franz Kafka: An Interpretation of His Works 571
Franz Schubert: The Man and His Circle 670
Fraser, Allan 392
Fraser, F. C. 311
Fraser, Grace Lovat 418
Fraser, G. S. 63, 622
Frazer, R. A. 23
FREE CHURCHES 3
Freedman, Paul 273
FREEDOM 106, 152–3
Freeman, Douglas Southall 644
Freeman, H. W. 762
Freeman, Rosemary 535
Fremantle, *Admiral Sir* Sydney Robert 654
Fremantle, Anne (*Translator*) 636
FREEMASONRY 5
French Academies of the Sixteenth Century, The 100
FRENCH ART 433–4, 457, 460, 465–6, 473–4
French by Yourself 268
French Châteaux 447
French Drawings of the Eighteenth Century 457
French Eighteenth Century Painters 473
French-English Dictionary of Legal Words and Phrases 191
French-English Dictionary of Technical Terms used in Ballet 15
French Handmade Flowers 460
FRENCH LANGUAGE 191, 268
FRENCH LITERATURE 573–4, 691–3
FRENCH PHILOSOPHY 117
French Polishing and Enamelling 428
French, Ruth 14
Fresh Fairways 517
Freund, Otto Kahn-. *See* Kahn-Freund, Otto
Freud, Sigmund 107
Frewer, Louis B. 641
Friedmann, W. 146, 191
Friend of the Family, The 760
FRIENDLY ISLANDS 748
Friese-Greene: Close-up of an Inventor 669
Froggart, W. W. 47
Fröhlich, H. 281
From Bricks to Books 88
From Carrack to Clipper 359
From Euclid to Eddington 279
From Santos to Bahia 623
From Script to Screen 501
From Seven to Eight 810
From Tolpuddle to T.U.C. 178
Fromentin, Eugène 476
Frost in May 787
Frost, Kathleen M. (*Editor*) 458
Frost, Robert 529
FRUIT 6, 188, 382–5
Fruit 188
Fruit Annual 1948–9: Year Book and Directory of the World's Fruit Trade 383
Fruit Farm, The 383
Fruit Tree Raising: Rootstocks and Propagation 383
Fruits of the Earth 764
Fry, Christopher 559
Fry, E. Maxwell 35
FRY, ELIZABETH (1780–1845) 42
FUEL 409
Fulford, Roger 639, 640
Full Enjoyment 176
Full Life in the Country, A 437
Fuller, R. 540
Fulton, John F. 324
Fundamentals in School Geography 252
Fundamentals of Electro-Magnetism 282
Fundamentals of Librarianship 94
Fundamentals of Practical Cataloguing 95
Furbank, P. N. 673
Furness, S. M. M. 473
FURNITURE 90–1, 421, 459, 462–3
Furniture 459
Further Adventures of Farmer Jim, The 811
Fussell, G. E. 368
Fussell, Kathleen Rosemary 396
Future of Oriental Legal Studies 218
Future of Secondary Education in Wales, The 248
Future of the Co-operative Movement in India, The 183
Gabler, Grace 807
Gabriel, William B. 342
Gaddum, J. H. 319
Gainsborough 667
Gaitskell, C. D. 252
GALAPAGOS ISLANDS 624
Galbraith, V. H. 719
Gale, R. N. 702
Gale, Stanley 440
Gall Midges of Economic Importance, Vol. IV. Ornamental Plants and Shrubs 310
Gallacher, William 184
Gallipoli Mission 698
GAMBIA 735
Gambler, The 760
Game Cock, The, and Other Stories 773
Game of Golf, The 517
Gamekeeper at Home, The, and The Amateur Poacher 299
GAMES OF SKILL 515–16

Gamgee, J. 46
Gamow, G. 283
GANDHI, MAHATMA (1869–1948) 649
GARDENING 66, 303, 381, 386–9, 440–1
Garcke's Manual of Electrical Undertakings and Directory of Officials 7
Garden Flowers 469
Garden, John 795
Gardener's Log, A 440
Gardening 387
Gardens in the Modern Landscape 441
Gardiner, *Sir* Alan H. (*Editor*) 695
Gardiner, E. J. O. 361
Gardner, D. E. M. 244
Gardner, Helen 545
Gardner, Hugh 816
Gardner, W. H. (*Editor*) 542
Garner, F. H. 51
Garner, John Leslie (*Translator*) 648
Garner, Walter 417
Garnet, Olive 252
Garnett, Constance (*Translator*) 580, 760
Garnett, David (*Editor*) 762, 779
Garrad, Jessie 328
Garrison, Fielding 10
Garrood, J. R. 589
GAS 287, 329, 409
Gas Welding and Cutting 413
GASKELL, ELIZABETH (1810–65) 684
Gaskell, Elizabeth 763
Gasking, D. A. T. 239
Gaspé, Land of History and Romance 740
GASTRONOMY 397
Gatenby, E. V. 267
Gates, Philip 357
Gathorne-Hardy, Robert 469
GATTY, MARGARET (1809–73) 685
Gaunt, William 432
GAUTIER, THÉOPHILE 15
Gautier, Théophile 763
Gaydon, A. G. 280
Gaye, Phoebe Fenwick 604
Gedichte (Heine) 570
Geer, Russel, M. (*Translator*) 579
GEMS 293–4
Gemstones 293
Genders, Roy 388
Genealogical History of Pioneer Families of Australia, A 693
GENEALOGY 693–5
GENERAL DISEASES 339–41
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 110
Genetics of Sexuality in Animals 48
GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM 342–3
Genius of Flemish Art, The 435
Genuine and False 430
GEOGRAPHY 252, 584–627
GEOLOGY 271, 289–94
Geology of the British Empire 289
GEOMETRY 275, 279
See also ANALYTIC GEOMETRY
Geophysical Supplement 80
GEOPHYSICS 80
George Bernard Shaw 681
George Eliot: Her Mind and Her Art 684
George, Eric 667
George Farquhar (Plays) 557
George Fox's 'Book of Miracles' 122
George the Fourth 640
George Washington. Vol. I and Vol. II 644
Georges de la Tour of Lorraine (1593–1652) 473
Georgian City 436
Geraldine S. Cadbury, 1865–1941 656
Gerard, Geoffrey 351, 378
Gerard Manley Hopkins. Vol 2 542
Gere, John 471
GERMAN FILMS 501
GERMAN LITERATURE 570, 690
GERMAN PHILOSOPHY 117
German Poetry, 1944–48 570
German Song 490
GERMANY 160–1, 237, 490, 726–7
Gernsheim, Helmut 480, 668
Gerrard, F. A. 41
Gerson, H. (*Editor*) 476
Geyl, Pieter 641
Ghose, Sudhin N. 628
Ghosh, J. C. 579
Ghurye, G. S. 138
Giant Whales, Fishes, and Dolphins 311
Gibb, H. A. R. 136
Gibb, M. A. 646
Gibberd, Frederick 463, 507
Gibbings, Robert 627
Gibbon 688
GIBBON, EDWARD (1737–94) 688, 696
Gibbon, Edward 696
Gibbons, Stella 763
Gibbs-Smith, C. H. 363, 519, 800
Gibson, *Sir* Christopher 658
Gibson, J. D. 171
Gibson, Walter B. 515
Gibson, Winifred 242
GIDE, ANDRÉ 691, 692
Gide, André 581, 764
GIDE, CHARLES 27
Gide, Charles 27
Gielgud, John 671
Gilby, Thomas 110
Giles, F. T. 217
Gill, Maud 671
Gill, Somers (*Editor*) 267
Gilliat-Smith, Baptista (*Translator*) 465
Gilmore, Mary 570
Gilmore, Robert J. (*Editor*) 162
Gilroy, A. B. 34
Gilruth, J. A. 47
Gilson, Etienne Henry 105
Giono, Jean 764
Girdlestone, C. M. 491
Girls' School Year Book, 1949 4, 253
Giroux, André 795
Girton College, 1869–1932 42
Glaciological Research on the North Atlantic Coasts 290
GLACIOLOGY 290
Gladden E. N. 219, 223
Gladioli 389
Glanders, a Clinical Treatise 47
GLASS 410, 462
Glass, Frederick J. 453
Glass Menagerie, The 530
GLASS PROTECTION 377, 380, 386
Glass, Ruth (*Editor*) 142
Glass Throughout the Ages 462
Glazer's Book, The 410
Glazier, Richard 453
Glimpse of Madeira, A 614
Glimpses of Jamaican Natural History. Vol. I 303
Glint of Gold 747
Glithero, A. R. (*Editor*) 356
Gloag, John 444, 446
Glories of Winchester Cathedral, The 446
Glory of God and the Transfiguration of Christ 122
GLOUCESTERSHIRE 604–5
Gloucestershire 605
Glover, B. T. J. 479
Goal of British Rule in India, The 201
Godlee, *Sir* R. 11
Gods Without Reason 710
Goethe: Faust, Part One 571
Gogol, Nikolai 765
GOLD 189
GOLD COAST 296, 382, 735–6
Golden Age of Italian Music, The 488
Golden Island 812
Golden Miles 779
Golden Salamander, The 791
Golden Warrior, The 777
Goldie, J. M. 287
Goldring, Douglas 564, 596
Goldsmith, Margaret, 42
GOLF 6, 517
Golfer's Handbook 6
Goncourt, Edmond de 473
Goncourt, Jules de 473
Gone to the Test Match 517
Gooch, G. P. 726
Good and Healthy Animals 51
Good Days 517
Good Farming in Action 375
Good Fruit Farming 383
Good Housekeeping's Cookery Book 398
Good Housekeeping's 500 Recipes for To-day 398
Good Living 112
Good Market Gardening 387
Goodall, E. W. 12
Goodman, W. L. 658
Goodrich, L. M. 195
Goods Vehicle Operation 405
Goodspeed, Edgar J. 118
Gordon, H. McL. 50
Gordon, M. 286
Gordon, Strathearn 164
Gore, John (*Editor*) 645
Gorer, Geoffrey 38
Gorgon, T. D. 407
Gorki, Maxim 693, 765
Gosse, Edmund 674
Gould, John 469
GOVERNMENT 223–4
Government and Misgovernment of London, The 222
Government of Britain, The 224
Gowing, M. M. 700
Goya in the Democratic Tradition 475
Grace, Harvey 492
Graham, Harvey 12
Graham, Hugh 288
GRAMOPHONE RECORDS 493
Granada Window 613
Grand Design, The 760
Grandbois, Alain 574
Grant, H. B. 213
Granville, Wilfred 268
GRASSES 382
Graves, Charles 44, 710
Graves, Robert 526, 546
Graveson, R. H. 198
Gray, Basil 476
Gray, Cecil 669
Gray, Duncan 94
Gray, Elizabeth Janet 802
Gray, H. 49
Gray, Irvine 91
Greacen, Robert (*Editor*) 569
Great Doctors of the Nineteenth Century 11
Great Pierpoint Morgan, The 652
GREAT SCHISM 128
Great Tradition, The 528
Great Villiers 648
Greaves, H. R. G. 224
Greaves, I. C. 67
GREECE 259, 514, 615, 697
Greece, Review of Commercial Conditions, Sept. 1948 259
GREEK ART 448
GREEK COINAGE 77
GREEK LITERATURE 8, 78, 576–9

GREEK MEDICINE 10
Greek Medicine in Rome 10
Greek Pottery 451
GREEK RELIGION 135
GREEK SCIENCE 273
Greek Science II: (Theophrastus to Galen) 273
Green, A. Romney 528
Green Carnation, The 767
Green, George H. 239
Green, Henry 765
Green, M. M. 143
Green, Roger Lancelyn 808
Green, S. L. 276
GREEN, W. CURTIS 456
Green-Armytage, V. B. 35
Greene, Graham 524
Greene, Raymond (*Editor*) 322
Greenhill, F. L. (*Editor*) 333
Greening, Edward O. 29
Greenough, A. 246
Greenwood, M. 13
Gregg, A. L. 36
Gregg, Cecil Freeman 795
Gregorovius, Ferdinand 648
Gregory, A. 421
Greig, J. R. 50
Grenfell, Russell 707
GRENFELL, *Sir* WILFRED (1865–1940) 662–3
Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason 662
Grey, Lloyd Eric 675
Grier, J. 12
Griffith, Gwilym O. 115
Griffith, R. H. 408
Griffiths, Hugh 402
Griffiths, V. L. 242, 243
Griffits, Thomas E. 478
Grigg, P. J. 645
Grigson, Geoffrey 377, 546
GRIMM BROTHERS 817
Grimms' Fairy Tales 817
Grinsell, Leslie 588
Grist, D. H. 67
GROCERY 28
Groom, Arthur 626
Groseclose, Elgin 733
Group Play-Making 506
Grover, C. A. 276
Groves, C. P. 130
Grow Up—and Live 108
Grubb, Norman H. 384
Grundy, G. B. 697
Grüneburg, H. 49
Grünhut, Max 230
Grylls, Rosalie Glyn 42
GUATEMALA 259
Guatemala, Review of Commercial Conditions July, 1948 259
Guerin, Basil C. de 603
GUERNSEY 713
Guest, John 714
Guide for the Perplexed, The: Moses Maimonides 638
Guide to Broadcasting Stations 353
Guide to Cloche Gardening, A 386
Guide to Human Parasitology for Medical Practitioners 33
Guide to the Public Records. Part I 96
Guide to Veterinary Parasitology for Veterinary Students and Practitioners 50
Güiraldes, Ricardo 765
Gullander, Ake 372
Gulliver's Travels in Lilliput 826
Gung Ho 548
Gunn, E. 50
Gunn, J. A. 331
Gunn, W. C. 328
Gunston, J. 375
Gunther, John 158
Guthrie, Douglas 9
Guy, H. A. 124
Gwynn, Stephen 43
GYMNASTICS 324
Gynaecological Histology 346
GYNAECOLOGY 35, 322, 326, 346–7
Gypsum and Anhydrite Plasters 424

Haan, J. A. Bierens de 307
Habington, William 539
Habitat, Economy and Society 69
HABITS AND BEHAVIOUR 307–8
Hadath, Gunby 817
Hadden's Health and Welfare Services Handbook 325
Hadfield, E. C. R. 221
HAEMATOLOGY 335
Haggard, H. Rider 766
Hagley: The Story of a Tasmanian Area School 238
Haig-Brown, Roderick L. 817
Hailey, *Lord* 69
Hake, G. D. Gordon 458
Halévy, Elie 723
Hale-White, *Sir* W. 11
Halifax, Warden of the North 740
Hall, A. D. 67
Hall, Fred 26, 28
Hall, H. Duncan 154
Hall, Hugh P. 511
Hall, Stephen King-. *See* King-Hall, Stephen
Hall, William Glenvil 165
Halliday, F. E. 552
Halliday, W. M. 420
Hallows, Norman 357
Halnan, E. T. 49, 51
Halsbury's Statutes of England 206–7
Hambro, Edvard 195
Hamilton, G. Rostrevor 546
Hamilton, M. A. 44
Hamilton, Patrick 261
Hamlet and *Miracle in the Gorbals* 513
Hamlet's Father 552
Hammond, J. 48, 51
HAMMURABI 38
Hampdenshire Wonder, The 752
HAMPSHIRE 601–2
Hampshire and the Isle of Wight 601
Hampton, E. W. 26
Hanbury, H. G. 217
Hancock, W. K. 700
Handbook for Dressers and Nurses in the Tropics 36
Handbook for the Identification of Insects of Medical Importance 33
Handbook for Veterinary Surgeons 51
Handbook of Tests for Use in Schools 234
Handbook of the Birds of Western Australia 314
Handbook of the Coniferae 307
Handbook of the Diseases of Animals: Acts and Orders of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries Thereunder 50
Handbook of Tropical Agriculture 66, 376
Handbook of Tropical Fevers 33
Handbook of Weather Messages, Codes and Specifications, Part I. Transmission Schedules and Station Index Numbers 290
Handbook on Care of Laboratory Animals 51
Handbook on Contagious and Infectious Diseases in Animals 49
Handbook on Poultry Diseases 52
Handbook on Race Relations in South Africa 150
Handbook to the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts 28
Handloom Weaving 417
HANDEL, GEORGE FRIDERIC (1685–1759) 670
HANDICRAFTS 246, 252, 271, 459–60, 803
Handweaving Notes for Teachers 418
Hankinson, C. J. F. (*Editor*) 695
Hanley, James 766
Hannah, I. C. 725
HANOVERIAN ENGLAND 722–3
Hans, Nicholas 232, 236
HANSARD SOCIETY 163–4
Hansell, Peter 481
Hansen, Albert (*Editor*) 300
Hansen, F. Braae (*Translator*) 324
Hanson, Lawrence 628
Happier Days 632
HAPPINESS 111–12
Happold, F. C. 234
Happy Yesterdays 646
Harari, Manya (*Translator*) 117
Harbron, Dudley 665
Hardfacing by Welding 414
Harding, Esther 38
Hardy, G. H. 276
Hardy, Robert Gathorne-. *See* Gathorne-Hardy, Robert
Hare, Cyril 796
Hare, Kenneth 605
Harland, Elizabeth M. 607
Harman, Ian 394
Harman, Richard (*Editor*) 596
Harnessing the Earthworm 378
Harp and the Oak, The 774
Harpsichord Music 492
Harrap's Concise French and English Dictionary 268
Harriet Martineau: An Essay in Comprehension 42
Harrington, M. R. 818
Harris, G. Montague 220
Harris, N. G. (*Editor*) 338
Harris, Percy W. 482
Harrison, G. B. (*Editor*) 550
Harrison, G. Elsie 683
Harrison, Wilfrid 224
Harrop, Hilda M. 805
Hart, R. Raven-. *See* Raven-Hart, R.
Hart-Davis, Rupert (*Editor*) 518
HARTLEPOOL 142
Hartlepools, The 142
Hartley, Marie 609
Hartman, Robert J. 285
Hartog, Mabel 656
Hartshorn, L. 355
Harvest of the Moor 375
Harvest Triumphant: The Story of Massey-Harris 378
Harvey, G. R. 594
Harvey, John 718
Harvey, W. C. 50
Harvey, W. F. 50
HARVEY, WILLIAM 11
Haskell, Arnold L. 15, 16, 17, 65 511, 512, 513
Hasluck, Paul 196
Hassan 558
HASTINGS, SIR PATRICK 653
Hastings, *Sir* Patrick 653
HAUSA LANGUAGE 270
Haven Products: A Scottish Experiment of Severely Disabled Men 174
Hawkey, Muriel (*Editor*) 603
Hawtrey, R. G. 159
Hay, Ian 226
Haycraft, Frank W. (*Editor*) 254
Hayden, Arthur 452
Haycock, A. H. 415
Hayek, Friedrich A. 166
Hayes, John F. 818
Hayes, M. H. 47, 51
Hayes, W. 213
Haynes, E. Barrington 462

Hayward, John 65, 525
HAZLITT, WILLIAM (1768–1830) 563, 686
Hazlitt, William 563
Head, C. B. V. 208
Head of a Traveller 790
Headlam, Maurice 521
Heaf, F. 335
Healing Touch, The 663
Health and Social Welfare 4
Healy, Maurice 652
Hearmon, R. F. S. 415
HEART DISEASES 334–5
HEAT 279, 280–1
Heat of the Day, The 753
Heath, Sir Thomas 274
HEATING AND VENTILATION 363, 425–6
Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment for Buildings 425
Heaton, Peter 519
Heaton, T. G. 336
Hébert, Jacques 619
Heikel, Yngvar 514
Heine, Heinrich 570
Heisenberg, W. 284
Helena Fourment 474
Hellman, Ellen (*Editor*) 150
Helme, Eleanor 818
Helme, E. T. Lawson 366
Helminth Parasites of Australia 53
Helminth Parasites of New Zealand 53
HELMINTHOLOGY 33, 50, 53
Héloïse 39
Hemmung, Doris (*Translator*) 162
Hemming, James 251
Henderson, Philip (*Editor*) 538
Hendry, Arnold W. 348
Henisch, H. K. 351
HENLEY, W. E. (1849–1903) 675
Henn-Collins, *Sir* S. O. 75 *n.*
Hennessy, John Pope-. *See* Pope-Hennessy, John
Hennessy, Una Pope-. *See* Pope-Hennessy, Una
Henning, M. W. 49
Henrey, Robert 495, 600, 766
Henry David Thoreau 673
HENRY VIII 129–30
Henry VIII and the Reformation 129
Henry James and Robert Louis Stevenson: A Record of Friendship and Criticism 685
Henry Moore: Sculpture and Drawings 449
Henry, O. 767
Henry Purcell: The English Musical Tradition 488
Heppenstall, Rayner (*Editor*) 567
HERALDRY 694
Heralds of the Law 208
HEREFORDSHIRE 605
Herefordshire 605
HERESIES 128, 129
Herford, C. H. (*Editor*) 556
Herklots, H. G. G. 124
Hero Dust 11
Hero, The 134
Heron Lake 298
Herring, Maisie 605
Hetherington, A. L. 410
Heyer, Georgette 796
Heys, H. C. 802
Hichens, Robert 767
Hicks, J. R. 219
Hidden Treasure of Glaston, The 819
Hiemstra, V. G. 209
High Toby, The 808
High Valley 757
High Wind in Jamaica 768
Higham, Walter 312
Higher Education in Great Britain and Ireland 255
Hill, Cecil A. 482, 495
Hill, Charles 325
Hill, H. 50
HILL, OCTAVIA 42
Hill, R. N. 450
Hill, T. H. Ward 274
Hillaby, John D. 521
HILLIARD, NICHOLAS (c. 1547–1619) 468
Hills of Varna, The 827
Hillstead, A. F. C. 818
Hilton, James 767
Hinden, Rita 149
HINDUISM 135
Hinduism 135
Hine, H. J. 376
Hinrichsen, Max (*Editor*) 485
Hinrichsen's Musical Year Book Vol. VI. 1949–50 485
Hints on Equipment and Health for Intending Residents in the Tropics 36
Hints on the Preservation of Health in Tropical Africa 36
Hirst, S. 50
Hiscox, W. J. 356
Hislop, John 520
Histoire de la Médecine Vétérinaire 46
Historical Development of Private Bill Procedure and Standing Orders in the House of Commons 163
HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY 587
Historical Geography of Europe, An 587
Historical Introduction to English Law and its Institutions 210
Historical Natal and Zululand 738
Historical Notes on Psychiatry 13
Historical Study of Anglo-American Democracy, The 583
HISTORY 8, 93, 147, 582–4, 688–748
Africa 734–8
America 583, 743–4
Ancient 579, 695–7
Australia 746
Balkans 730
Britain 61, 160, 167–8, 583, 700, 718–26
British Honduras 740–1
Byzantium 730
Canada 739–40
China 731
Colonial 156
Cyrenaica 734
Economic 25–7, 77, 167–79, 700
Eire 718
Estonia 729
European 582, 697
France 161, 701, 727–8
Germany 160, 726–7
Gold Coast 735–6
Greece 697, 701
Holland 730
India 732
Iran 733
Italy 160–2, 728
Kurdistan 733–4
Local 91, 724–6
Malta 728
Manchuria 731
Mexico 740
Military 112–13, 698–717
Modern 697–717, 721–4
Natal 738
New Zealand 745
Nigeria 736
Poland 727
Rome 696
Scandinavia 729
Scotland 167, 717–18
Social 77, 583, 723–4
South Africa 736
HISTORY—*Contd.*
Spain 729
Sudan 734
Transvaal 737
Turkey 733
Wales 61
West Indies 741
World 584, 803
Yugoslavia 730
Zululand 737
History and Development of the Operation from the Earliest Times 12
History of Agriculture, A 373
History of Ancient Geography 587
History of Animal Plagues in North America 46
HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE 443–4
History of Architecture on the Comparative Method 443
HISTORY OF ART 432, 464
History of Attila and the Huns, A 697
History of Bacteriology 12
History of Ballet in Russia 1613–1881 15
History of British Insurance, A 231
History of Byzantine Music and Hymnography, A 489
History of Cast Iron in Architecture, A 444
History of Christianity in England 129
History of Comparative Anatomy 12, 48
History of Education in Great Britain 236
History of Embryology 12
History of England, Chapters I–V, The 722
History of English Criminal Law and its Administration from 1750 203
History of Indian Philosophy. Vol. IV. Indian Pluralism 114
HISTORY OF LITERATURE 536
HISTORY OF MEDICINE 9, 320–1
History of Medicine (Dawson) 9
History of Medicine (Guthrie) 9
History of Medieval and Modern Europe. Vol. VI. A History of Europe: 1610 to 1715 697
History of Musical Thought, A 486
History of Nigeria 736
History of Otago 745
History of Paediatrics 12
History of Pharmacy 12
History of Physiology during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries 12
History of Political Thought 147
History of St. Thomas's Hospital 13
HISTORY OF SCIENCE 10, 273–4
History of Science and its Relations with Philosophy and Religion, A 273
History of Scottish Medicine 10
HISTORY OF TEXTILES 418
History of the Acute Exanthemata 12
History of the British Film 1906–14, Vol. II 496
History of the Church, Vols. I–III 131
History of the Davis Cup, The 516
History of the English House 446
History of the English People in the Nineteenth Century. Vol. I: England in 1815 723
History of the Gold Coast, A 735
History of the Great War based on Official Documents: Veterinary Services 48
History of the Great War, Military Operations, France and Belgium, 1917. Vol. II: 7 June—10 November: Messines and Third Ypres (Passchendaele) 698

History of the Great War. Military Operations, France and Belgium, 1917. Vol. III: Battle of Cambrai 698
History of the Isle of Providence, The 741
History of the Labour Party from 1914 165
HISTORY OF THE LAW 210
History of the Rochdale Pioneers 25
History of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps 51
History of the Second World War: British War Economy 700
History of the Surgeons' Company (1745–1800) 10
History of the United Nations War Crimes Commission and the Development of the Laws of War 197
History of Tropical Medicine 12–13, 31
History of United States Naval Operations in World War II. Vol. III: The Rising Sun in the Pacific, 1931—April 1942 708
HISTORY OF VETERINARY SCIENCE 46
HITLER, ADOLF 160–1, 708
Hitler and His Admirals 708
Hitti, P. K. 733
Hoare, E. Wallis 48
Hoare's Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics 50
HOBBES, THOMAS (1588–1679) 115
Hobbing, Margaret 110
Hobbs, John L. 96
Hobday, F. T. G. 48
Hobday's Surgical Diseases of the Dog and Cat 49
Hobson, E. W. 275
HOBY, LADY MARGARET 41
Hobson, Harold 505
Hockley, H. E. 736
Hodge and His Masters 368
Hodge, E. H. Vere 36
Hodges, C. Walter 807
Hoernlé Memorial Lectures for 1943–7 149
Hoff, Ursula 431
Hofmeyr, J. H. 149
HOGARTH, WILLIAM (1697–1764) 456
Hogg, Garry 597
Hogg, George A. 28–9
Hogg, Quintin 90
Hole, Christina 493
Holiday Fisherman, A 521
Holiday Photography 480
Holiday, The 782
HOLLAND 514, 730
Holland, A. K. 488
Holland, J. H. (*Editor*) 66
Holland, Lydia (*Translator*) 775
Hollis, Christopher 164
Hollowood, Bernard 459
Holme, Rathbone (*Editor*) 458, 480
Holmes, J. MacDonald 191
Holmyard, E. J. 283
Holy City, The 617
Holyoake, G. J. 25
Homage to Venus 467
Homburger, L. 270
Home and Health in India and the Tropical Colonies 36
Home Ground 596
Home is Tomorrow 560
HOME OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Home Office
HOMER 39
Homer Lane and the Little Commonwealth 230
Homer: The Odyssey 577
HONDURAS 259–60
Honey, W. B. 428, 449, 451
Hood, S. (*Translator*) 161
Hooft, W. A. Visser 'T (*Editor*) 125
HOOKER, RICHARD 126
HOOKWORM 34
Hookworm Infection 34
Hooper, F. C. 406
Hooper, John 421
Hooper, Rodney 421
Hope-Jones, F. 421
Hopkins, Gerard (*Translator*) 542, 574, 701, 762, 775
HOPKINS, GERARD MANLEY (1844–89) 542–3
Horgan, John J. 644
Hornby, A. S. 267
Horniman, Roy 767
HORSE RACING 520
Horse-Racing 520
Horseman's Year, The, 1948–9 6, 520
HORSEMANSHIP 6, 520, 805–6
HORSES 47–8, 49, 51, 391
Horses and Stables 47
Horses on Board Ship: A Guide to Their Management 47
HORTICULTURE 187
Horton, John 484
Hoskins, W. G. 607
HOSPITALS 4, 13
Hospitals Year-Book 4
HOTEL-KEEPING 400
Hotel Splendide 664
Hough, Eleanor M. 29
Hough, J. A. 26, 28, 182
House Construction: Third Report 422
House in Paris, The 754
HOUSE OF COMMONS 163
See also PARLIAMENT
HOUSE OF LORDS 164–5
See also PARLIAMENT
House of Lords Manuscripts, Vol. IV, 1710–12 164
House of Their Own, A 824
Household Book for Tropical Colonies, A 398
Household, Geoffrey 796
Houses 446
Houses for Canadians 438
HOUSING 438–40, 446–7
Housing Subsidies and Rents 438
Houston, J. V. Davidson-. *See* Davidson-Houston, J. V.
How Came Our Faith 136
How Insurance Works 231
How London is Governed 222
How Lost Was My Weekend 622
How the Colonies Joined the Empire 156
How the World Builds 443
How to Direct as an Amateur 499
How to Film as an Amateur 501
How to Read the Bible 118
How to Run School Societies 243
How to Script Amateur Films 494
Howard, *Sir* Albert 67
Howard, A. L. 385
Howard, *Hon.* Edward 556
Howard, John Eldred 161
Howard, Nesta 602, 607
Howe, P. P. 686
Howes, Frank 484, 513
Hsiung, S. I. 642
Hubback, Eva M. 173
Hubbard, Clifford, L. B. 92, 393
Hubbard, Hesketh 466
Hudlestone, *Dom* Roger 40
Huddleston, Sisley 611
Hudson, Derek 679
Hugessen, *Sir* Hughe Knatchbull-. *See* Knatchbull-Hugessen, *Sir* Hughe
Hughes, Cledwyn 610
Hughes, Edward 203
Hughes, G. Bernard 430
Hughes, Gordon (*Editor*) 407
Hughes, H. Trevor 253
Hughes, Philip 131
Hughes, Richard 768
HULL, CORDELL 650
Hulme, W. H. 422
Human Embryology and Morphology 321
Human Knowledge: Its Scope and Limits 105
HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 322
HUMAN RIGHTS 152–3
Hume, E. M. 322
Hume-Rothery, William 285
Humorous Tales 771
HUMOUR 531, 533, 566–7
Humphreys, Humphrey 344
Humphreys, R. G. (*Translator*) 571
Hungerford, T. G. 49
Hunt, H. K. 252
HUNT, LEIGH (1784–1859) 687
Hunter, D. 328
Hunter, Muir (*Editor*) 216
HUNTING 523
Hunting, W. 47
Huntingdon, J. F. (*Translator*) 224
Hurley, Frank 617, 626, 627
Hurley, P. J. 747
Hurren, B. J. 227
Hurst, E. 51
Husein, Itrat 539
Huskinson, P. 707
Hussey, Dyneley 513
HUTCHINSON, COLONEL 41
Hutchinson, J. K. D. 359
Hutchinson, Lucy 41
Hutchinson, R. C. 394, 768
Hutchinson, Thomas 378
Hutchison, Bruce 739
Hut Country Days 804
Hutton, Clarke 803, 807
Hutton, Edward (*Translator*) 728
Hutyra, F. 49
Huxley, Aldous 564, 768, 769
Huxley, Elspeth 619
Hyamson, Albert M. 136
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING 7
HYDROCEPHALUS 339
HYDRO-ELECTRIC ENGINEERING 351
Hydro-Electric Engineering 351
HYDROSTATICS 279
HYGIENE 35, 37, 47, 327–9
HYMNS 124, 489
Hyperbolic Functions: Their Derivations and Applications in Vector Algebra 276

I Capture the Castle 782
I Bought a Hotel 400
I Live Under a Black Sun 782
I Remember 647
I See a New China 29
IBBETSON, JULIUS CAESAR (1759–1817) 470
Ibo Village Affairs 143
Ibsen's Dramatic Technique 573
Idea of Conflict 138
Idealists, The 781
Ideals and Industry 186
Ideas and Beliefs of the Victorians 724
Identification of Softwoods by their Microscopic Structure 386
Idols and the Shrine, The 691
Idols and Invalids 11
Idzikowski, Stanislas 14
If You Could See Inside 800
Ilbert, *Sir* Courtenay 164
I'll Show You How It Happens 800

Illustrated Regional Guides to Ancient Monuments. Vol. 5. North Wales 591
ILLUSTRATIONS 454–5
Imaginary Conversations 567
Import List 7
Impressions that Remained 43
Improvement in Native Agriculture in Relation to Population and Public Health 67
In His Little Black Waistcoat in Tibet 819
In Mortal Bondage 686
In Nature's Workshop with the Creepy-Crawlies 804
In the Green Tree 568
In the Steps of the Brontës 683
Income Tax for Everyman 184
Incomparable Aphra, The 41
Index of Diagnosis, Clinical and Radiological, for the Canine and Feline Surgeon 49
Index of Diagnosis for the Canine and Feline Surgeon 49
Index of Treatment in Small Animal Practice 49
Index to Minutes of Oral Evidence (Royal Commission on the Press) 102
Index to South African Periodicals, 1946 100
Index to the Law Quarterly Review. Vols. 1–64 209
Index Veterinarius 52
INDIA 3, 11, 29, 36, 67, 68, 97, 102–3, 149–50, 166, 172, 182, 201, 295–6, 418, 523, 592, 617, 732–3, 749, 803
India 732
India, Pakistan, and the West 732
Indian Farming 69
INDIAN LITERATURE 579–80
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY 114
Indian Political Parties 166
Indian Press Year Book, 1948 102
Indian Tales 749
Indian Textile Industry 418
Indian Year Book 3
INDIVIDUALISM 166
Individualism and Economic Order 166
Indolent Gardener, The 387
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN 459
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS 185–6
INDUSTRIAL EXPERIMENTATION 143
Industrial Experimentation 143
Industrial Fluorosis 328
INDUSTRIAL LEGISLATION 190
INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT 405–6
INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION 190
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION 143–4, 186–7
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH 7, 318
Industrial Research 7
INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION 41, 168
Industrial Revolution, 1750–1830 168
INDUSTRIAL WELFARE 175
INDUSTRY 27, 168, 186–7, 318
Industry and Employment in Scotland, 1948 167
Infancy of Medicine 10
INFANT MORTALITY 326–7
Infantry Brigadier 715
INFECTIOUS DISEASES 12, 49
Infield, H. F. 26
Informational Film Year Book 5
Ingram, G. L. Y. 47
Inishfallen Fare Thee Well 681
Inky Blossoms 565
Inner Temple Papers 209
Innes, Hammond 797
Innes, J. R. M. 50, 53
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 283–4
INSECT INFESTATION 327
INSECTS 33, 309–10
Instead of Arms 709
Instructions for the Preparation of Weather Maps 292
Instrument Manual, The, 1949 420
INSURANCE 7, 30, 231–2
Insurance Blue Book and Guide 7
Insurance Law 231
INTEGRAL CALCULUS 21–2
Intelligible Heraldry 694
Interim Index of Industrial Production 143
Interim Report on Tenure and Rents of Business Premises 211
INTERIOR DECORATION 461
Intermediate Steps 14
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES 355–6
Internal Parasites and Parasitic Diseases of Sheep 50
Internal Parasites of Domestic Animals 50
INTERNATIONAL AFRICAN INSTITUTE 296
International Air Transport 6
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF PHYSICS 82
INTERNATIONAL CONTRACTS 199
International Contracts 199
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION 30
INTERNATIONAL LAW 5, 193–9
International Law (Oppenheim) 194
International Law (Schwarzenberger) 194
INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS' CONGRESS 17–19
International Theatre 503
International Voluntary Service for Peace, 1920–46 113
International Wheat Agreement, Washington. 23rd March, 1949 187
International Who's Who, 1949 4, 629
International Year Book of Education, 1948 235
Interpretive History of Flight 363
Interrupted Melody 671
INTESTINAL DISORDERS 33–4
Institutions of Private Law and their Social Functions 208
Introducing the Colonies 156
Introduction to Aesthetics, An 427
Introduction to British Marine Painting, An 468
Introduction to Comparative Biochemistry, An 300
Introduction to Criminal Law, An 202
Introduction to Crystal Chemistry 288
Introduction to Embroidery Stitches 461
Introduction to European Painting, An 464
Introduction to Iran 733
Introduction to Pathology and Bacteriology for Medical Students in the Tropics 32
Introduction to Pharmacology and Therapeutics 331
Introduction to Photo-Elastic Analysis, An 348
Introduction to Public Administration, An 223
Introduction to Reference Books 90
Introduction to Scripture Teaching, An 250
Introduction to Social Biology, An 294
Introduction to Statistical Mechanics 279
Introduction to Switzerland 614
Introduction to the History of England: From the Earliest Times to 1204, An 719
Introduction to the Laplace Transformation 276
Introduction to the Literature of British Dogs 92
Introduction to the Study of Spinning, An 416
Introduction to the Theory of Canonical Matrices 23
Introductory Botany 303
Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the City of Oxford, An 591
INVARIANTS 23
INVESTMENT FINANCE 181
Invitation to the Ballet 16
IRAN 733
IRELAND 3, 5, 26, 29, 61, 255, 595, 644
Ireland 595
Iremonger, Valentin (*Editor*) 569
IRISH LITERATURE 569
IRON AND STEEL 8, 411–12, 803–4
Ironside, Robin 65, 470, 471, 473
Ironside, W. J. 51
Isaac Watts 638
Isaac Watts' 'A Guide to Prayer' 124
Isabel and the Sea 593
Isherwood, Christopher 114
ISLAM 78, 136–7, 733, 734
Islam in the Sudan 734
Isles of Romance and Mystery 584
Isolated Island 713
Israel Rank 767
Israëls, M. C. G. 323
Issuing House Year-Book 7
ITALIAN ART 434
Italian by Yourself 268
ITALIAN LANGUAGE 268–9
ITALIAN LITERATURE 574
ITALIAN MUSIC 488, 490
Italian Pageant 434
ITALIAN PHILOSOPHY 117
ITALY 29, 30, 160–2, 594, 611–12, 702, 728
Italy and the Italians 728

Jacaranda Tree, The 752
Jack-in-a-Bus 810
Jackson, A. B. 307
Jackson, F. J. 279
Jackson, Herbert 437
Jackson, Holbrook 90
Jackson, J. Hampden 729
Jackson, T. C. 374
Jacob Boehme 1575–1624 114
Jacobite Movement, The. Vol. I. The First Phase, 1688–1716 722
Jacob, Naomi 490
Jacobs, Alice 661
Jacobs, Arthur (*Editor*) 486
Jacobsen, Jørgen-Frantz 769
Jacobsen, Thorkild 105
Jacobsson, D. 189
Jaeger, J. C. 22, 276
Jago, R. P. (*Editor*) 268
JAMAICA 303, 741
James, Antony Brett-. *See* Brett-James, Antony
James, D. G. 115
James, E. O. 129
James, Eric 249
James, F. E. Skone 70, 404
James, G. V. 361
JAMES, HENRY (1843–1916) 685
James, Henry 611, 769, 770
James, R. R. 12

James, *Sir*, W. M. 654
Jameson, A. H. 278
Jameson, Storm 770
Jane Austen: Facts and Problems 682
Jane's All the World's Aircraft 6
Jane's Fighting Ships 6
JAPAN 29, 162
Japan: Enemy or Ally 162
Jarmain, J. R. 438
Jarman, T. 213
Jarrett-Kerr, Martin (*Translator*) 427
Jarvis, C. S. 646
Jeanneret, M. (*Editor*) 620
Jeans, *Sir* James 24, 82
Jeans, Ronald 526
Jeffares, A. Norman 680
Jefferies, Richard 299, 368, 371, 523, 819
Jeffries, *Sir* Charles 225
Jenison, Madge 263
JENNER, EDWARD 11
Jennings, *Sir* Ivor 170, 439, 719
Jeremiah, Keith 437
Jerrold, Douglas 719
JERSEY 631
JEWISH ART 432
Jevons, W. 82
Jewell, N. P. 33
Jewett, Eleanore M. 819
Jewish Year Book 3, 136
JEWS 3, 135–6, 638, 806
Jex-Blake, *Lady* Muriel 305
Jigs, Tools and Fixtures 357
Jindyworobak Anthology 1948 569
Jindyworobak Review, 1938–48 569
Job and *Rake's Progress* 513
JOCELIN OF BRAKELOND 128–9
John Aubrey and His Friends 688
John, Katherine (*Translator*) 717
John Keats: An Introduction and a Selection 541
'John Knox' and Other Plays 558
John Lilburne the Leveller: A Christian Democrat 646
John, W. D. 450
JOHNE'S DISEASE 47
Johns, C. A. 304, 313
Johnson, Charles 463
Johnson, F. D. 179
Johnson, G. W. 43
Johnson, L. 43
JOHNSON, SAMUEL (1709–84) 193, 562, 687
Johnson's England 60
Johnston, Denis 559
Johnston, George 757
Johnstone, Verney 127
JOINT CONSULTATION 172
Jones, A. H. M. 128
Jones, A. Keppel-. *See* Keppel-Jones, A.
Jones, D. Parry-. *See* Parry-Jones, D.
JONES, DAVID 470–1
Jones, E. Stanley 649
Jones, F. C. 731
Jones, F. Hope-. *See* Hope-Jones, F.
Jones, Gwyn 610
JONES, INIGO 15
Jones, Jack 770
Jones, J. R. 24
Jones, J. T. Share-. *See* Share-Jones, J. T.
Jones, Keith Campbell 344
Jones, Neville 592
Jones, P. A. 202
Jones, P. Thoresby 61
Jones, Sydney R. 597
Jones, W. H. S. (*Editor and Translator*) 10
Jones, W. R. 293
Jonson, Ben 556
Jordan, H. 37
Jörgensen, A. 300
Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities 783
Joseph, Michael 403
Journal of a Disappointed Man, The 628
Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics 52
Journal of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps 52
Journal of the South African Veterinary Medical Association 46
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 37
JOURNALISM 5, 101–3
Journals of André Gide, The. Vol. II. 1914–27 691
Journals of André Gide, The. Vol. III. 1928–39 692
Journey to Egypt 618
Jouvenel, Bertrand de 224
Joy of Man's Desiring 764
Joy, Thomas 97
Joyce, Michael 646
JUDAISM 3, 135–6, 806
Judd-Morris, Louisa 461
Julia Margaret Cameron: Her Life and Photographic Work 668
Julius Caesar 549
Julius Caesar Ibbetson 470
Jump, J. D. (*Editor*) 549
Jungle is Neutral, The 712
Junior School Community 245
Juno and the Paycock 560
JUSTINIAN 39
Justiniani Institutionum Libri Quatuor 39
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY 230–1
Juvenile Rheumatism: A Clinical Survey 340

Kahn-Freund, Otto (*Editor*) 208, 258
KALA-AZAR 34
Kala-azar. A Handbook for Students and Practitioners 34
Kano, Malam Mai 270
KANT, IMMANUEL (1724–1804) 117
Kapp, Reginald O. 272
Karl Marx 639
Karsavina, Tamara 16, 513, 672
Katherine Mansfield and Other Literary Portraits 534
KAUFFMANN, ANGELICA (1741–1807) 41
Kauntze, W. H. 33
Kayne, Pagel and O'Shaughnessy's Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Pathology, Diagnosis, Management and Prevention 336
KEATS, JOHN (1795–1821) 541–2, 677–8
Keen, B. A. 68
Keeping Up Appearances 772
Keeton, G. W. (*Editor*) 158, 192
Keir, D. L. 200
Keith, *Si* Arthur 321
Kekwick, James 439
Kelley, R. B. 69
Kelly, John R. 122
Kelly, Mary 506
Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes, 1949 4, 630
Kemble, James 11
KEMPE, MARGERY 40
Kempe's Engineer's Year Book 7
Kendall, C. E. 286
Kendrick, T. D. 433
Kenner, Hugh 674
Kent, Arnold 444
Kent, Margaret 819
Kent, William 600
KENYA 181–2, 305–6, 736
Kenyon, *Sir* Frederic 76, 119
Kenyon, Max 492
Keppel-Jones, A. 737
Kerin The Watcher 826
Kermack, W. R. (*Editor*) 569
Kerr, Martin Jarrett-. *See* Jarrett-Kerr, Martin
Kestrel 813
Keyboard Music from the Middle Ages to the Beginnings of the Baroque 492
Keynes, Geoffrey 11, 332, 513, 666
Keynes, John Maynard (Lord Keynes) 651
Kidd, M. K. 481
Kiddell-Monroe, Joan 819
Killanin, *Lord* 470
Kinematograph Year Book 5
KINEMATOGRAPHY 5, 481–2, 495–501
See also FILMS
King, Beatrice 237
King, F. H. 66
King, Francis 771
King-Hall, Stephen 803
Kingdon-Ward, F. 307, 617
Kinglake, A. W. 585
Kingmaker, The 559
King's and Some King's Men 13
King's Good Servant, The 193
KINGSLEY, CHARLES (1819–75) 685, 760
Kingsley, Charles 760
KINGSLEY, MARY (1862–1900) 43
Kingsmill, Hugh 675
Kinsella, V. J. 337
Kintail Scrapbook 594
Kintner, Earl W. (*Editor*) 204
Kipling, Rudyard 771
Kippenberger, *Sir* Howard 715
Kirk, G. E. 733
Kirk, H. 48, 49
Kirk, J. Balfour 35, 36
Kirschner, A. 50
Kirstein, Lincoln 513
Kitchen, Fred 368
Kitchen, L. D. 405
Kitchin, C. H. B. 771
KLEE, PAUL 426–7
KLEIN, ALFONS 204
Klein, Melanie 106
Klein, Viola 44
Klingender, F. D. 475
Knatchbull-Hugessen, *Sir* Hughe 646
KNELLER, SIR GODFREY (1646–1723) 470
Knight, G. Wilson 553
KNITTING 400
Knott, T. S. 375
Know Your Orchestra 490
KNOWLEDGE 105–6
Knox, Ronald A. 119, 120, 127
Knudsen, K. A. 324
Koenigsberger, F. 413
KOKOSCHKA, OSKAR 472
Koteliansky, S. S. (*Translator*) 693
KRAMER, JOSEF 204–5
Kramm, H. H. 133
Krebs, H. A. 322
Kreisel, Henry 771
Kresh, Joseph (*Translator*) 690
Krige, Uys 612
Kripalani, K. R. (*Translator*) 580
Kristli's Trees 814
Krogh, August 307
Krutch, Joseph Wood 673, 687
Kuczynski, R. R. 145
Kuper, Hilda 150
KURDISTAN 733–4

Kurds and Kurdistan 733
Kyle, Elisabeth 820

La Nauze, J. A. 171
LA TOUR, GEORGES DE (1593–1652) 473
LABORATORY ANIMALS 51, 53
Laboratory Diagnosis of Honey-Bee Diseases 395
Laboratory of the Air 226
Labour 172
LABOUR AND LABOURERS 9
Labour and Trade Union Organisation in the Federation of Malaya and Singapore 178
LABOUR MOVEMENT 27
LABOUR PARTY 165
Labour Party, The 165
LABOUR RELATIONS 172, 173
Labour Relations and Precedents in Canada 173
LABRADOR 29, 662
Labrador Doctor, A 662
Labyrinth, The 548
Lacey, Roy (*Editor*) 585
Lady Anne Barnard 633
Lady Hester Stanhope 41
Lady Mary Montagu's Letters 41
Lady's Not For Burning, The 559
Laing, W. J. Scott 170
Laird, John 106
Lake Counties, The 609
LAKE DISTRICT 609
LAMB, CHARLES (1775–1834) 563
Lambert, C. 487
Lamming, N. 29
LAMBS 52
Lampson, Geoffrey Locker 369
Lancum, F. Howard 313
LAND 66, 69, 181–2, 210–12
Land of Enchanters 749
Land of Italy, The 611
Land Law and Custom in the Colonies 69
Land of the Cinque Ports, The 601
Land Tenure and Agricultural Production in the Tropics 67
Lander's Veterinary Toxicology 51
Land Looking West 651
Land of Wales 61
Landmarks 370
LANDSCAPE 440–1
LANDSCAPE AND CIVIC ART 436–42
Landscape and Housing Development 440
Landscape as Developed by the Processes of Normal Erosion 290
Landstone, Charles 506
Lane, Arthur 451
Lane, Clayton 34
LANE, HOMER 230
LANE, SIR W. ARBUTHNOT 11
LANG, ANDREW (1844–1912) 543
Lang, Theo 597
Langdon, E. M. 506
LANGLAND, WILLIAM (1330?–1400?) 537
Langland, William 537
Langley, G. H. 579
Langmaid, Rowland 707
LANGUAGE 265–70
African 270
Comparative 266
English 8, 83–5, 92, 266–8
French 191, 268
Italian 268–9
Latin 8, 78, 575–6
Modern 8
Polish 269
Russian 269
Spanish 269, 320
Teaching 265–70
Language of Painting, The 463
Lapage, G. 50
LAPWING 315
Lapwing, The 315
Lark in the Morn, The 827
Lascaux 295
Laski, Harold J. 153, 743
Lassetter, Joan 340
Last Attachment, The 677
Last Romantic, The 672
Late Saxon and Viking Art 433
Lategan, F. V. (*Editor*) 572
Latham, Peter 669
Latham, R. T. E. 200
LATIN 8, 78
Latin Doctors, The 636
LATIN LITERATURE 575–6
Latourette, K. S. 127
Latter End 799
Laughter in the Next Room 689
Laura 791
Laurentian Heritage 621
Laurie, A. P. 466
Lauterpacht, H. (*Editor*) 193, 194
LAUNDRY 400–1
Lauwerys, J. A. (*Editor* 236
Laver, James 467, 474, 513
LAW
Administration 218
Ancient 39
Anecdotes 193
Australia 202, 214
British Statutes and Cases 206–8
Carriage 258–9
Children 210
Civil Trials 217–18
Collections 192–3
Commercial and Maritime 214–17
Company 214–16
Constitutional 63, 200–2
Contracts 199, 212–13, 215–16
Co-operation 28
Copyright 404
Criminal 202–4
Dictionaries 191, 209
Equity 217
Family 213–14
General Theories 191–2
History 210, 218
India 201
Industrial 190–1
Insurance 231
International 5, 193–9
Landlord and Tenant 210–11
Legislation 200, 203, 206–8
Local Government 220
Maritime 199, 214–17
Martial 206
Medical, Dental and Veterinary 51
Medical Jurisprudence 192
Mosaic 38
Newfoundland 202
New Zealand 214
Oriental 218
Periodicals 91, 209
Private 208
Private International *see* International *above*
Property 210–12
Public International *see* International *above*
South Africa 201, 218
Torts 213
Trials 204–6
Town Planning 439–40
War 197
Law and Custom of the Sea 199
Law and Practice in Bankruptcy 216
Law and Practice Relating to the Contract for the Sale of Land and the Title to Land 211
Law and the Commonwealth, The 200
Law List, 1949 2, 209
Law of Carriage by Inland Transport 258
Law of Contract 212
Law of Copyright 404
Law of Housing 439
Law of Landlord and Tenant 210
Law of Trade Unions 177
Law relating to Bills of Exchange, Cheques and Promissory Notes in Australia and New Zealand 214
Law relating to Local Elections in England and Wales 220
Law Relating to Medical, Dental and Veterinary Practice 51
LAW SOCIETIES 209–10
Lawn Tennis for Teachers and Players 516
Lawrence, D. H. 771, 772
Lawrence, Marjorie 671
Lawrence, W. J. C. 380
Laws of England 75*n.*
Laws of Moses and the Code of Hammurabi 38
Lawson, F. H. 200
Lawson, Henry 772
Lawson, Joan 513
Lawson, John 121
Laying of Linoleum upon Concrete Floors 399
Layton, T. A. 399
Leacock, Stephen 533
Leclainche, E. 46
Le Frère Marie-Victorin et Son Temps 662
Le Roy est Mort. An Account of the Deaths of the Rulers of England 11
Leacroft, Richard 444
Leake, H. N. 67
LEARNED SOCIETIES. *See* Individual Names
Learner's Dictionary of Current English, A 267
Learning to Pray with the Church 127
Leatham, Diana 39, 636
LEATHER 415
Leavis, F. R. 528
Lecture on Nicholas Hilliard, A 468
Lectures on the Town and Country Planning Act, 1947 439
Lee, Jennie 801
LEEDS 30
Leeds Co-operative Record 30
Leeper, Janet 506
Lees, Hannah 797
Leese, A. S. 49
Lees-Milne, James 598
LEEWARD ISLANDS 741–2
Left Handshake, The 232
Legal Theory 191
Legat, N. Nicolaeva-. *See* Nicolaeva-Legat, N.
LEGENDS 264
LEGISLATION 163–5
See also LAW
LEICESTER 29
Leigh, Margaret 373, 375
Leishman, J. B. (*Translator*) 571
LEISURE 176–7
Leisure in a Democracy 176
Leitch, I. 53
Leitner, S. J. 335
Lemaitre, Henri 447
Lemprière, J. 576
Leno, John Bedford 421
Leo Tolstoy 693
Leon, Derrick 689
Leppan, H. D. 68
Lepper, F. A. 696
LEPROSY 34, 37
Leprosy 34
Leprosy Review 37

Leslie, C. R. 666
Lester, Reginald M. 291
Lethbridge, T. C. 590
LETTERS 15, 39–40, 43, 566, 677
Letters of Gertrude Bell, The 43
Letters of John Keats, The 677
Letters of Saint Catherine of Siena 40
Letters on Dancing and Ballets 15
Lettsom, His Life, Times, Friends and Descendants 11
Levy, Hermann 160
LEVANT 716
Levinson, André 16
Lewin, Ronald (*Editor*) 749
Lewis, Alun 568
Lewis, Benjamin 520
Lewis, Bernard (*Editor*) 749
Lewis, C. Day 820
Lewis, D. B. Wyndham 639
Lewis, Eiluned 61
Lewis, Peter 61
Lewis, I. G. 441
Lewis, Roy 151
Lewis, *Sir* Thomas 334
Lewis, W. Arthur 190
Ley, Willy 264
Leyda, Jay (*Editor*) 494
Liber Amoris 563
Liberal Party, The 165
LIBERALISM 165
LIBERIA 618
LIBERTY 126–7, 153
Liberty in the Modern State 153
LIBRARIES 8, 94–100
American and Canadian 98
Britain 97
Cataloguing 95
Commercial 97–8
Compends 94
Conferences 94
India 97
Local History 96
Medical 11
Public 98
South Africa 95
Technical 96
Wales and Monmouthshire 94
Works Libraries 98
Year Books 94
Libraries and the Materials of Local History 96
LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 2–3, 94
Library Associati'n Yearbook 2, 94
LIBRARY ECONOMY 94–8
Lidwell, O. M. 328
Lieck and Morrison on Domestic Proceedings 214
Lieven, *Prince* Peter 15
Lifar, Serge 15, 16
Life and Adventures of Peg Woffington 41
Life and Death of Benjamin Robert Haydon, 1786–1846 667
Life and Times of Coventry Patmore, The 678
Life and Times of Sir Julius Vogel, The 650
Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson 11
Life in English Literature 534
Life in Shakespeare's England 721
Life in the Country 369
Life Interests 564
Life is for Living 106
Life of Chiang Kai-Shek, The 642
Life of Edward Jenner 11
Life of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne, The 635
Life of Lord Lloyd 647
Life of Mary Kingsley 43
Life of Reason: Hobbs, Locke, Bolingbroke 115
Life of Reason (de Burgh) 116
Life of Shakespeare, A 681
Life of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, The 684
Life of William Blake, The 676
Life of William Hazlitt, The 686
Life on Old St. David, Bermuda 743
LIGHT 280
LIGHT, FRANCIS (1740–94) 658
Light, L. 269
Light of the World 123
Light on my Days 691
Lighting for Portraiture: Technique and Application 481
Lilley, S. 167
Lillo, George 557
Lily Year Book, 1948 389
Lindsay, A. D. (*Translator*) 39
Lindsay, Ann 507
Lindsay, Jack (*Translator*) 575
Lindsay, Joan 431
Lindsay, *Sir* Lionel 478
Linklater, Eric 820
Lino-cuts 478
Linton, R. G. 50, 51
Lipman, V. D. 221
LISTER, LORD 11
LITERATURE 523–82
Afrikaans 572
American 529–31
Arabic 581
Australian 569–70
Canadian 532–3
Chinese 581–2
French 573–4, 691–3
General Works 523–5
German 570–2, 690
Greek 8, 78, 576–9
Indian 579–80
Irish 569
Italian 574
Latin 575–6
Norwegian 573, 717
Russian 580–1, 693
Scottish 569
Spanish 574–5
Swedish 572–3, 690
See also DRAMA, ESSAYS, NOVEL, PLAYS, POETRY
Literature and Life 85
Literature of the Old Testament 119
Little Ship Navigation (Coastal) 278
Little Sister, The 791
Little Tour in France, A 611
Littlewood, R. W. 68
LIVER ABSCESS 33
LIVESTOCK 47–9, 51–3, 68–9, 390
Livestock Improvement in Relation to Heredity and Environment 51
Livestock Improvement in the Middle East 69
Livestock of Southern India 68
Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 11
Living 765
Lloyd, Blowden (*Editor*) 495
Lloyd, Christopher (*Editor*) 158, 683
Lloyd, *Sir* Hugh 705
Lloyd, Nathaniel 446
Lloyd, T. Alwyn 437
Llyfrgelloed Yng Nghymru (1948) 94
Local Authorities Handbook of New Zealand 5
Local Councils and the Citizen 221
LOCAL GOVERNMENT 5, 220–3
Local Government 5
Local Government Areas, 1834–1945 221
Local Government for Everyman 220
Local Government Manual and Directory 5
Local Government of the United Kingdom, The 220
LOCAL HISTORY 91, 96
Local Studies 240
Lock, Max 142
LOCKE, JOHN (1632–1704) 115
Lockitt, C. H. (*Editor*) 559
Lofthouse, Jessica 609
LOGIC 110
Logical Positivism and Ethics 104
Lomax James 417
LONDON 26, 222, 431, 588, 600, 724–5
London 600
London Airport 365
London Book of English Prose, The 534
London Book of English Verse, The 537
London for the Literary Pilgrim 600
London Merchant, The: or, the History of George Barnwell 557
LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS 167
Long, C. W. 481
Long, H. C. 50
Long, W. H. 376
Long Way Home, The 616
Longden, F. 27
Longhi, Roberto 474
Longmore, T. A. 334
Lonsdale, Kathleen 289
Loot Runners, The 822
Lord Arthur Savile's Crime and Other Stories 787
Lord, Ernest E. 441
Lord Jim 758
Lord Lister 11
Lost World, The 761
Lost Years 746
Lothian, G. F. 280
Loudon, Jane Webb 469
Love among the Ruins 784
Love in a Cold Climate 775
Love Letters of Henry VIII, The 640
Love, R. J. McNeill 341
Loved One, The 786
Lovelock, J. E. 328
Lovett, Margaret 820
Low, Rachel 496
Low Temperature Carbonisation. Narrow Brick Retorts at the Fuel Research Station. Part II 409
Lowe, L. T. 287
Lowndes, Susan 613
Lubbock, Basil 360
Lubinova, Mila 514
Lucas, F. L. 523, 542
Luce, A. A. (*Editor*) 115, 635
Luce, Margaret 552
Lucrezia Borgia 648
Lugg, H. C. 738
Luke, *Sir* Harry 157, 728
Lumford, Richard 629
Lund, C. A. 360
Lungfish and the Unicorn, The 264
LUNGS 335–7
Lust for Life 667
LUTHER, MARTIN (1483–1546) 131, 133
Lyle H. W. 13
Lynch, Edgar 515
Lynch, Patricia 821
Lynch-Robinson, Adrian 694
Lynch-Robinson, *Sir* Christopher 694
Lyne, Michael 806
Lynham, Deryck 15
Lynn, C. W. 373
Lyon, W. E. (*Editor*) 520
LYNSKEY TRIBUNAL 163
Lyrical Work 477

Macadam, Ivison S. (*Editor*) 583
MacAdoo, H. R. 132
Macartney, Frederick T. (*Editor*) 570
Macaulay, Rose 565, 612, 772
Macaulay, Thomas Babington 722
McCabe, Joseph 118
MacCall, James E. 221
McCallan, F. A. 743
MacCarthy, Mary 634
McClelland, I. L. 575
McColvin, Lionel 97
McConnell, A. J. 23
McCourt, E. A. 533
McCulloch, Alan 431
McCunn, J. 49
McDonald, A. H. (*Editor*) 148
MacDonald, Betty 336
MacDonald, I. I. 729
Macdonald, Isobel 676
McDonald, J. (*Editor*) 522
Macdonald, J. D. 313
Macdonald, W. (*Editor*) 649
McDowell, Franklin Davey 772
McEachran, D. 46
M'Fadyean, J. 48
McFarlane, K. 184
MacFarlane, Kenneth 821
Macgeorge, Norman 436
McGill, William 98
Macgillivray, E. J. 231
McGuire, Frances Margaret 227, 509
McGuire, Paul 509
MACHINE TOOLS 357
Machinery on the Farm 378
McIlwraith, T. F. 296
Maciver, R. M. 137
McKay, A. D. D. 21
Mackay, Ernest 592
Mackay, R. W. G. 148
McKenna, Stephen 773
Mackenzie, Agnes Mure (*Editor*) 717
Mackenzie, Compton 585
Mackenzie, Dan 10
MACKENZIE, SIR JAMES 11
MACKENZIE, MORELL 11
McKeown, J. 412
McKeown, Keith C. 303
Mackie, J. R. 67
Mackin, R. 320
MacKinnon, *Sir* Frank Douglas 209
Mackley, George E. 477
McLachlan, N. W. 22, 24
McLaren, Fergus B. 745
McLaren, Moray 553, 596
MacLaurin, A. 11
McLaverty, Michael 773
Maclean, Catherine Macdonald (*Editor*) 563
Maclean, Fitzroy 714
MacLennan, Hugh 773
MacLeod, C. R. 249
McLeod, Enid 39
McLintock, A. H. 745
Macmillan, H. F. 66
Macmillan, Norman 706
Macmillan, W. M. 143
McNair, *Sir* Arnold 193
McNair, *Sir* W. L. (*Editor*) 215
MacNalty, *Sir* Arthur Salusbury 645
Macpherson, Kennie 36
Macqueen, J. (*Editor*) 47
Macqueen, Kenneth 477
Macrow, Brenda G. 594
Macself, A. J. 389
McWilliams, Margaret 739
Mad O'Haras, The 821
Madame Bovary 762
Made in Wales 413
MADEIRA 614
Mademoiselle de Maupin 763
Maegraith, Brian 34
MAGIC 507, 515
Magic and Make-Believe 507
Magic Bicycle, The 814
Magistrates' Courts 217
MAGNESIUM 412
Magnesium: Its Production and Use 412
MAGNETISM 24
Magnus, S. W. 215
Maguire, F. A. 322
Mahatma Gandhi 649
Mahatma Gandhi: An Interpretation 649
Maidens' Trip 262
Maillaud, Pierre 62
Maine, *Sir* Henry 39
Maingot, Rodney 343
Mairet, Ethel 418
Mais, S. P. B. 601
Maize Turns to Gold 189
Major, H. D. A. 121
Make These Yourselves 459
Makers of Modern Thought 115
Making a Bookplate 104
Making of a Garden, The 440
Making of Modern Holland, The 730
Making of Scientific Management. Vol. III. The Hawthorne Investigations 405
Making the Most of Your Public Library 98
MALARIA 34
Malaria: A Handbook of Treatment, Parasitology and Prevention 34
Malaria Control by Anti-mosquito Measures 34
Malaria Control by Coastal Swamp Drainage in West Africa 34
MALAYA 67, 156, 178, 188, 617–18, 705, 712
Malaya's First British Pioneer: The Life of Francis Light 658
Malden, H. E. (*Editor*) 40
Malherbe, I. de V. 379
Malignant Disease and its Treatment by Radium 340
MALTA 705, 728
Malta: An Account and an Appreciation 728
MAMMALS 308, 316–17
Mammals in Britain 308
Man Behind the Camera, The 480
Man-eating Leopard of Rudraprayag, The 523
Man Makes Himself 294
Man, Mind and Music 484
Man Reprieved, A 756
Man Takes Wings 363
Man, The Unknown 107
Man's Disorder and God's Design. Vols. I–IV 125
Management in Farming 372
Management Survey 406
Manchester, P. W. 512
MANCHURIA 731–2
Manchuria Since 1931 731
Mandates, Dependencies and Trusteeship 154
Maner of dauncynge of bace daunces after the use of fraunce (1521) 14
MANET, EDOUARD (1832–83) 474
Maning, Frederick Edward 745
Manley, R. O. B. 395
Mann, G. E. 66
Mann, Klaus 692
Mann, Paul B. 803
Mann, Thomas 773
Manning-Sanders, Ruth 602
Manninger, R. 49
Mansbridge, Albert 30
Mansergh, Nicholas 159, 224
Manson's Tropical Diseases: A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates 31
MANSFIELD, KATHERINE (1888–1923) 534
Mansfield, Katherine 693
Mansion, J. E. (*Editor*) 268
MANSON, SIR PATRICK 11
Manson-Bahr, *Sir* Philip 11, 31, 32, 34
Manual of Co-operative Law and Practice 28
Manual of Electrical Technology, A 350
Manual of Firemanship, Part 4 330
Manual of Helminthology, Medical and Veterinary 33, 50
Manual of Historic Ornament, A 453
Manual of Leprosy 34
Manual of Practical Mathematics 21
Manual of Practical Tropical Sanitation 35
Manual of Sub-standard Cinematography 499
Manual of the Diseases of the Camel and of its Management and Uses 47
Manual of the Diseases of the Elephant and of its Management and Uses 47
Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death 326
Manual of the Theory and Practice of Classical Theatrical Dancing 14
Manual of the Timbers of the World, A 385
Manual of Veterinary Physiology 48
Manufacture of Paper Containers 416
Manufacturers', Bankers' and Exporters' Manual 258
MANUFACTURES 413–20
Manufacturing Business 186
Manvell, Roger (*Editor*) 496, 499
Many Occasions 428
MAPS 588
Maps Annexed to the Treaty of Peace with Italy 702
Marcel, Gabriel 117
Marcel Proust: A Selection from his Miscellaneous Writings 574
March Hare Murders, The 794
March, Harold 692
March of the Moderns, The 432
March, Richard (*Editor*) 545
Marcion and His Influence 129
Maré, Eric de (*Editor*) 432
Mare, M. 42
Mare, W. S. 178
Mareck, J. 49
Margaret Fell: Mother of Quakerism 638
Margaret Preston's Monotypes 466
Margary, Ivan D. 590
Margery Kempe 40
Marie Taglioni 16
MARINE ENGINEERING 274
MARINE ZOOLOGY 308
Marion, Lucie (*Translator*) 780
MARITIME LAW 199, 214–17
MARITIME TRANSPORT 263
MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER (1564–93) 549
Marooned in Du-Bu Cove 811
Marples, Morris 590
Marriage, Separation and Divorce 213
Marriott, J. W. (*Compiler*) 527

Marryat, *Captain* 821
Marsh, Ngaio 797
Marshall, Alan 626
Marshall, C. F. (*Translator*) 50
Marshall, F. H. A. 49
Marshall, James 337
Marshall, Norman (*Editor*) 504, 557
Martel, *Sir* Giffard 654
Martensen, Hans L. 114
MARTIAL LAW 206
Martienssen, Anthony 708
Martin, Alex J. (*Editor*) 482
Martin Tupper: His Rise and Fall 679
MARTINEAU, HARRIET 42
Masefield, G. B. 66, 376
Maslin, J. S. 238
Mason, A. E. W. 797
Mason, R. H. 482
Masonic Year Book 5
Masque of Reason, A 529
MASQUES 15
Mass in Slow Motion, The 127
Massey, A. (*Editor*) 325
Massingham, H. J. 598
Massingham, Hugh 774
Masson, Frederick 641
Masson, M. 633
Master Book of Fish, The 398
Master Book of Soups 399
Master Printers' Annual and Typographical Year Book 8
Masterpieces of the National Gallery of Victoria 431
Masterpieces of the Prado Museum 431
Masters, Helen 409
Masters of Past Time, The: Dutch and Flemish Painting from Van Eyck to Rembrandt 476
MASTITIS 53
Matchmaker, The 763
MATERIA MEDICA 50, 330–1
Materia Pictoria. Vol. I. Oil Painting 466
MATHEMATICAL FUNCTIONS 275
MATHEMATICAL TABLES 275
Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism 24
Mathematician's Delight 275
MATHEMATICS 20–4, 274–7
Mathematics 274
Mathematics Applied to Electrical Engineering 20
Mathematics for Engineers 20
Mathematics in Aristotle 274
Mather, K. 304
Mathers, Powys (*Translator*) 581
Mathew, David 132
Mathews, Vera Laughton 44, 708
Matthews, Tanya 635
Mathey, François 474
MATRICES 23
Matthiessen, F. O. 546
Mattos, Alexander Teixeira de (*Translator*) 728
Maude, Angus 151
Maugham, W. Somerset 497, 774
Maule, J. P. 65, 69
Maund, L. E. H. 703
Maupassant, Guy de 774
Mauriac, François 775
MAURITIUS 183, 739
Maurois, André 573
Maxwell, Christabel 685
May, H. J. 201
MAY, PHIL 454–5
May the Winds Blow 653
Mayer, J. P. 497
Mayer, Martin 34
Mayer, P. 68
Mayhew, Henry 174–5
Mayhew's London 174
Meade, C. F. 518
Meads, D. M. 41
Meaning of Human Existence 121
Meaning of Marxism, The 184
Meaning of the Marshall Plan, Now and in 1952, The 190
Measurement of Stress and Strain in Solids, The 283
MEASURING APPARATUS 287
MEAT 189
Meat 189
MEAT INSPECTION 48, 50
MECHANIC TRADES 420–2
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 349
MEDICAL HISTORY 9–13, 320–1
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE 192
MEDICAL OFFICERS 33
MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION 356
MEDICAL RESEARCH 319–20
MEDICAL SCHOOLS 13
MEDICAL SOCIETIES 10
MECHANICS 271, 279, 348
Mechanism of Abdominal Pain, The 337
'Med. The': The Royal Navy in the Mediterranean 1939–1945 707
MEDIAEVAL ART 448, 451
Mediaeval English Nunneries c. 1275–1535 39–40
Mediaeval English Pottery 451
MEDIAEVAL HISTORY 39–40, 128, 697
MEDIAEVAL LATIN 78
Mediaeval Latin Dictionary 78
Mediaeval People 39
Medical Bibliography: A Check-List of Texts Illustrating the History of the Medical Sciences 10
Medical Dictator, The 13
Medical Directory of Australia 319
Medical History from the Earliest Times 10
Medical Photography: Radiographic and Clinical 334
Medical Register 2
Medical Research in War 319
Medical Writings of Anonymus Londinensis 10
MEDICINE 31–7, 48–50, 319–48
Medicine Illustrated (Medical Bookman and Historian) 13
Medicine in Britain 10
MEDITERRANEAN 611, 707–8
Mediterranean Blue 611
Meek, C. K. 69
Megarry, R. E. 211, 439
Megaw, *Sir* John W. D. 32
Mégroz, R. L. 455
Meikle, Henry W. 60
Meintjies, Johannes 477
Melbourne Book, The 747
Melvill, Harald 467
Melville, F. J. 261
Memoirs of Cordell Hull, The 650
Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson 41
Memoirs of the Life of John Constable, R.A. 666
Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Seventeenth Century 41
Memoirs (Royal Astronomical Society) 79
Memoranda on Medical Diseases in Tropical and Sub-tropical Areas 32
Memorandum on Farm Buildings 52
Memorandum on Measures for the Control of Mosquito Nuisances in Great Britain 327
Memorandum on Safety in Design and Operation of Gas-heated Ovens and Furnaces 329
Men and Wives 757
Men, Machines and History 167
Men of Stress 639
Mental Abnormality: Facts and Theories 107
MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS 107–8
MENTAL DERANGEMENT 107
Menzies, Lucy (*Editor*) 594
Mercantile Year Book and Directory of Exporters 7
Mercer, F. A. (*Editor*) 408
Mercer, S. P. 380
Mercer, T. W. 25
MERCHANT NAVY 6
Merchant Ships 6
Merchant Ship, The: Design Past and Present 358
Meredith 685
Meredith, George 543
Meredith, H. T. D. (*Editor*) 267
Mereside Chronicle 313
Merington, A. C. 287
Merlin's Island: Essays on Britain in the Dark Ages 590
Mersch, Emile 122
Merton, Thomas 637
Mess, Henry A. 64
Message and Reports of the First Assembly of the World Council of Churches 126
METAL ARTS 452–3
Metal Rectifiers 351
METALLURGY 82, 411–12
METALS 413–14, 500
METAPHYSICS 105–6
Metcalf, Rupert 29
METEOROLOGY 82, 290–2, 364
Meteorology for Aviators 202
Meteorology of Airfields 364
METHODIST CHURCH 3, 638
Methods of Biological Assay depending on a Quantal Response 319
Methods of Penicillin Assay: Their Purpose, Scope and Validity 331
MEXICO 3, 740
Michael, M. A. (*Translator*) 623
Michel Fokine and His Ballets 16
Micklem, Nathaniel 118
Micky 813
Micro-Organism and Fermentation 300
MIDDLE CLASSES 151
MIDDLE EAST 3, 68
Middle East 3
Middle of the Journey, The 785
Middlebrook, W. 417
MIDDLESBOROUGH 142
MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL 13
Middleton, Dorothy 659
Middleton, M. H. 513
Midland City 142
Midland England 607
Midnight Reader, The 788
MIDWIFERY 35, 347
Mielche, Hakon 623
MIGRATION 153–4
Milburn, R. L. P. 428
Miles, Cecil H. 614
Miles, Wilfrid (*Compiler*) 698
Milestones of American Painting in our Time 469
MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING 358
Military and Political Consequences of Atomic Energy 112
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS 226
MILITARY HISTORY 112–13, 698–717
MILITARY PERSONNEL 226, 654–6

MILITARY SCIENCES 112, 226
MILK 50, 287–8, 394
Milk Production and Control 50
Milk Products 50
MILL, JOHN STUART (1806–1873) 109–10
Mill, John Stuart 42
Millar, George 593
Miller, Alec 448
Miller, Arthur 530
Miller, Betty 775
Miller, W. C. 51
Miller, W. E. 355
Miller, W. H. 350
Mill's Utilitarianism Reprinted with a Study of the English Utilitarians 109
Mills, G. Percival 344
Milne, A. A. 90
Milne, James Lees-. *See* Lees-Milne, James
MIND AND BODY 106–9
Mine Accounting and Financial Administration 357
MINELAYING 228
MINERAL DEPOSITS 293
MINERAL RESOURCES 289
Minerals and Mineral Deposits 293
Minerals in Pasture 53
Miners, The 178
Mines, Minelayers and Minelaying 228
MINIATURES 468
MINING 7, 178, 357–8
MINING ENGINEERING 357–8
MINING PRODUCTS 189
Mining Year Book 7
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries
MINISTRY OF CIVIL AVIATION. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Civil Aviation
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education
MINISTRY OF FUEL AND POWER. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Fuel and Power
Ministry of Fuel and Power Statistical Digest 1946 and 1947 189
MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Supply
MINISTRY OF WORKS. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Works
Minton, John 612
Minutes of the Methodist Conference 3
Mirabeau: Voice of the Revolution 648
Miracle in the Gorbals and *Hamlet* 513
MIRACLES 122
Miraculous Birth of Language 265
Missingham, Hal (*Editor*) 428
Mister Icy-Cold 810
Mitchell, A. D. 286
Mitchell, Allan G. 285
Mitchell, C. 402
Mitchell, C. A. 46
Mitchell, C. J. 350
Mitchell, Gladys 797
MITES 50
Mites Injurious to Domestic Animals 50
Mitford, Nancy 775
Mitla and Lupe 825
Moberly, *Sir* Walter 253
Mocatta, A. A. (*Editor*) 215
Model Aeroplane Handbook 365
Model Shipbuilder, The 359
Model Theatre, The 503
MODEL THEATRES 503
MODERN ART 448
Modern Child Psychology 108
Modern Concepts of Education and their Significance in the Post-War World 233
Modern Dancing and Dancers 15
Modern Diesel, The 355
Modern Electrical Engineering Mathematics 21
Modern English Drama 561
Modern Equity 217
Modern Furniture and Fittings 421
Modern Gardening 386
Modern Glass Working and Laboratory Technique 410
Modern Greyhound, The 521
MODERN HISTORY 697–718
Modern Housing Estates 440
Modern Law of Water Supply 361
Modern Love 543
Modern Muse 85
Modern Operational Calculus with Applications in Technical Mathematics 22
Modern Patchwork 461
MODERN PHILOSOPHERS 115–17
Modern Poetry and the Tradition 526
Modern Political Constitutions 148
Modern Practice in Anaesthesia, 1949 332
Modern Production among Backward Peoples 67
Modern Publicity: Art and Industry Annual, 1942–8 7, 408
Modern Rabbit-Keeping 394
Modern School, The 241
Modern Theatre, The 504
Modern Trends in Psychological Medicine 338
Modern Trends in Public Health 325
Modès of Spread of Streptococcus in Dairy Herds 53
Mogey, John M. 62
MOHAMMEDANISM 136–7
Mohammedanism 136
MOLECULAR PHYSICS 279, 283
Mollison, P. L. 322
Molloy, E. 351, 352, 497
Molloy, J. F. 41
Moment of Truth, The 770
Moncrief, Perrine 314
Moncrieff, A. (*Editor*) 347
Moncrieff, Martha Scott (*Editor*) 800
MONEY 180–1
MONMOUTHSHIRE 610
Mönnig, H. O. 50
Monograph of Johne's Disease 47
Monro, T. K. 11
Monroe, Joan Kiddell-. *See* Kiddell-Monroe, Joan
MONTAGU, LADY MARY WORTLEY (1689–1762) 41
Montezuma's Daughter 766
Montgomery, John 498
Montgomery, *Viscount* 139
Monthly Notices (Royal Astronomical Society) 79–80
Moon in the Yellow River, The 559
Moore, Bernard 196
Moore, David (*Translator*) 117
Moore, G. F. 119
MOORE, HENRY 449
Moore, J. 48
Moore, John 369
Moore, W. G. 289
Moral Law: or Kant's Groundwork of the Metaphysic of Morals 117
MORALS 111, 117
Moran, C. G. 208
Moravia, Alberto 775
More, Jasper 611
MORE, SIR THOMAS (1478–1535) 193
More Stories for the Children's Hour 811
More Women Than Men 757
More Work For the Undertaker 789
Morehead, Albert H. 515
Morell Mackenzie 11
Morgan, Charles 560, 776
MORGAN, PIERPOINT (1867–1913) 652
Morgan, T. K. 340
Morier, James 776
Morison, S. 401
Morison, Samuel Eliot 708
Morley, Iris 15, 512
Morn of Youth 683
MORPHOLOGY 321
Morpurgo, J. E. 563, 687
Morris, J. H. C. (*Editor*) 198
Morris, Louisa Judd-. *See* Judd-Morris, Louisa
MORRIS, WILLIAM (1834–96) 675
Morris, William Dale 183
Morrison, A. C. L. 203, 214
Morrison, Herbert 139, 222
Morshead, *Sir* O. F. 655
Mortimer, John 776
Mortlock, C. B. 565
Morton, H. 271
Morton, J. B. 727
Morton, Kate Floyd 806
Morton, L. T. (*Editor*) 10
Morton, W. E. 416
MOSES 38
MOSQUITOES 34
Moss, H. St. L. B. (*Editor*) 730
Moss, John 325
Moss, T. 516
Mothercraft in the Tropics 36
MOTHS 310
Motor Repair Manual, The 368
Motor Vehicle Technology 366
MOTOR VEHICLES 7, 367–8
Motor Year Book 1949 366
Mott, N. F. 283
Mouchet, R. 35
Moulds for Plastics 420
Mountbatten, *Lord* 149
Mountford, C. P. 297
MOUNTAINEERING 518
Mourant, A. E. 322
Mowle, P. C. 693
Moyle, J. B. 39
MOYNIHAN, LORD BERKELEY (1865–1936) 11
MOZART, WOLFGANG AMADEUS (1756–91) 491
Mozart's Piano Concertos 491
Mr. Popplecorn, Tasker and Moo 821
Mr. President: An Introduction to American History 643
Mr. Sheridan's Umbrella 826
Mr. Simister Is Unlucky 815
Mrs. Arthur Strong 43, 635
Mrs. Beeton and her Husband 42
Mrs. Gaskell 684
Mrs. Gatty and Mrs. Ewing 685
Mrs. Siddons: Tragic Actress 41
Muggeridge, Malcolm (*Editor*) 161
Mughal Painting 476
Muir, Edwin 524, 548, 554
Muir, Ernest 34
Muir, Marcie 686
Muirhead, Arnold (*Editor*) 91

Muirhead, L. Russell 594, 595, 600, 615
Muirwood, Helen 294
Mumby, Frank Arthur 403
Munch-Peterson, E. 53
Mundy, Lionel 181
Munford, W. A. 90
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING 8
Municipal Year Book 5
Muntz, Hope 777
Murdoch, Nina 668
Muria and Their Ghotul, The 295
Murphy, J. S. 406
Murray, Gilbert 543, 577
Murray, Walter J. C. 208
Murray, Margaret A. 696
Murray's Berkshire Architectural Guide 443
Murray Valley, The 191
Murry, John Middleton 534, 541, 554
Museum, The: Its History and Its Tasks in Education 101
MUSEUMS 101, 430–2
MUSIC 43, 484–93, 669–70
British 487–8
Byzantine 489
Concerts 485
Criticism 484
Form 489–50
Gramophone 493
History 486–7
Italian 488, 490
Keyboard 492
Opera 490
Orchestral 490–1
Russian 488–9
Vocal 490
Yearbook 485
See also DANCING, SINGING, and Individual names of Composers and Musicians
Music: A Short History 487
Music and the Dance for Lovers of the Ballet 489
Music Ho! 487
Music in Our Time 486
Music Lovers' Anthology 486
Music Masters, The. Vol. I. From the Sixteenth Century to the Time of Beethoven 669
Musical Chairs, Or Between Two Stools 669
MUSSOLINI, BENITO 160–1
Musson, Margaret 821
Mustoe, N. E. 374
Mutton, Frederick G. 607
My Father's Son 629
My Friend H: John Cam Hobhouse 646
My Naval Career, 1880–1928 654
My Part in a Changing World 43
Myers, Rollo 65
Myerscough-Walker R. 507
Mystery Christmas 813
Mystical Element in the Metaphysical Poets of the Seventeenth Century 539
MYSTICISM 539

N.F.U. Year Book 6
Nansen 660
Nansen, Odd 717
Nantgarw Porcelain 450
Napier, L. Everard 32, 34
Napoleon at St. Helena, 1815–21 641
Napoleon For and Against 641
Napoleon's Memoirs 641
Narasimhan, V. K. 102
NASH, PAUL (1889–1946) 471
Nash, T. A. M. 339
NATAL 738
National and International History 583
National Ballet 16
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE 325–6
National Health Service, The (C.O.I.) 325
National Health Service, The (Hill and Woodcock) 325
National Museums and Galleries: The War Years and After 430
NATIONAL PEACE COUNCIL 113
National Physical Laboratory: Report 1946 279
National Portraits 632
National Trust Guide Buildings 598
Nation Divided, A 727
NATIONALITY 149–50
Native Trees of Canada 306
Natkin, Marcel 479
Natural Durability of Timber 348
NATURAL HISTORY 298–303
NATURAL RESOURCES 191
Nature in Australia 303
Nature-Lover's Companion, The 302
NATURE STUDY 804
NATZWEILER TRIAL 205–6
Nautical Almanack 6
NAVAL OPERATIONS 707–9
NAVIGATION 278
NAVY 6, 158, 227–8, 653–5
Navy and the Slave Trade, The 158
Neal, Ernest 317
Neale, J. E. 721
Near North: Australia and a Thousand Million Neighbours 162
Needham, Dorothy 274
Needham, J. 12, 274
NEEDLEWORK 460–1
Neff, Emery 673
NEGRO PROBLEMS 154
Negro-African Languages, The 270
Negro in America, The 154
Negro in Films, The 498
Negus, V. E. 335
Neill, A. S. 233
Nelson, Alexander 303
NEMATODES 50, 52
Nematodes Parasitic in Animals 50
Neonatal Mortality and Morbidity 326
NERVOUS SYSTEM 323, 338–9
Nesbit, E. 822
NETHERLANDS 514, 730
Nettesheim, Agrippa von 41
Network of World Trade 7
Neumann, L. G. 47
Neumark, E. 335
Neurath, Marie 800
Neurological Anatomy in Relation to Clinical Medicine 338
NEUROLOGY 338–9, 343, 345
Neuroradiology 338
Neville, Ralph 703
Nevins, Allan 744
Nevinson, H. W. 568
New Ballet 16
New Book of Flight, The 800
New Directory of Malaya 1949, The 617
NEW GALICIA 157
NEW GUINEA 157–8, 309, 469, 811–12
NEW HEBRIDES 746, 804
New History of the C.W.S. 25
New Law of Education 258
New Methods of House Construction 422
New Naturalist, The: A Journal of British Natural History 301
New Notation and Enumeration System for Organic Compounds, A 286
New Shelley Letters 679
New Song in a Strange Land 618
NEW SOUTH WALES 626
NEW TESTAMENT 120
NEW TESTAMENT BIOGRAPHY 120–1
New Testament Doctrine of 'The Last Things': A Study of Eschatology 124
New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ 120
New Universal Dictionary, The 267
New Ways of Building 422
NEW ZEALAND 3, 5, 53, 214, 227, 256, 314, 315–6, 625, 715, 745–6, 805
New Zealand Birds and How to Identify Them 314
New Zealand Official Year Book 3
New Zealand's Naval Story 227
Newby, P. H. 777, 822
Newer Sarum 437
NEWFOUNDLAND 29, 202, 621
Newman, *Sir* George 12
Newman, L. Hugh 310
Newnes Electrical Tables and Data 351
Newnes Television Manual 354
News from South America 622
News Letter (English Association) 84
Newsom, John 40, 44
Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide, 1948 102
Newton, Eric 464
Newton, Joy 513
Newton, Robert G. 507
Niall, Ian 777
Nichol, J. L. 627
Nicholas, B. Melville 316
Nicholas, H. S. 202
Nicholls, Lucius (*Editor*) 35
Nichols, A. A. 66
Nichols, Beverley 675, 822
Nichols, J. E. 51
Nichols, M. E. 103
Nichols, Roy F. 583
NICHOLSON, BEN 471–2
Nicholson, Brinsley (*Editor*) 556
Nicholson, J. A. 51
Nicholson, Jenny 633
Nicolaeva-Legat, N. 15
Nicoll, Allardyce (*Editor*) 15, 554
Nicolson, Harold 565, 691
Niemaber, P. J. (*Editor*) 572
NIGERIA 143, 736
NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE 42
Nightingale, Florence 42
Night Sky, The 277
NIJINSKY 16
Nijinsky 16
Nijinsky, Romola 16
Nineteen Eighty-four 778
Nineteenth-Century Childhood, A 634
Niyogi, J. P. 29
No Idle Words 266
No Other Children 820
No Roads Go By 664
No Star Nonsense 505
Noake, Valentine 606
Noble, Peter (*Editor*) 498, 512
Nocht, Bernhard 34
Nogaro, Bertrand 180
Nokes, M. C. 231, 410
Nollekens and His Times 665
Nomogram, The 24
NOMOGRAMS 24
NON-COMBATANT OPERATIONS 709
NONCONFORMISTS 638
NORFOLK 607–8, 637
Norfolk and the Isle of Ely 607–8
Norfolk Diary, A 637
Norman Isles The 603
Norman, J. R. 311

NORTH AFRICA 734
North, Christopher R. 120
North Face 780
NORTH PACIFIC 170–1
Northanger Abbey 750
NORTHCOTE, JAMES (1746–1831) 563
NORTHERN IRELAND 3, 9, 62
NORTHERN RHODESIA 181–2, 738
Northolt Airport 365
NORTHUMBERLAND 609–10
Northumberland 609
Norton, Caroline 42
NORWEGIAN LITERATURE 573, 717
NORWICH 30, 444
Norwich Co-operative Society Herald 30
Norwich Inheritance 444
NOSE AND THROAT 335
Notable Names in Medicine and Surgery 11, 13 *n.*
Note Book of Tropical Agriculture 66
Notes on Banking Cases, 1787–1948 179
Notes on Life and Letters 564
Notes on Mange and Allied Parasites 48
Notes Towards the Definition of Culture 137
Notestein, Wallace 61
NOVELISTS 527–8, 682–6
NOVELLO, MARY (1809–98) 674
Novels of Thomas Love Peacock 779
NOVERRE, JEAN GEORGES (1727–1809) 15, 513–14
Noverre, Jean Georges 15
Novice's Workshop, The. Part II 357
NUMISMATOLOGY 77
NUNNERIES 40
Nurnberg, Walter 481
Nursery Rhyme Nature Stories 819
NURSING 36, 320
NUTRITION 35, 322
Nuttall's Students Dictionary of the English Language 267
NYASALAND PROTECTORATE 181–2, 738
Nyetochka Nyezvanov 760

Oakley, Kenneth P. 294
Oakley, W. 803
Oblicze Brytanii 599
Obolensky, Dmitri 133
O'Brien, G. 488
O'Brien, Justin (*Editor*) 691–2
O'Brien, Kate 777
Observer Profiles 629
Observer's Book of Horses and Ponies, The 391
Observations on the Pathology of Hydrocephalus 339
OBSERVATORIES 277
OBSTETRICS 12, 49, 346
O'Casey, Sean 560, 681
Occasional Notices (Royal Astronomical Society) 80
Ocean, The 290
OCEAN TRAVEL 586
O'Connor, Frank 554
O'Connor, J. J. 49
Octavia Hill 42
Ocular Signs in Slit-Lamp Microscopy 344
Odette 716
Odhe, T. 29
Oedipus at Colonus 577
O'Faolain, Sean 528, 612
Of Musical Things 484
Of Ships and Seamen 359
Of the Nobility and Superiority of the Female Sex 41
Off to the Lakes 609
Official South African Municipal Year Book 5
Official Year Book of the Church of England 1949 3, 133
Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia 3
Official Year Book of the Union of South Africa 3
Ogata, Kiyoshi 29
Ogle, Arthur 721
OIL 7
Oil and Petroleum Year Book 7
Old and the Young, The 761
Old English Furniture from Tudor to Regency 450
Old English Toby Jugs and Their Makers 451
Old Munster Circuit, The 652
Old New Zealand 745
OLD TESTAMENT 119–21
Old Testament, The 119
Oldenburg, Zoé 778
Oldham, Claire 822
Oldmixon, John 741
'Olivia' 778
Olivia 778
Olympia 474
O'Loghlen, Frank (*Editor*) 391
Oman, Charles 450, 452
Ommanney, F. D. 290
On Active Service in Peace and War 650
On and Off the Platform under the Southern Cross 138
On Human Freedom 106
On Seeming to Presume: Poems 545
Onabamiro, Sanya Dojo 327
Onchocerca gibsoni, the cause of Worm Nodules in Australian Cattle 47
One American Child 635
101 Jubilee Road 724
One Hundred Modern Foreign Pictures in the Tate Gallery 463
One Mountain After Another 626
Onions, Oliver 778
Open Air, The 299
OPERA 490
Opéra Comique 490
Opera in Italy 490
OPERATIONAL CALCULUS 22
Operational Methods in Applied Mathematics 22
OPERATIVE SURGERY 12
OPHTHALMIC SURGERY 344–5
OPHTHALMOLOGY 12, 321, 323, 344–5
Oppé, A. P. (*Editor*) 456
OPTICS 280
Orchestra, The 491
Ordeal of the Union. Vol. I. Fruits of the Manifest Destiny. Vol. II. A House Dividing 744
ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM 711
Ordinary Shares 181
Oregon Trail, The 622
Organ Works of César Franck, The 492
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 288
Organic Husbandry: A Symposium 381
ORIENTAL ART 476
Origin and Development of the Ports of the United Kingdom, The 262
Origins of the Great Schism 128
Origo, Iris 677
Orley, A. 338
Orman, P. 417
Ornamental Designs of Chippendale, The 462
Orne, Anders 27
Orr, J. Boyd-. *See* Boyd-Orr, J.
Orwell, George 720, 778
ORTHOPAEDICS 342
Osborn, Fairfield 379
Oskar Kokoschka 472
OSLER, SIR WILLIAM 11–12
Osmotic Regulation in Aquatic Animals 307
OSTEOLOGY 48
Ostertag, R. V. 50
O'Sullivan, Richard (*Editor*) 193
Other House, The 770
OTO-LARYNGOLOGY 346
Otterbury Incident, The 820
Ottway, F. C. (*Editor*) 214
Oualid, William 27
Our Cattle 807
Our Cornwall 603
Our House: an Introduction to Parliamentary Procedure 163
Our Old Man 647
Our Own Country 625
Our Parliament 164
Our Plundered Planet 379
Our Ponies 805
Our Theatres in the Nineties 508
Our Time is Gone 766
Ourselves Writ Strange 626
Ousbey, J. Howell 367
Out of the Crucible 737
Outline of Chinese Painting, An 466
Outline of Malayan Agriculture 67
Outline of Money, An 180
Outline of Psycho-Analysis 107
Outline of Radio 352
Outline of the Economic History of England to 1946 169
Outlines of Local Government of the United Kingdom 220
Outspoken Soldier, An 654
Over the Reefs 627
Overhead Costs 190
Overland Mail, The 659
Owen, Roderic 706
Owen, Sir David J. 262
Owen, Russell 627
OXEN 47
OXFORD 591
Oxford Book of English Verse: 1250–1918 537
Oxford Classical Dictionary, The 576
Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs 265
Oxford Lexicon of Patristic Greek 78
Oxford University Calendar for the Year 1949 256
OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF 256, 507–8
Oxygen Cutting 414

P. J. Hartog 656
PACIFIC 148–9, 157, 586, 627, 700, 708–9, 745–6, 748
Pack, S. W. C. 291
Packer, Gerald 700
PAEDIATRICS 12, 347–8
Pafford, J. H. P. 98
Page, Frederick (*Editor*) 543
Pageant of Dancing and Ballet 15
Pagel, W. 336
Paiforce 705
PAINE, TOM (1737–1809) 146
Paint-Box, The 464
Painter in History, The 464
Painter Jacques Louis David, The 473
PAINTERS AND PAINTING 426–7, 463–77, 805
American 469–70
Australian 466, 477
British 470–2
Chinese 466

PAINTERS AND PAINTING—*Contd.*
Dutch and Flemish 476
European 464–5
Florentine school 468
French 465–6, 473–4
Italian 468, 474–5
Prehistoric 295
Scottish 465
South African 476
Spanish 475
See also individual names of paintings and painters
Painters of S. Africa 476
Painting as a Pastime 472
Painting in France, 1895–1949 465
Pakington, Humphrey 443
PAKISTAN 732–3, 803
Palace of Westminster (The Houses of Parliament) 163
PALAEONTOLOGY 294
PALESTINE 588–9, 617
Pallin, W. A. 47
Palmer, *Sir* F. 215
Palmer, Vance 632
Palmer's Company Guide 215
Palmer's Private Companies 215
Pamir: The Story of a Sailing Ship 263
PAMPHLETEERS 720
Pankhurst, Sylvia 43
Pannell, Ernest V. 412
PAPER INDUSTRY 94, 416
Paper Industry 96
Papers and Discussions of the International Conference of Physics 82
Papers and Summaries of Discussions at the Eastbourne Conference 1949 94
Papers on Parliament 164
PAPUA 130
Papuan Conquest 130
Paradox in Chesterton 674
Paradox of Oscar Wilde, The 689
Paragone: A Comparison of the Arts 427
PARASITIC DISEASES 339
PARASITOLOGY 33–4, 37, 47–8, 50, 52
Parasitology 37
PARIS 39
Parker, Richard 822
Parkinson, A. C. 357
Parkinson, Hargreaves 181
Parkinson L. N. (*Editor*) 263
Parkman, Francis 622
Parkyn, G. W. 243
PARLIAMENT 9, 64, 90–1, 163–4, 224
Parliament 90
Parliament and Foreign Policy in France 161
Parliament: Its History, Constitution and Practice 164
Parnell to Pearse: Some Recollections and Reflections 644
Parrinder, G. 137
PARROTS 315–16
Parrots of Australasia 315
Parry, J. H. 157
Parry, John B. 226
Parry-Jones, D. 629
Parson's Daughter, The, and Other Stories 785
Parsons, F. G. 13
Partington, Frank 479, 480
Partington, Molly 479, 480
Partners for Progress 225
Partridge, Eric 266
Partridge, G. B. 412
Party Walls between Houses 425
Passages from Arabia Deserta 616
PASTEURIZATION 50
Pasteurization 50
Pasteurization of Milk 50
Paston Letters 40
PATAGONIA 297
PATENTS 318
Paterson, D. (*Editor*) 347
Paterson, J. D. 51
Paterson, John W. 370
Pathological Processes in Malaria and Blackwater Fever 34
PATHOLOGY 32, 34, 35, 49, 50, 52, 323, 333
PATMORE, COVENTRY (1823–96) 543, 678
Patmore, Derek 434, 678
Paton, Alan 779
Paton, D. N. 48
Paton, H. J. (*Translator*) 117
Pattern and Design 454
Pattern Staining in Buildings 424
Pattern Without Pain 458
Paul, Cedar (*Translator*) 751
Paul Gauguin: Letters to his Wife and Friends 667
Paul Klee on Modern Art 426
Paul, Leslie 121, 298
Paul Nash: Paintings, Drawings, Illustrations 471
Paul: The Hero of the Fire 808
PAVLOVA, ANNA 16
Payne, Robert (*Translator*) 581
PEACE 9, 112–13
Peace Year Book 1949 9, 113
Peaceful Revolution 139
Peacock, Thomas Love 779
Pearce, James J. 517
PEARL-FISHING 396
Pearse, I. H. 44
Pearse, Richard 716
Pearson, A. 35
Pearson, Hesketh 681, 683, 687
Pearson's Encyclopaedia of Roses 389
Peckham Experiment 44
Peers, E. Allison (*Editor*) 574
Peers, Robert 27
Pemberley Shades 753
Pemberton, W. Baring 645
Penal Reform 230
PENGUINS 315
Penguin People, The 315
PENICILLIN 331–2
Penn, John (*Editor*) 40
Penn, Peter 156
Penrose Annual, The 401
Penrose, H. E. 353
People on the Move 153
People's Banks 30
People's Year Book 26
Perchance: A Short History of British Naval Aviation 227
Percival, A. C. 42
Percival, A. E. 705
Percival, John 382
Pereira, Arthur (*Editor*) 499
Perfect Negatives 479
PERFUMERY 411
PERIODICALS 37, 100
Perry, K. M. A. 328
Perry, Richard 312
Perseus in the Wind 565
PERSIA 705–6
Persian Expedition, The 578
Personal Art, The 566
PERSONAL HEALTH 324
Personal Pleasures 565
Personality Unlimited 399
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT 172–3
Personnel Selection in the British Forces 226
Perugini, Mark E. 15
PESTS 381–2, 401
Petersen, G. C. 661
Peterson, E. Munch-. *See* Munch-Peterson, E.
Peterson, J. 594
Pethick-Lawrence, E. 43
Pethick-Lawrence, *Lord* 649
Peto, Florence 460
Petrie, *Sir* Charles 722
PETROLEUM 7
PHARMACEUTICS 332
PHARMACOLOGY 331
PHARMACY 12
Pheby, E. 402
PHENOTHIAZINE 52, 53
Phenothiazine 52
Phil May 454
PHILATELY 261
Philbrick, F. A. 283
Philip, Pothen 102
Philippa 766
Philips, C. H. 732
Phillips, E. W. J. 386
Phillips, George A. R. 388, 390
Phillips, Hubert 516
Phillips, John Marshall 460
Phillips' Paper Trade Directory of the World 1949 416
Phillips, Raymond (*Editor*) 204
Phillips, R. W. 68
PHILOLOGY 265–70
See also LANGUAGE
Philosophical Studies 116
PHILOSOPHY 104–6, 109–10, 114–17, 273
Philosophy of Decadentism 117
Philosophy of Existence 117
Phoenix and the Carpet, The 822
PHOTIUS 128
Photian Schism 128
PHOTO-ELASTIC ANALYSIS 348
Photograms of the Year 1949 482
Photographic Emulsion Technique 481
PHOTOGRAPHY 5, 312, 479–83, 523
Photography and the Art of Seeing 479
Photography in Crime Detection 482
Photography Year Book 5
Photogravure Machine Printing 402
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY 289–90
Physical Principles of Gas Liquefaction and Low Temperature Rectification, The 287
PHYSICAL TRAINING 242, 324
Physician as Man of Letters, Science and Action, The 11
PHYSICS 24, 81–3, 270, 279–83
PHYSIOLOGY 12, 48–9, 307–8, 322–3
Physiology of Farm Animals 49
Physiology of Reproduction in the Cow 48
Physiology of the Eye 323
PHYSIOTHERAPY 333
Pick of 'Punch', The 566
Pickwick Papers, The 759, 760
Picture of Dorian Gray, The 787
Pierce, S. Rowland 447
Piero Della Francesca: Frescoes 474
PIGMENTS 411
Pigments: Their Manufacture and Properties 411
Pigou, A. C. 166, 180
PIGS 49, 52, 392–3
Pigs: Their Breeding, Feeding and Management 392
Pike, Bernard 113
Pike, E. Royston 165
Pile, *Sir* Frederick 706
Pillers, A. W. N. 48
Pim, *Sir* Alan 67
Pinchbeck, Ivy 41
Pioneer Co-Partnership: Being the History of the Leicester Co-operative Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Society, Ltd. 29

Pioneers in Acute Abdominal Surgery 12
Piper, John 442, 443
Pirates in the Deep Green Sea, The 820
Pirenne, M. H. 323
Plague and I, The 336
Plamenatz, John 109
Planned State and the Rule of Law 146
Planner's Notebook, The 436
PLANNING 8, 146, 447
Planning 447
Planning and Reconstruction 8
Planning the Lesson 239
PLANT DISEASES 381–2
Plant in Health and Disease, The 381
PLANT LIFE 49, 300, 305–7
Plant, Marjorie 25, 30n.
Planting of Christianity in Africa 130
Platt, V. G. 11
PLASTER 424
PLASTICS ARTS 449–53
PLASTICS 8, 252, 419–20
Plastics for Schools 252
Plat, *Sir* Hugh 396
PLATO 78, 578
Plato: On the Immortality of the Soul 578
Platt, Kate 36
Plaut, James S. (*Editor*) 472
Play on Words, A, and Other Radio Plays 533
Playbill 561
PLAYS 5, 65, 85, 526–7, 529–30, 532–3, 548–62, 571–3, 577, 580–1, 680–2
Plays of J. B. Priestley. Vol. I 561
Pleasures of Reading 90
Plomer, William 779
Plough and the Stars, The 560
PLOUGHING 379
PLUMBING 425
Plumbing 425
Plums of England, The 384
Pocket World Bible 134
Pocock, G. (*Editor*) 541
POE, EDGAR ALLAN (1809–49) 531
Poe, Edgar Allan 531
Poems and Verses of John Keats 541
Poems 1943–47 (C. Day Lewis) 547
Poems (Gerard Manley Hopkins) 542
Poems (John Keats) 541
Poems (Lord Byron) 541
Poems of Coventry Patmore, The 543
Poems of Today 85
Poems (William Habington) 539
Poet Chaucer, The 538
Poetical Works of Shelley, The 541
POETRY
American 529–30
Australian 570
Canadian 532
Chinese 581
English 65, 85, 525–6, 536–48, 676–80, 805
German 570–1
Greek 577–8
Irish 569
Russian 580
Scottish 569
Poetry in the Dark Ages 576
Poetry of the Present 546
Poetry since 1939 65
Poets and Story-Tellers 525
Points of the Horse: a Treatise on the Conformation, Movements, Breeds and Evolution of the Horse 47, 51
Poison Plants of New South Wales 51
Poisonous Plants of the Farm 50
Poisson, Ernest 27
Polak, H. S. L. 649
POLAND 727
Poland Old and New 727
POLICE 222–3
Police Problems of Today 223
POLISH LANGUAGE 269
POLISHING 426
POLITICAL CONSTITUTIONS 148
POLITICAL ECONOMY 171–2
Political Economy in Australia 171
POLITICAL PARTIES 165–6
Political Parties and Policies 165
POLITICAL SCIENCE 146–66
POLITICAL THOUGHT 147
POLITICIANS 639
POLITICS 139, 153, 164–6
See also COMMUNISM, CONSERVATISM, LABOUR MOVEMENT, LABOUR PARTY, LIBERALISM, POLITICAL CONSTITUTIONS, POLITICAL PARTIES, POLITICAL SCIENCE, POLITICAL THOUGHT, SOCIALISM
Politics and the Press 1780–1850 153
Politics of King Lear, The 554
Polkinghorne, M. I. R. 246, 802
Polkinghorne, R. K. 246, 802
Pollard, R. S. W. 439
'*Polly Harris*', *The* 827
POLO 517
POLYGRAPHY 103–4
Pomeroy, Laurence (*Editor*) 366
Pomfret Towers 784
PONIES 805–6
Pontefract, Ella 609
Pool, W. A. 45, 53n.
Poor Folk 760
POPE, ALEXANDER (1688–1744) 678
Pope, Isobel 486
Pope, W. MacQueen 151
Pope-Hennessy, John 457, 468
Pope-Hennessy, Una 685, 686
Popular Art in the United States 436
POPULATION 67, 144–5
POPULATION POLICY 144
Population Trends and Policies 144
PORCELAIN 450–2
Porcelain Figures of the Eighteenth Century in Europe 452
Portch, Gerald G. 359
Porter, J. G. 277
Portrait in Youth of Sir John Longstaff, 1861–1941 668
Portrait of Canterbury Cathedral 445
PORTRAITS 468, 480
PORTS 6, 262
Ports of the World 6
PORTUGAL 170, 514, 613
Portugal 170
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA 489
POSOLOGY 51
Postage Stamps in the Making 261
Postgate, Raymond (*Editor*) 562
Postman's Horn: an Anthology of the Letters of Latter Seventeenth Century England 41
Post-war Britain 1948–9 64
Post-War Monetary Plans, and Other Essays 180
Potato, The 387
Potter, Harold 210
POTTERY 450–1
Pottery and Glass 459
Potts, W. H. 598
POULTRY 49, 51, 52, 393
Poultry and Rabbit Keeping 393
Pound, Ezra 529
Powell, Anthony 630, 688
Powell, Dilys 65
Powell, Frank J. 123
Power, *Sir* D'Arcy (*Editor*) 10, 11, 13
Power, Eileen 39
Power, Rhoda 39
Power Laundry Directory and Year Book 1948. *A Legal, Technical and Buying Guide to the Laundry and Dry-cleaning Industries* 400
Power Transmission. Trade Names Index and Directory 356
Power Wiring Diagrams 351
Praagh, Peggy van (*Editor*) 514
Practical Animal Husbandry 51
Practical Ethics 110
Practical Guide to Meat Inspection 48
Practical Hygiene of Native Compounds in Tropical Africa 35
Practical Mathematics 21
Practical Problems in Soil Mechanics 348
Practical Projection for Teachers 239
Practical Textbook of Leprosy 34
Practical Upholsterer and Cutter-out, The 419
Practical Warp Gaiting 417
Practice and Law of the Divorce Division 214
Practice of Chiropody 344
Practice of Endocrinology 322
Practice of Medicine in the Tropics 32
Practice of Refraction, The 345
Practice of Research in the Chemical Industries, The 408
Practice of Soil Conservation in the British Colonial Empire 68
PRADO MUSEUM 431
PRAED, ROSA CAROLINE (1851–1935) 686
Pratten, Alba 823
PRAYER 127
Precipice, The 773
PRECISION INSTRUMENTS 420–1
Preface to Eighteenth Century Poetry, A 539
PREGNANCY 52, 347
Pregnancy Diagnosis Tests 347
Prehistoric Painting 295
Prehistory of Southern Rhodesia, The 592
Prejudice and Judgement 645
Prelude to Modern Science 12
Pre-Raphaelite Painters 471
Prescott, Dorothy M. (*Editor*) 800
Present Position of Phenothiazine as an Anthelmintic 53
Presentation of Technical Information, The 272
PRESIDENTS 643–4
PRESS 64, 101–3, 153
Press, Parliament and People 64
PRESS WORK 402
Preston, Hubert (*Editor*) 518
PRESTON, MARGARET 466
Prettyman, J. T. 458
Prevention of Human Tuberculosis of Bovine Origin 49
Prevention of Iron and Steel Corrosion 411
Price, Richard 111
Pride and Prejudice 750
PRIESTLEY, J. B. 561
Priestley, J. B. 63, 560, 561, 565, 808
Primitive Art 432
Primitive Money in its Ethnological, Historical and Economic Aspects 180
Prince Consort, The 639
Principles and Practice of Feeding Farm Animals 51

Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence 192
Principles and Practice of Radar 353
Principles and Practice of Rectal Surgery 342
Principles and Practice of Tropical Medicine 32
Principles of Company Law (Charlesworth) 214
Principles of Company Law (Topham) 216
Principles of Machine Woodworking: Sawing and Planing 415
Principles of Scientific Research, The 273
Principles of Shakespearian Production 553
Principles of Teaching 238
Principles of Tropical Agriculture 66
Pringle, Patrick 320
PRINTING 8, 401–2, 806
Printing 806
Printing Theory and Practice: Mechanical Type-setting 402
PRISONERS-OF-WAR 709–10
Pritchard, Katherine Susannah 779
Pritchett, V. S. 524
PRIVATE LAW 208
PRIVATE LEGISLATION 163
Problem Family, The 233
Problem of Budgetary Reform, The 219
Problem of the Wire Cage, The 791
Problems of Socialist England 224
Proceedings at the Jubilee Celebration Meetings of 1924 82
Proceedings of the British Academy 1944 77, 101
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine 13
Proceedings (Physical Society) 83
Producers and Consumers: A Study in Co-operative Relations 27
PRODUCTION 406
Production and Marketing of Pigs, The 392
Production Engineering: Practical Methods of Production and Control 406
Production of Fish in the Colonial Empire 189
Production of Magnesium Castings, The 412
Prodwit's Guide to Writing 404
Praeterita 688
PROFIT SHARING 29, 30
Professional Magic for Amateurs 515
Professor, The 754
Profile Art Through the Ages 455
Progress of a Biographer, The 675
Proms, The 485
Propagation of Trees, Shrubs and Conifers 390
Propert, W. A. 15
Properties of Soft Solders and Soldered Joints, The 412
PROPERTY LAW 210–12
Prose Works (Henry Lawson) 772
Prospect Before Us 139
Prospect for Christianity 127
Prospect of Wales, A 610
Prospector's Handbook to Radioactive Mineral Deposits, A 293
Proteins and Life 300
PROTESTANTISM 130
Protopapadakis, P. 348
PROTOZOOLOGY 33, 49
Protozoology 49
Protozoology: a Manual for Medical Men 33
Protozoology: a Manual for Medical Men, Veterinarians and Zoologists 33
PROUST, MARCEL (1871–1922) 692–3
PROVERBS 265
PRUNING 384
Pruning of Apples and Pears by Renewal Methods, The 384
Pryor, William C. 387
PSYCHIATRY 13, 109
PSYCHOLOGY 106–9, 110, 338
Psychology: Normal and Abnormal 110
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 219–28
Public and Preparatory Schools Year Book, 1949 4, 248
Public Assistance Annual 4
PUBLIC FINANCE 184–5
PUBLIC HEALTH 4, 12, 35, 67, 325–30
Public Health Practice in the Tropics 35
PUBLIC LIBRARIES 98
PUBLIC RECORDS 96, 719
PUBLIC SCHOOLS 4, 247, 248
See also EDUCATION
Public Schools Today, The 247
Public Speaking and Broadcasting 502
Public Transport 459
PUBLIC WORSHIP 127
PUBLISHING 17–19, 403–4
Publishing and Bookselling: A History from the Earliest Times to the Present Day 403
Pudney, John 226
Pugh, B. M. 67
Pulsation Theory of Variable Stars, The 278
Pulses and Transients in Communication Circuits 353
'PUNCH' 566–7
PUNJAB 29, 172
Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt, The 172
Puppet Theatre Handbook, The 503
PUPPETS 503
PURCELL, HENRY (1658–95) 488
Purday, H. F. P. 280
PURE SCIENCE 270–317
Pureza 780
Purpose in the Junior School 245
Purposeful Enjoyment 242
Purvis, G. H. (*Editor*) 287
Puxley, W. L. 393
Puyvelde, Leo van 435

QUAKERS 638
QUANTUM THEORY 82
Quartet 497
Queen, Ellery (*Editor*) 788
Queen's College 1848–1948 42
Quennell, Peter (*Editor*) 174
Question of Proof, A 790
Quiet Adventure, The 572
Quiggin, A. Hingston 181
Quiller-Couch, *Sir* Arthur 537
Quin's Metal Handbook 8
Qureshi, Anwar Iqbal 183

R.O.F.: The Story of the Royal Ordnance Factories 1939–48 226
Rabin, C. 12
Rabindranath Tagore: Poet and Dramatist 580
Race, R. R. 322
RACE RELATIONS 149, 150
RACHMANINOV, SERGEI 488–9
Racing Motorist, A 673
Rackham, Bernard 451, 475
RADAR 353
Raddall, Thomas H. 740
RADIATION 82
Radiation and the Quantum Theory 82
RADIO 7, 8, 21, 82, 352–5, 502–3, 533
Radio Frequency Heating 355
Radio Play, The: Its Technique and Possibilities 502
RADIOLOGY 49
RADIOTHERAPY 340–1
Radiotherapy and Cancer 340
Radley, J. A. 482
Radzinowicz, Leon 203
RAGLAN, LORD 134–5
Raglan, *Lord* 134–5
RAILWAY ENGINEERING 361
RAILWAYS 8
Rainbow, The 771
Raine, Kathleen (*Translator*) 751
Rainey, J. W. 48
Rajkumar, N. V. 166
Rajput Painting 476
Rake's Progress and *Job* 513
Ramesside Administrative Documents 695
Ramsay, A. M. 122
Ramsden, E. H. 448
Ramsden, G. W. 28
Ramuz, C.-F. 779
Ranganathan, S. R. 97
Rantzen, M. J. 278
Raphael 475
Raphael, D. Daiches (*Editor*) 111
Rappard, William E. 201
Raspe, R. E. 780
Ratcliffe, John R. 395
Ratel, Simonne 823
Rathbone, Eleanor 173
RATIONALISM 118
Rationalist Encyclopaedia 118
RATS 53
Rattenbury, J. Ernest 124
Rattigan, Terence 561
Raven-Hart, R. 625
Rawson, G. 626
Rayden, William 214
Raymond, Ernest 683
Rayner, Robert M. 723
Raynes, Harold E. 231
Rea, Lorna 780
Read, Herbert 449, 471, 534, 537, 540, 680
Reader's Guide 59
READING 246, 527
Reading a Novel 527
Reading List of Rural Conditions and Betterment in the British Colonies 68
Real Bernard Shaw, The 681
Reavey, George (*Translator*) 752, 765
Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. Vols. II and III 288
Recent Advances in Oto-Laryngology 346
Recent Advances in Respiratory Tuberculosis 335
Recent Times: A History of Britain and its Continental Background 1868–1939 723
Recollections of Alexis de Tocqueville, The 728
Recollections of a Northumbrian Lady, 1815–66 634
Record Collecting 493
Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales 77
RECTIFIERS 351
Red Cedar: The Story of the North Coast 747
Red Cross and the White, The 711
Red Deer 371
Red Note-Book, The 758
Reddaway, W. F. 697
Redfern, Percy 25, 27
Redlich, Monica 534

Redmayne, Paul 263
Reed, F. R. C. 289
Reed, Henry 65, 525
REED WARBLERS 316
Reed Warblers 316
Reed's Practical Mathematics for Marine Engineers 274
Reeks, H. C. 48, 49
Rees, Leslie 823
Reeve, Joseph 26
Reference Books 90
Reference Handbook for Members of Co-operative Committees 28
Reflections on our Age 140
REFORMATION 129–30
REFRACTION 345
REGIONAL AND CITY PLANNING 436
Regional Atlas of the World, The 588
REGIONAL SURGERY 343–4
Register of Architects 2
Registrar General's Statistical Review of England and Wales 1946, Part II 144
Rego, José Lins do 780
Regular Polytopes 275
REHABILITATION 229
Reign of Queen Victoria, The 640
RELATIVITY 82
RELAXATION METHODS 24
Relaxation Methods in Engineering Science 24
Relaxation Methods in Theoretical Physics 24
RELIGION 3, 118–37, 250, 253, 273, 806
Religion 118
Religion Through the Year 126
RELIGIOUS HISTORY 127–36
Religious Liberty Today 126
RELIGIOUS ORDERS 128
Relton, F. E. 21, 24
Remington, J. S. 411
Reminiscences of the Russian Ballet 16
Reminiscences of Tolstoy, Chekhov and Andreev 693
'Rémy' (Gilbert Renault) 716
Renault, Mary 780
Renier, G. J. 62
Renier, Olive 641
Renner, K. 208
RENOIR, AUGUSTE (1841–1919) 467
Renoir 1841–1919 467
Rensburg, C. T. Van 392
Rent Acts 211
Rent Tribunals 211
Report by H.M. Government to United Nations on Administration of Tanganyika (1948) 152
Report by Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean to the Combined Chiefs of Staff, on Greece 701
Report my Signals 715
Report of Conference on Joint Consultation, Training within Industry, Works Information and Personnel Management 172
Report of the Army and Air Force Courts-Martial Committee 206
Report of the British Guiana and British Honduras Settlement Commission 156
Report of the Building Research Board, with the Report of the Director of Building Research 1940–5 423
Report of the Chemistry Research Board with the Report of the Director of the Chemical Research Laboratory for the Year 1947 284
Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies 26
Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Swollen Shoot Disease of Cacao in the Gold Coast 382
Report of the Committee appointed to consider the United Kingdom's Probable Requirements and Supplies of Timber and Plywood 1949–53 188
Report of the Committee of the National Civil Aviation Consultative Council on Accident Investigation Procedure and Memorandum by the Minister of Civil Aviation 364
Report of the Committee on Certification of Civil Aircraft and Approval of Equipment and Memorandum by the Minister of Civil Aviation 365
Report of the Committee on Mining Subsidence 358
Report of the Committee on Police Conditions of Service 223
Report of the Committee on the Limitation of Actions 217
Report of the Departmental Committee on Depositions 203
Report of the Departmental Committee on Taxation and Overseas Minerals 185
Report of the Fire Research Board with the Report of the Director of Fire Research for 1947 329
Report of the International Conference on Fundamental Particles and Low-Temperature Physics 82
Report of the Oxford University Drama Commission 507
Report of the Pest Infestation Research Board 1947 with the Report of the Director of Pest Infestation Research Covering 1940–7 401
Report of the Technical Working Party on School Construction 241
Report of the Tribunal appointed to inquire into Allegations reflecting on the Official Conduct of Ministers of the Crown, and Other Public Servants 163
Report of the Water Pollution Research Board, with the Report of the Director of Water Pollution Research 1947 362
Report of the Working Party on Midwives 347
Report on a Visit to the Rubber-Growing Smallholders of Malaya, July–Sept., 1946 188
Report on Co-operative Marketing of Agricultural Produce in England and Wales 29
Report on Diseases of Livestock, Sections I–V 52
Report on Meteorological Factors in Radio Propagation 82
Report on Profit-sharing and Labour Co-partnership in the United Kingdom 29
Report on the Co-operative Purchase of Agricultural Requisites 29
Report on the Opportunities for Co-operative Organization in Newfoundland and Labrador 29
Report on the Water Resources of the Bechuanaland Protectorate, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland Protectorate, Tanganyika Territory, Kenya and Uganda Protectorate 181–2
Report to United Nations Assembly on the Administration of the Cameroons, 1948 157
Report to the United Nations on the Administration of Togoland 1948 151
Reports of Conferences on Metals 82
Reports on Progress in Physics 82
Republic of Honduras. Review of Commercial Conditions, Sept. 1948 259
Republic, The 39
Requiem for Robert 795
RESEARCH 155
Research in Industry 318
Researches on Pre-Natal Life 49
RESONANCE RADIATION 285
Resonance Radiation and Excited Atoms 285
Return of Fursey, The 786
Revelations of Divine Love showed to a Devout Ankress by name Julian of Norwich 40
Revie, James 97
Review of International-Co-operation 30
Review of the Principal Questions in Morals 111
Rex Whistler, 1905–44: His Life and Drawings 472
Reynolds, E. E. 660
Reynolds, Ernest 561
Reynolds, Henry R. 348
Reynolds, John 651
Reynolds, Reginald (*Editor*) 720
Rh Blood Groups and their Clinical Effects 322
RHEUMATISM 340
Rhododendron Year Book 1948 389
Rhododendrons 307
Rhondda, *Lady* 43
Rhys, Ernest (*Editor*) 556
Rice, David T. 435
Rice, Margery Spring-. *See* Spring-Rice, Margery
Rice, Tamara Talbot 434
Rich Man, The 771
Richard Hooker and Contemporary Political Ideas 126
Richards, Coombe 522
Richards, Tom 610
Richardson, D. T. 36
Richardson, J. D. 328
Richardson, Marion 429
Richardson, N. A. 358
Richardson, U. F. 49
Richdale, L. E. 315
Richelieu and the French Monarchy 648
Richmond, W. Kenneth 245
Richter, Irma A. 427
Riddihough, M. 414
Ridge, Antonia 823
Riding 520
Riding For Children 806
Right Honourable Sir Clifford Albutt 11
Right Way to Run a Library Business 97
Rilke, Rainer Maria 571
Rissik, H. 24
Rist, Charles 27
Rivages de L'Homme 574
River Line, The 776
River of Singing Fish, The 623
Rivermouth 302
Road Accident Casualties 330
ROAD ACCIDENTS 330
Road Before Me, The 597
ROAD ENGINEERING 361
Road Making and Administration 361
Road to Stratford, The 554
Road to Survival 111

ROAD TRANSPORT 263–4, 405
Roads 263
Roaming Down the Wye 598
Robber, The 755
Robert Louis Stevenson 562
Roberts, A. D. 90
Roberts, A. W. 658
Roberts, C. E. 824
Roberts, D. W. 169
ROBERTS, HARRY (1871–1946) 663
Robertson, Andrew 33
Robertson, Archibald 129
Robertson, George 586
Robertson, J. C. 490
Robertson, Manning 442
Robertson, N. K. 442
Robertson, Struan A. 173
Robertson, Wilfrid 824
Robinson, Adrian Lynch-. *See* Lynch-Robinson, Adrian
ROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON (1869–1935) 673
Robinson, Martha 824
Robinson, Roland E. (*Editor*) 569
Robinson, Y. M. 825
Robson, William A. 222, 231
ROCHDALE PIONEERS 25, 26
Rocky Mountains 621
Roderick, Colin 686
Roe, F. Gordon 450, 462
Rogers, *Sir* Leonard 32, 33, 34
Rogue Male 796
Role of General Weygand, The 701
Roll of the Indian Medical Service 11
Rolleston, *Sir* H. 11, 12, 13
Rolleston, J. D. 12
Rollo Duke of Normandy: or, The Bloody Brother. A Tragedy 549
Rolt, L. T. C. 606
ROMAN BRITAIN 589–90
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH 3, 120, 127, 131–2, 637
ROMAN MEDICINE 10
ROMAN RELIGION 135
Roman Ways in the Weald 590
Romance of Garden Flowers, The 442
Romance of Medical Science 320
Romance of the Clipper Ships, The 360
Romantic Ballet as seen by Théophile Gautier 15
Romantic Ballet from Contemporary Prints 512
Romantic Ballet in Lithographs of the Time 15
Romantic Exiles, The 631
Romany Rye, The 753
ROME 696
Rome–Berlin Axis 160
Roof Bosses in Medieval Churches 448
Roosevelt, Elliott (*Editor*) 643
Roosevelt Letters, The 643
Rose and the Star, The 512
Rose, Arnold 154
Rose, H. J. 135
Rose, Tony 499
Rose, W. J. 727
Rose, W. N. 20
Roseaman, I. P. 459, 461
Rosenau, Helen 38, 432, 473
Rosenfeld, David 452
Rosenthal, Eric (*Editor*) 103, 619
Rosner, C. (*Editor*) 408
Ross, Alan 612
Ross, I. C. 50
Ross, Isabel 638
Ross, J. Paterson (*Editor*) 341
Rosseland, Svein 278
ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL (1828–82) 678–9
Roth, Leon 638
Rothenstein, John 463
Rothery, William Hume-. *See* Hume-Rothery, William
Rottnest Island 747
Rotunda Hospital, The, 1745–1945 13
Roughly, T. C. 396
Rouleau, C. R. 621
Round About a Great Estate and *Red Deer* 371
Rowbotham, G. F. 343
Rowe, W. H. 441
Rowland, J. 205
Rowlands, John J. 621
Rowntree, Kenneth 610
Rowson, L. E. A. 51
ROYAL ACADEMY OF DANCING 14
ROYAL AIR FORCE 706
Royal Air Force in the World War, The. Vol. III. 1940–45 706
ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS 51, 52
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY 78–80
Royal Australian Navy, The: Its Origin, Development and Organization 227
ROYAL CANADIAN INSTITUTE 272
Royal Canadian Institute Centennial Volume, 1849–1949 272
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS 11
ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS 51
ROYAL COMMISSION ON POPULATION 144
Royal Commission on Population Report 144
Royal Commission on the Press 1947–9 102
Royal Family of Bayreuth, The 670
Royal Favourites 639
ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES 226
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON 271–2
ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE 13
ROYAL SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE 37
Royal Society Scientific Information Conference. June–July 1948 272
ROYALTY 639–41
Royde-Smith, Naomi 691
RUBBER 188, 419
RUBENS, PETER PAUL (1577–1640) 474
Ruch Spoldzielcy w. Brytanii 182
Ruddock, H. B. 51
RUGMAKING 461
Rug Making 461
Ruhemann, H. 426
RULERS 639–43
Rumble of a Distant Drum 618
Rumilly, Robert 662
Rumming Park 776
Rural Crafts of England 370
RURAL LIFE 368–71, 806–7
Rural Life in Northern Ireland 62
Rusby, N. L. 335
Rushbrooke, G. S. 279
RUSKIN, JOHN (1819–1900) 688–9
Ruskin, John 688
Ruskin: The Great Victorian 689
Russell, Archer 663
Russell, Bertrand 105, 152
Russell, C. E. B. (*Translator*) 571
Russell, Dorothy S. 339
Russell, F. C. 53
Russell, Francis 212
Russell, Gordon 459
Russell, Leonard (*Editor*) 104, 454
Russell, Steven 825
Russell, Thomas 485
Russell, W. B. 704
RUSSIA 29, 30, 237–8, 391, 635, 714
Russia Goes to School 237
RUSSIAN ART 434
Russian Art 434
RUSSIAN BALLET 15, 16, 512, 514
Russian Ballet 1921–1929 15
Russian Ballet in Western Europe 1909–1920 15
Russian Child and Russian Wife 635
RUSSIAN FILMS 494–5
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE 269
RUSSIAN LITERATURE 580–1, 693
RUSSIAN MUSIC 488–9
Russian Science Readings: Chemistry, Physics, Biology 269
Rutherford, D. E. 24
Ryburn, W. M. 238

Sackville-West, V. 40, 44
SADAICHI, GOZAWA 205
SADLER'S WELLS BALLET COMPANY 16, 510, 512–14
Sadler's Wells Ballet 16
SAFETY MEASURES 329–30
Safety Measures in Chemical Laboratories 329
Safety Precautions in Schools 242
Safrastian, Arshak 733
SAILING 519
Sailing 519
Sailing and Cruising 519
Sailor's Return, The 762
ST. HELENA 748
Saint Ignace, Canadian Altar of Martyrdom 592
ST. IRENAEUS 121
ST. JOAN OF ARC 40
Saint Joan of Arc 40
St. John, Christopher 672
ST. LUCIA 742
ST. PAUL 120
St. Paul, Envoy of Grace 120
ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL 13
ST. VINCENT 742
Saints and their Emblems in English Churches 428
Salazar, Adolfo 486
Salesmanship in the Butchery Department 28
Salesmanship in the Dairy Department 28
Salesmanship in the Drapery Department 28
Salesmanship in the Grocery Department 28
Salter, *Sir* Arthur 190
Saltwater Summer 817
SALVATION ARMY 3, 36
Salvation Army Year Book 3
Salvén, Erik 514
Samain, Bryan 704
Sampson, George 536
Samuel Butler 1835–1902 673
Samuel Johnson 687
Samuel Pepys: The Years of Peril 655
Samuel, R. H. 237
Samuel, *Viscount* 140, 176
Samuels, Harry 177, 191, 211
Samuels, M. Turner-. *See* Turner-Samuels, M.
San Lazzaro, G. di 465
Sancha, José 825
Sandeman, Christopher 624
Sanders, Ruth Manning-. *See* Manning-Sanders, Ruth
Sand-Lime and Concrete Bricks 423

SANITARY ENGINEERING 36, 361, 362
SANSOM, MRS. ODETTE 716
Sansom, William 781
Sanusi of Cyrenaica, The 734
SAPPHO 39
Sappho: Memoir, Text and Selected Renderings 39
Sarah Bernhardt, My Grandmother 671
Sarah Churchill: Duchess of Marlborough 41
Sartre, Jean-Paul 573
Sassoon, Siegfried 679, 685
SATIRE 531, 566–7
Saturday Book 104
Saunders, *Sir* A. N. Carr-. *See* Carr-Saunders, *Sir* A. N.
Saunders, Hilary St. George 232, 711
Saunders, J. W. (*Editor*) 696
Saupique, Jacqueline Bouchet-. *See* Bouchet-Saupique, Jacqueline
Savage, George 449
Savage, Henry (*Editor*) 640
Savage, W. G. 49
Sawyer, W. W. 275
Sayers, R. S. 179
SCANDINAVIA 614, 729
Scandinavians in History, The 729
Schamoni, Wilhelm 636
Schenk, W. 147
Scherfig, Hans 781
Schmalenbach, Werner 499
Schmideberg, Melitta 109
Schmidt, Georg 499
Schmitthoff, C. M. 199, 260
Schonell, Fred J. 243
Schools—1949 247
SCHOOL BUILDING 241–2
School for Scandal, The 558
SCHOOL ORGANIZATION 238–9
SCHOOL SOCIETIES 242–3
SCHOOL TESTS 234
Schools 4
SCHUBERT, FRANZ (1797–1828) 670
Schumann, Elisabeth 490
Schwabe, Randolph 474
Schwarzschild, Agnes (*Translator*) 208
Schwarzenberger, Georg 158, 192, 194
Schweich Lectures 77
Schweitzer, Albert 571
SCIENCE ABSTRACTS 2
Science Abstracts 2
Science and the Glasshouse 380
Science in Agriculture 370
Science in Films. Vol. I 495
Science for Handicraft Students 271
Science in Education 251
Science Outpost 274
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS 82
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH 273, 371
Scientists and Amateurs 272
Scot in History, The 61
SCOTLAND 3, 10, 29, 30, 60–1, 63, 141, 167, 257, 373, 433, 459, 465, 589, 594–5, 597, 717–18
Scotland 594, 595
Scotland: A Description of Scotland and Scottish Life 60
Scots Year Book 3
Scott, G. E. M. 340
Scott, *Sir* H. H. 12–13, 31
Scott, *Sir* Harold 223
Scott, J. W. Robertson (*Editor*) 369
Scott, Madeleine 337
Scott, Sarah Fisher (*Translator*) 779
Scott, W. S. 41, 679
SCOTT, SIR WALTER (1771–1832) 686, 802
SCOTTISH ART 465
Scottish Art to the Close of the Nineteenth Century 465
Scottish Bedside Book, The 569
Scottish Co-operator, The 30
Scottish Crafts 61, 459
SCOTTISH LITERATURE 569
SCOTTISH MEDICINE 10
Scottish Pageant, 1513–1625 717
SCREWS 357
Scrutton, *Sir* Thomas Edward 215
Scudder, V. D. (*Translator*) 40
SCULPTURE 448–9
SEA 404
SEA CREATURES 311
SEA PICTURES 468
Sea Shore, The 301
Sea Slang of the Twentieth Century 268
'Sea Wren's' Maiden Voyage 814
Seaby, Allen W. 458, 805
Seago, Edward 464
Seamanship for Passengers 404
Searle, A. B. 410
Seasonal Variation of Daylight Illumination 280
Seat at the Proms, A 485
Secker, Martin (*Editor*) 535
Second Book of Russian Verse, A 580
Second Fourteenth Battalion, The 704
Second Report of the Police Post-War Committee 223
Second Report of the Standing Committee on the Rehabilitation and Resettlement of Disabled Persons 229
Second World War. Vol. I. The Gathering Storm 699
Second World War. Vol. II. Their Finest Hour 699
SECONDARY EDUCATION 246–7, 248
Secondary Education for All: Origins and Development in England 256
Secret of the English, The 63, 595
Secret Window, The 812
Security Problems in the Pacific 700
Sedgwick, N. M. 522
See the Players 671
SEEDS 380
Seeing More Things 530
Seers, Dudley 176
Seget, Josef 317
Selected Essays of Hilaire Belloc 564
Selected Poems (Ezra Pound) 529
Selected Poems (John Betjeman) 544
Selected Poems (Sacheverell Sitwell) 548
Selected Verse (Mary Gilmore) 570
Selected Work of Tom Paine 146
Selected Writings (Sir D'Arcy Power) 13
Selections from 'The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire' 696
Selections from the Paston Letters 566
Selective Traveller in Portugal, The 613
Sell's Directory of Registered Telegraphic Addresses 1949 262
Seltman, Charles 448
Selver, Paul (*Translator*) 763
Semen of Animals and its Use for Artificial Insemination 53
Semeonoff, Boris 493
Semper, E. Seymour 414
Sencourt, Robert 120
Senhouse, R. (*Translator*) 571
Sense and Non-sense 121
Sentimental Journey, A 593
Serge Diaghilev (Haskell) 16
Serge Diaghilev (Lifar) 16
Sergei Rachmaninov 488
Series in Line Spectre 82
Serious Proposal to Ladies (1697) 41
Serle, Percival 632
Serventy, D. L. 314
Seven Faces of Love 573
Seven to Eleven 244
Seventeenth Century Background 116
Severin, Mark F. 104
Severn, David 825
Severn, Dorothy 826
SEWAGE 362
SEX 48–9, 51, 53
Sexing Day-old Chicks 51
SEYCHELLES 738–9
Sforza, *Count* Carlo 728
Shackle, G. L. S. 166
Shackleton's Argonauts: A Saga of the Antarctic Ice-Packs 627
Shahani, Ranjee 63, 595
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM 549–55, 681, 721–2, 807–8
Shakespeare (Ivor Brown) 551
Shakespeare (John Middleton Murry) 554
Shakespeare and His Critics 552
Shakespeare and the Players 807
Shakespeare Survey II 8, 554
Shakespeare the Dramatist 552
Shakespearian Scene, The 552
Shakespearian Tragedy 551
Shakespeare's Doctrine of Nature 551
Shakespeare's Problem Plays 555
Shakspere and his Predecessors 85n.
Shannon, N. P. 213
Share-Jones, J. T. 48
Sharp, Henry A. 95
Sharp, Margery 781
Sharp, Thomas 436, 437
SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD (1856–1950) 672, 681–2
Shaw, George Bernard 183, 265, 508, 682
Shaw, J. Fraser 409
She 766
She Shall Have Murder 789
Shear the Black Sheep 794
Sheat, Wilfrid G. 390
SHEEP 47, 48, 52, 392
Sheep Husbandry 392
Sheep Maggot Fly Pest in Australia 47
Shelley, Horace M. 32
SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE (1792–1822) 541, 679
Shellshear, Joseph L. 321
Shema, The 806
Shepherd, Lancelot C. (*Translator*) 716
Sheppard, Richard 442
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley 558
Sherrington, *Sir* C. 11
Sherry, Edna 797
Sherston's Progress 679
Sherwood, Robert E. 711, 712
Shetland 594
Shetland Sanctuary 312
Shewell-Cooper, W. E. 387
SHILLUK 134
Shining Morning Face 628
Ship Modelling: Hints and Tips 359
Ship, The 762
SHIPPING 6, 47, 263, 358–60
Shipping World Year Book 6
Shirley, F. J. 126
Shocking Pink Hat, The 793
SHOEMAKING 421
SHOOTING 522–3
Shooting Man's Year, A 522
Shore, Bernard 491
Shore Shooting 522
Short, Ernest H. 464
Short Guide to London 600
Short History of Ballet 15
Short History of Jewish Art, A 432
Short History of Medicine 9

Short History of Music, A 486
Short History of Ophthalmology 12
Short History of Physiology 12
Short History of Some Common Diseases 12
Short History of the Acute Infectious Diseases 12
Short History of the Middle East from the Rise of Islam to Modern Times, A 733
Short History of the World, A 584
Short, Leonard 252
Short Practice of Surgery 341
SHORT STORIES 85
Short Story, The 528
Short Treatise on Money and Monetary Systems, A 180
Shorter Ego, A 633
Shrines and Cities of France and Italy 594
SHROPSHIRE 605–6
Shropshire (Herring) 605
Shropshire (Vale) 605
SHRUBS 441
Shrubs and Trees for Australian Gardens 441
Sickle and the Stars, The 633
SIDDONS, SARAH 41
Sidebottom, J. K. 659
Siegfried, André 162
SIERRA LEONE 734–5
Silbermann, Alphous 484
Silent Company, The 716
Silent Traveller in Edinburgh 594
SILKWORMS 395–6
SILVER 452
Simmons, Ernest J. 693
Simmons, Jack 720
Simon, André L. 397
Simon, J. E. S. (*Editor*) 214
Simon R. 221
Simon, S. J. 16*n.*, 754
Simple Calculation of Electrical Transients 22
Simpson, Evelyn M. 567
Simpson, W. Douglas 591
Since 1939, I 65
Since 1939, II: Drama, The Novel, Poetry, Prose Literature 65, 525
Sinclair, Lister 533
Sinclair, Robert 101
SINGAPORE 142, 178
Singer, Charles 9, 12
Singer, Kurt 138
Singular Travels, Campaigns and Adventures of Baron Munchausen 780
SINO-BRITISH SCIENCE CO-OPERATION OFFICE 274
Sir Frederick Banting 11
Sir Godfrey Kneller and His Times, 1646–1723 470
Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane 11
Sir Walter Scott 686
Sisson, Marshall 599
Sitwell, Ann 609
Sitwell, Edith 678, 782
Sitwell, *Sir* Osbert 689, 782
Sitwell, Sacheverell 15, 452, 469, 512, 513, 548, 718
Six-legged Snakes in New Guinea 309
Six Mrs. Greenes 780
Sixteen Self Sketches 682
Sixteen Symphonies 491
Sixteen Years of Ballet Rambert 16
Sixty Centuries of Health 10
Skaaboerdery in Suid-Afrika (Sheep-Farming in South Africa) 392
Skeleton in the Clock, The 794
SKELTON, JOHN (1460–1529) 538
Skeptical Gardener, The 387
SKETCHING 455–6
Skibulits, Anne 803
Skill in British Industry 318
Skillan, George 550
SKIN DISEASES 33, 337
Skin Diseases, The. A Manual for Practitioners and Students 337
Skinner, T. (*Editor*) 3
Sky is Red, The 753
SLANG 268
Slater, Montagu (*Editor*) 531
SLAVERY 158
Sleeman, Colin (*Editor*) 205
Sleeping Beauty, The 513
Slesser, *Sir* Henry 218
Small Animal Euthanasia 52
Small Stir, A 596
Smart, John 33
Smart, W. A. 277
Smith, A. 46
Smith, A. J. M. (*Editor*) 532
Smith, B. Gilliat-. *See* Gilliat-Smith, B.
Smith, C. H. Gibbs-. *See* Gibbs-Smith, C. H.
Smith, D. N. 348
Smith, Dodie 782
Smith, Donald H. (*Editor*) 355
Smith, E. C. 32, 33
Smith, Emma 262
Smith, F. 46, 47, 48, 51
Smith, G. F. Herbert 293
Smith, G. Geoffrey (*Editor*) 355
Smith, George D. (*Editor*) 131
Smith, H. A. 199
Smith, H. Maynard 129
Smith, Henry 398, 399
Smith, J. T. 665
Smith, J. W. D. 250
Smith, Janet Adam 98, 685
Smith, Malcolm 309
Smith, Naomi Royde-. *See* Royde-Smith, Naomi
Smith of Smiths, The 687
Smith, R. W. Innes 11
Smith, S. (*Editor*) 192
Smith, Stevie 782
SMITH, REV. SYDNEY (1771–1845) 687
Smith, *Sir* Sydney 327
Smith, Sydney Ure (*Editor*) 466
Smith, W. G. (*Editor*) 265
Smith, William C. 670
Smith-Dampier, J. L. 631
Smyth, *Dame* Ethel 43
Smyth, E. Bryan 405
Smythe, Frank S. (*Editor*) 621, 624
Sneddon, I. N. 283
Snow Pasture, The 777
Snow White 317
So I'm a Diabetic 337
So Spins the Silkworm 395
So-called Skin Tuberculosis of Bovines in its Relation to the Tuberculin Test 52
So Well Remembered 767
Social Background of a Plan 142
Social Background of Indian Nationalism 149
SOCIAL BIOLOGY 294
SOCIAL CONDITIONS 174–5
SOCIAL INSURANCE 231–2
SOCIAL JUSTICE 147–8
Social Philosophy of Co-operation 27
SOCIAL SCIENCES 137–265
SOCIAL SECURITY 173–4, 231–2
Social Security 231
SOCIAL SERVICES 4, 64, 141–2, 228–32
Social Services, The: An Historical Survey 229
Social Survey of Singapore 142
SOCIAL SURVEYS 141
SOCIALISM 147, 183, 224
Societies: In School and Out 242
SOCIETY 138
Society and the Criminal 230
SOCIOLOGY 38–45, 137–43, 173–5
Sociology 138
Soft Fruit Growing 385
Soil and the Sea, The 271
Soil Conservation 69
Soil Erosion and its Control 379
Soil Fertility 379
Soil Fertility and Sewage 362
SOIL SCIENCE 68, 69, 348, 378–9
Sol Y Sombra: Spaanse Sketse (Sunlight and Shadow: Sketches of Spain) 612
Some British Beetles 309
Some Diseases of Farm Animals 50
Some Dreams Come True 358
Some Elements of Plants and Animals 49, 300
Some Notable Epidemics 13
Some Trust in Chariots 770
Some Wild Flowers of Kenya 305
Some Working-Class Movements of the Nineteenth Century 169
SOMERSET 604, 607
Somerset (Warner) 604
Somerset (Winbolt) 607
Somerville, W. 747
Somewhere in the House 794
Sommerville, J. C. 338
Songs of Sherwood 368
Sonia 773
Sons and Lovers 772
Sophocles 577
Sorcerer's Apprentice, The: A Journey Through East Africa 619
Sorry, Wrong Number 798
Sorsby, Arnold 12
Sort of Traitors, A 751
Sound-Film Projection 497
Sound Insulation of Partitions, The 424
SOUND-PROOFING 424–5
Soundness and Age in Horses 47
SOUPS 399
South 781
SOUTH AFRICA 3, 5, 46, 48–9, 51, 68, 95, 100, 103–4, 133–4, 149, 150, 201–2, 218, 296, 358, 362, 392, 476–7, 592, 619, 661, 736–8
South Africa 619
South Africa (A. Keppel-Jones) 737
SOUTH AFRICAN ART 476–7
South African Constitution, The 201
South African Heritage 661
South African Saturday Book 103
SOUTH AMERICA 3, 156, 187, 364, 622–4, 744
South American Handbook 3
South and East African Year Book and Guide 3
SOUTH AUSTRALIA 382
SOUTH SEAS 157
SOUTH WALES 437–8
South Wales and Monmouthshire 610
South Wales Outline Plan. Explanatory Memorandum 437
South Wales Outline Plan for the South Wales and Monmouthshire Development Area (Excluding the Borough of Pembroke) 437
Southern, R. 28
Southern, Richard 504
SOUTHERN RHODESIA 3, 592
Southgate, B. A. 362
Southwell, R. V. 24
Southwell, T. 33, 50

Soviet Ballet 15
Soviet Cinema 494
Sowerby, A. L. M. 479
Spaar, Eric C. 36
Spade among the Rushes 373
Spade-work 633
SPAIN 157, 170, 431, 612–13, 729
Spain. Economic and Commercial Conditions 170
Spain, Nancy 42
SPANISH LANGUAGE 269, 320
SPANISH LITERATURE 574–5
Sparger, Celia 513
Sparrow, John (*Editor*) 544
Speaight, Robert 65, 525
Speakman, H. B. 115
Spear, Percival 732
SPECIAL CLASSES 174, 243
Special Pathology and Therapeutics of the Diseases of Domestic Animals 49
Specification 8
Spectre de la Rose, Carnaval, Les Sylphides 513
Spectroscopy and Combustion Theory 280
SPELLING 807
Spelling Book 807
Spencer, Herbert 233
Spencer, W. G. (*Translator*) 10
Spender, Stephen 65, 525, 571
SPHERICAL HARMONICS 275–6
Spielmann, P. E. 361
Spirit of Ireland 61
Splendid Hills, The 668
Splendour that was Egypt, The 696
SPORT 5–6, 242, 493, 516–23, 673
Spotlight 799
Sprigge, C. J. S. 639
Sprigge, Elizabeth 572, 690
Spring, Howard 783
Spring-Rice, Margery 44
Sprott, W. J. H. 138
SPRUE 33
Sri Aurobindo 579
Stable Management and Exercise 51
STAFFORDSHIRE 606
Staffordshire 606
Stage and Film Décor 507
Stage Year Book 1949 509
Stagge, Jonathan 798
Stalin: A Political Biography 642
Stamp, L. Dudley 599
Stamp, Winifred 663
Standard Handbook of Industrial Leathers 415
STANHOPE, LADY HESTER 41
Stanley, Arthur (*Editor*) 800
Stanley, L. T. 517
Stanwell-Fletcher, Theodora C. 302
Stark, Freya 565, 616
Starr, Arthur J. 291
STARS 278
State of British Industry, The 187
Statesman's Year Book, 1949 2
STATESMANSHIP (AND STATESMEN) 2, 644–51
Station, The 615
STATIONERY OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Stationery Office
STATISTICAL MECHANICS 279
STATISTICS 8, 9, 35, 64, 143–6, 239, 326–7
Statistics in School 239
Statistics of the Iron and Steel Industry of the United Kingdom 8
Statute of the Council of Europe, London, 5th May, 1949 196
STATUTE OF WESTMINSTER 200
Statute of Westminster and Dominion Status 200
STEAM ENGINEERING 7
Steam Boiler Year Book 7
Steavenson, W. H. 78
STEEL. *See* IRON AND STEEL
Steel, J. H. 47
Steen, Marguerite 613
Stellar Dynamics 277
Stenning, Henry J. (*Translator*) 667
Stephen, Barbara 42
Stephens, J. W. W. 34
Stephenson, Andrew 444
Stephenson, William 234
Stepping Stones to the South Pole 627
Stern, Philip Van Doren (*Editor*) 788
Sterne, Laurence 593, 783
Stevenson, Burton (*Editor*) 265
Stevenson, Lloyd 11
Stevenson, R. Scott 11, 346
STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS (1850–94) 562, 685
Stevenson, Robert Louis 783, 805
Stevenson, William 516
Stevenson's Book of Proverbs, Maxims and Familiar Phrases 265
Steward, W. E. 349
Stewart, Alfred W. 288
Stewart, C. A. 21
Stewart, C. P. 192, 334
Stewart, Desmond (*Translator*) 578
Stewart, Douglas 524
Stewart, J. I. M. 555
Steyn, D. G. 50
STIRLING, SIR JAMES (1791–1865) 651
Stigant, S. Austen 21
Stigler, George J. 167
Stiles, W. 49
Still, *Sir* F. 12
Stillman, C. G. 241
Stilwell, Joseph W. 715
Stilwell Papers, The 715
Stimson, C. 249
Stimson, Dorothy 272
Stimson, Henry L. 650
Stimson, W. A. 458
Stipulations for a Third Party 212
Stirling, James 356
Stirrat, T. A. 174
STOCK EXCHANGE 7
Stock Exchange Official Year Book 6
Stockley, C. H. 523
Stockman, S. 48
Stocks and Shares 181
Stokoe, W. J. (*Editor*) 310
Stone in the Midst and Poems 545
Stone, Irving 667
Storey, Alan 513
Stories from the Ballets 510
Storm of Time 758
Story of a Great Hospital: The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh 13
Story of a School 245
Story of American Protestantism 130
Story of Iron, The 803
Story of Laughing Dandino, The 828
Story of Shadow, The Rock Wallaby, The 823
Story of Tea 803
Story of British Settlers of 1820 in South Africa, The 736
Story of the Canadian Press 103
Story of the Middlesex Hospital Medical School 13
Story of Wales 61
Story of Your Home, The 801
Stovin, G. H. T. 310
Strachey, Ray 44
Strafford 647
Strait is the Gate 764
Strange Defeat 701
Strange Life of August Strindberg 690
Strange Life of Charles Waterton, 1782–1865 660
Strasser, Alex 500
Stratford Upon Avon 607
Stratton, F. J. M. 277
Straus, Ralph 53
Strausz, H. J. 411
Stream that Stood Still, The 822
Streamline Flow 280
Street, A. G. 370
Street Fair 816
Street, Lucie 156
Strength of the Hills, The 532
STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE 53
Strickland, C. F. 28, 29
Strindberg, August 572, 573
Stringer, E. W. Scobie (*Editor*) 254
Strong, C. F. 148
Strong, L. A. G. 534, 826
STRONG, MRS. ARTHUR 43
Stroud, John 801
STRUCTURAL BOTANY 304
Structural Geology of Canadian Ore Deposits 294
Structure of Caroline Moral Theology 132
Structure of the Atom 83n.
Structure of the Fowl 48
Stryker, Lloyd Paul 652
STUART ENGLAND 722
Stuart Masques and the Renaissance Stage 15
STUDENT LIFE 242
Student's Handbook to the Science of Milk and Milk Products 287
Studies in Air Hygiene 328
Studies in Ballet 510
Studies in German History 726
Studies in Reading. Vol. I 246
Studies in the History and Methods of Science 9
Studies in the History of Ophthalmology in England Prior to the Year 1800 12
Studies in the Public Records 719
Studies of Dancers in Colour and Monochrome 483
Study of a Group of Penguins of Known Age 315
Study of the Prose Works of John Donne, A, 567
Sturt, Mary 110
Subject Index to Periodicals 2–3
SUBJECT INDEXES 2
Subjection of Women 42
Succession of Life Through Geological Time, The 294
SUDAN 68, 134, 225, 374, 734
Sudan: Report by the Governor-General on the Administration, Finances and Conditions of the Sudan in 1946 225
Sudden Fear 797
Suffering Servant in Deutero-Isaiah, The 120
SUFFOLK 608
Suffolk 608
SUFFRAGETTE MOVEMENT 43
Suffragette Movement 43
Suggestions for the Organization of Libraries in India 97
Suggestions for Thought 42
Suitable Owners 818
Summer Game, The 517
Summer in Italy, A 612
Summerhays, R. S. 391
Sumner, W. L. 239
Sunday Chronicle Football Annual 6
Sundkler, B. G. M. 133
Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town 533

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY 284
Surgeons All 12
SURGERY 10, 12, 35, 36, 49, 51, 319–48, 341–5
Surgical Anatomy of the Horse 48
Surgical Handbook for Hospital Assistants in the Tropics 36
Surridge, B. J. 28
Surtees, R. S. 783
Survey and Policy of Field Research in the Archæology of Great Britain. I. The Prehistoric and Early Historic Ages to the Seventh Century, A.D. 589
Survey by Starlight 703
Survey of General and Applied Rheology, A 282
Survey of Legal Periodicals held in British Libraries 91
Survey of Noise in British Homes 425
Survey of Primitive Money, A 181
SURVEYING 278
Surveys of Anatomical Fields 321
Sutcliffe, R. C. 292
Sutherland, James 539
Sutton, C. T. 216
Sutton, Denys 457
Sutton, Ralph 213
Suva Harbour Mystery, The 789
Swans and Amber 578
Swatton, R. R. 231
SWAZILAND 150, 737
SWEDEN 29, 372, 514
Swedish Co-operative Enterprise 29
SWEDISH LITERATURE 572–3, 690
Sweet, G. 47
Swettenham, *Sir* Frank 156
SWIFT, JONATHAN (1667–1745) 782
Swift, Jonathan 826
SWIMMING 242, 519
Swimming for Schools 242
Swing, Brother, Swing 797
Swinton, *Lord* 647
Swiss Life and Landscape 614
SWITZERLAND 201, 514, 614–15
Switzerland 615
SWOLLEN SHOOT 382
Sword, Joseph H. 274
Sydney: A Camera Study 626
Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum 77
Sylphides, Carnaval, Spectre de la Rose 513
Symonds, John Addington (*Editor*) 556
Symonds, R. W. 90
Symons, Julian 798
Synopsis of Medicine, A 333
Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematodes 50
Synopsis of Tropical Medicine 32
Synthetic Perfumes: Their Chemistry and Preparation 411
System of Veterinary Medicine 48

T. S. Eliot: A Symposium 545
TAGLIONI, MARIE (1809–84) 15, 16
Tagore, Rabindranath 580
TAHITI 586
Taken at the Flood 792
Tales (D. H. Lawrence) 772
Tales Out of School 99
Talking Drums of Africa 266
TALMUD 135–6
Tambimuttu (*Editor*) 545
Tang Sheng 616
TANGANYIKA 68, 152, 181–2
Tank Engine Thomas Again 809
Tannard, Christopher 441
Tanner, Lawrence E. 445
Tanner, W. E. 11
Tansley, A. G. 305
Taper Calculation and Inspection: Methods of Accurate Inspection: Taper Angle Tolerances: Tables specially Compiled to Facilitate Calculation. Numerical Examples 349
TARIFFS 185
Tarka the Otter 828
Tarn, W. W. 639
Tarr, John C. (*Editor*) 402
TASMANIA 3, 151, 238
Taste and Technique in Book-Collecting 88
Tauber, Herbert 571
Tawell, G. H. 387
TAXATION 184
Taylor, A. G. C. 340
Taylor, A. S. 192
Taylor, Elizabeth 783
Taylor, Geoffrey 309
Taylor, George M. (*Editor*) 389
Taylor, Gordon Rattray 111
Taylor, H. V. 384
Taylor, J. E. 359
Taylor, L. W. 248
Taylor, Margaret S. 95
Taylor, P. S. 258
Taylor, R. Eric 381
Taylor, T. D. 227
Tchehov, Anton 580
TEA 803–4
Tea with Mr. Rochester 784
TEACHING 85, 238–9, 272–3, 418, 429
See also EDUCATION
Teaching of English in Schools 85
Teaching of Social Studies in Secondary Schools 251
Teaching of the Catholic Church 131
Teaching the Bible to Juniors 253
Teaching the Bible to Seniors 253
Teach Yourself Polish 269
Technical Literature: Its Preparation and Presentation 99
Technical Reports of the West Africa Commission 1938–9 68
Technique of the Great Painters, The 466
Techniques in Physiotherapy 333
Technology of Plastics: Manufacture, Structure, Design 419
Telephony. Vol. I. General Principles and Manual Exchange Systems 354
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES 262
TELEPHONY 354
TELEVISION 8, 353–5
Television Explained 355
Tell-Tale Article, The 546
Tell the White Man 297
Tempany, *Sir* H. A. 66, 68, 69
Temple Bar Tapestry 725
Temple, Vere 311
Ten Victorian Poets 542
TENISON, THOMAS (1636–1715) 637–8
Tennant, P. F. D. 573
TENNIS 516–17
TENSORS 22–3
Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada 202
TERPENES 288
Terpenes, The. Vol. II. The Dicyclic Terpenes and their Derivatives 288
Terrace, John (*Editor*) 409
Terrace's Notebook for Gas Engineers and Students 409
Testing School Children 234
Textbook of Genito-Urinary Surgery 343
Textbook of Gymnastics, A. Vol. II 324
Text Book of Meat Inspection 50
Textbook of Medicine 319
Text-Book of Midwifery in the Tropics 35
Textbook of Ophthalmology. Vol. IV. The Neurology of Vision, Motor and Optical Anomalies 345
Textbook of Pathology, General and Special, for the Use of Students and Practitioners, A 333
Textbook of Surgery for Dental Students, A 344
Textbook of the English Conflict of Laws 199
Text-book of the Law of Tort 213
Textbook of the Rheumatic Diseases 340
Textbook of Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry 283
Text-book of Tropical Agriculture 66
Textile Testing 417
TEXTILES 416–18
Textiles by Britain 418
Textures of the Ore Minerals and Their Significance 293
Tey, Josephine 798
Thackeray, A. D. 78
Thackeray, W. M. 566, 722
Thatcher, John R. 242
THEATRE 5, 85, 503–9, 526–7, 548–62, 807–8
Theatre 505
THEATRE DESIGN 444, 467, 504, 506–7
Theatre Street 16, 672
Theatre The 507
Theatrical Figures in Porcelain, German Eighteenth Century 452
Theology of Martin Luther, The 133
THEORETIC ASTRONOMY 277
THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY 283–4
Theory and Practice in the New Secondary Schools 246
Theory and Practice of Allegro in Classical Ballet 14
Theory and Practice of Heat Engines 349
Theory and Use of the Complex Variable, The 276
Theory of Atomic Nucleus and Nuclear Energy-Sources 283
Theory of Determinants, Matrices and Invariants 23
Theory of Dielectrics, Dielectric Constant, and Dielectric Loss 281
Theory of Garment-Pattern Making, The 422
Theory of Spherical and Ellipsoidal Harmonics, The 275
THERAPEUTICS 49, 50, 52, 331
There is No Armour 783
There was a Lad 676
They Built on Rock 39, 636
They Found a Cave 811
Thirkell, Angela 784
35 mm. Filmstrip Technique 481
This is Britain 595
This is Canada 620
This is Newfoundland 621
This New Canada 739
This was My World 43
Thom's Directory of Ireland 3
Thomas Dekker 556
Thomas, Gilbert 677
Thomas Jefferson and American Democracy 743
Thomas, Maurice W. 64
Thomas, R. Hinton 237
Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury: His Life and Times 637

Thompson, C. R. 383, 384
Thompson, Dorothy Burr 578
Thompson, Edward 580
Thompson, E. A. 697
Thompson, H. C. 13
Thompson, William 42
Thomson, D. C. (*Editor*) 250
Thomson, David 152
Thomson, Gladys Scott 43, 635, 693
Thomson, J. Gordon 33
Thomson, J. Oliver 587
Thomson, *Sir* St. Clair 335
Thomson-Walker's Genito-Urinary Surgery 342
Thonemann, H. E. 297
THOREAU, HENRY DAVID (1817–62) 673
Thorne, W. J. 179
Thornhill, Peter 826
Thorpe, James 454
Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Vol. IX. Oils, Fatty-Pituitary Body 408
Thor, With Angels 559
Thousand Years of French Books 89
Thread Grinding and Measurement 357
Three Centuries of Ballet 510
Three Churchills, The 645
Three Fears, The 798
Three Guineas 44
Three Plays (Sartre) 573
Three Sisters and Other Plays 580
Three Years in the Levant 716
Through the Looking Glass and What Alice Found There 810
Thucydides and the History of His Age 697
Thurber, James 531
Thurstan, Violetta 410
Tickell, Jerrard 716
Tidal Creek 762
Tideline 464
Tidy, *Sir* Henry Letheby 333
Tietze, Hans 430, 475
Tillett, N. R. 221
Tilley, Frank 450
Tillyard, E. M. W. 555
Tillyard, *Sir* Frank 174
TIMBER 188, 348, 358, 385–6
Time for Tea 793
Time Only to Look Forward 149
Time was Away 612
Times Broadsheets, The 567
Times of Melville and Whitman, The 529
Timmy and Roger 827
TIN 412
Tinkler, C. Kenneth 409
Tintoretto: The Paintings and Drawings 475
Tirso de Molina 575
Tisdall, F. F. 347
Titles and Forms of Address: A Guide to their Correct Use 695
Titus Andronicus 550
To the Queen's Taste 788
Tobin, J. Raymond 485
Toft, L. 21
TOGOLAND 151–2
TOILET 399–400
Toksvig, Signe 690
TOLSTOY, LEO (1828–1910) 693
Tolstoy, Leo 784
Tom Brown's Body 797
Tomorrow and Tomorrow 761
Tomorrow is a New Day 801
Tomorrow's Continent 156
TONGA 748
Toole, Millie 647
Topham, A. F. 216
Topham, Edward 26, 182
Topographical Anatomy of the Dog 48
Topographical Anatomy of the Head and Neck of the Horse 48
Topographical Anatomy of the Limbs of the Horse 48
Topographical Anatomy of the Thorax and Abdomen of the Horse 48
Topography of Roman Scotland: North of the Antonine Wall 589
Torrance, Thomas F. 123
TORTS 213
Tothill, J. D. (*Editor*) 68, 374
Touraine: with Anjou and Maine 611
Towards the Co-operative Commonwealth 25
Towers, Frances 784
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING 142, 436–40
Town and Country Planning 438
Town and Country Planning Law 439
Town and Country Planning: Supplement 439
Town Hall and Shire Hall 221
TOWN PLANNING. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
TOXICOLOGY 50–1
Toxicology of Plants in South Africa 51
Toy-Making in School and Home 246
Toynbee, Arnold J. 582
Toyne, S. M. 729
Trace Elements in Food 287
Trace Elements in Plants and Animals 49
Tracey, Hugh 296, 489
Tracey, M. V. 300
Tractor Ploughing 379
Trade of the United Kingdom 8
TRADE UNIONS 177–8
Trade Winds, The 263
Trade Handbook, 1949, The 7, 367
'Trader' Yearbook for the Radio and Electrical Trades 7
Tradition in Sculpture 448
Traffic and Trunking Principles in Automatic Telephony 354
Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet, The 550
Tragedy of the Lollards' Tower, The 721
Traill, Vera (*Translator*) 784
Training Through Latin 252
Training Worker Citizens 250
Trajan's Parthian War 696
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 37
Transfer from Primary to Secondary Schools 238
Transients in Electric Circuits 22
TRANSPORT 258, 263, 404–5, 459
Transport by Land 263
Trant of Makati 824
TRANSVAAL 737
TRAUMATIC SURGERY 342
TRAVEL 584–7
Traveller's Joy 586
Travelling Home, and Other Poems 544
Travels among the Great Andes of the Equator 624
Travels of the Abbé Carré in India and the Near East 1672–74 586
Treadgold, Mary 827
Trease, Geoffrey 99, 803, 827
Treasures in London 431
TREATIES 197
Treatise on Epizootic Lymphangitis 47
Treatise on the Diseases of the Ox 47
Treatise on the Diseases of the Sheep 47
Treatise on the One-humped Camel in Health and Disease 49
Treatise on the Parasites and Parasitic Diseases of the Domesticated Animals 47
Treatment and Disposal of Industrial Waste Waters 362
Treaty of Peace with Italy (Bulgaria, Finland, Hungary, Roumania) 702
Treble, H. A. 577
Tree and Shrub Growing 441
Tree Fruit Growing 382, 385
Tree of Battles 112
Treece, Henry 548
TREES 306–7, 390, 441
Treneer, Anne 657
Trevelyan, G. M. 582
Treves, Paolo 63, 599
Trewin, J. C. 508
Trewman, H. F. 355
Trial and Error 642
Trial of Alfons Klein and Others 204
Trial of Gozawa Sadaichi 205
Trial of James Camb 204
Trial of Jesus Christ 123
Trial of Josef Kramer and Others 204
Trial of Wolfgang Zeuss and Others 205
TRIALS 123, 204–6
TRICHOMONIASIS 53
Trichomoniasis: a Review of Recent Literature 53
Trilling, Lionel 785
Trilling, Ossia (*Editor*) 503, 508
Trimingham, J. Spencer 734
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO 622, 742
Trinidad and Tobago Yearbook 1949 622
Triolet, Elsa 785
Triple Challenge: Future of Socialist Britain 147
Triple Fugue 782
Tristram Shandy 783
TROLLOPE, ANTHONY (1815–82) 686
Trollope, Anthony 785
Tromp, J. Van 218
Troopship 713
TROPICAL AGRICULTURE 65–9, 376
Tropical Agriculture 69
Tropical Birds 469
Tropical Crops 66
TROPICAL DISEASES 31–7
Tropical Diseases Bulletin 37
Tropical Dispensary Handbook 36
Tropical Gynaecology (Clinical Lectures) 35
TROPICAL HYGIENE 35, 37
Tropical Hygiene and Sanitation 37
Tropical Medicine Manual Specially Prepared for the Use of Salvation Army Officers 36
TROPICAL MEDICINE 12–13, 31–7
Tropical Medicine 32
Tropical Nursing: a Handbook for Nurses and Others Going Abroad 36
Tropical Nutrition and Dietetics 35
Tropical Planting and Gardening 66
Tropical Surgery and Surgical Pathology 35
Trowell, H. C. 36
Truce in the Balkans 730
Trueta, Josep 342
Trumble, H. C. 382

TRUSTEESHIP 148–9, 155
Trusteeship in the Pacific 148
Truth about Advertising, The 407
Truth about Publishing 19n.
Trypanosomiasis in British West Africa 339
Trypanosomiasis in Eastern Africa 339
Tschiffely, A. F. 744
Tsetse Flies in British West Africa 339
TUBERCULOSIS 49, 52, 335–6
TUDOR ENGLAND 40–1, 147, 721–2
TUMOURS 50
Tunnicliffe, C. F. 313
TUPPER, MARTIN (1810–89) 679–80
Turbulent London of Richard II, The 724
TURF 441–2
Turf 441–2
Turf, The 520
TURKEY 93, 733
Türkiye Hakkinda Ingiliz Tetkikleri 93
Turnbull, Clive 151, 477, 747
Turnbull, H. W. 23
Turner, A. E. 174
Turner, A. L. 13
Turner, E. M. 305
Turner, L. C. E. (*Editor*) 209
Turner, Percy E. 36
Turner, W. J. 487
Turner-Samuels, M. 177
Turpin, F. Burlace 425
Turrill, W. B. 305
Tutin, J. (*Editor*) 285
Twentieth Century Sculpture 448
27 Waggons Full of Cotton 530
Twenty Shillings in the Pound 151
Twenty Tales for Telling 812
Two Lectures: 1. The Present Situation in the Theory of Elementary Particles; 2. Electron Theory of Superconductivity 284
Two Memoirs 651
Two Symphonies 764
Two Worlds and Their Ways 758
Two Worlds of Marcel Proust, The 692
Twort, F. W. 47
Tymms, Ralph 523
TYPE-SETTING 402
Tyrwhitt, Jaqueline (*Editor*) 438
Tysser, H. F. 383, 419

U.N.A. Yearbook 8, 9
U.N. Statistical Yearbook 8
U.S.A. 3, 46, 130, 154, 179, 331, 436, 452, 460, 619–20, 622–4, 673, 708–9, 711–12, 715, 743–4
UGANDA 69, 181–2, 736
Ugly Customer, The 795
Ugly Duckling, The 808
Ula and the Spriggans 818
Ullah, A. 29
Ullman, Allen 798
Ullmann, Walter 128
ULSTER 3, 62
Ulster Year Book 3
UNEMPLOYMENT 174
Unemployment Insurance in Great Britain, 1911–48 174
Underhill, Evelyn 594
Understanding Pictures 463
Underwood, Leon 453
Underwood, Spencer 602, 607
UNESCO 140, 141
Unesco and a World Society 141
Uniform of Colour, The 150
Unitarian and Free Christian Churches Year Book 3
UNITARIAN CHURCH 3
Unitary Principle in Physics and Biology, The 270
UNITED NATIONS 7, 8, 151–2, 157, 193–8
UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION 8, 9
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION 193–8
United Nations: Systematic Survey of Treaties for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes 1928–48 197
Unity of European History, The 697
Universal Directory of Railway Officials and Railway Year Book 8
UNIVERSITIES 4, 11, 253–6
University Awards 255
University Development from 1935–47 255
Unknown Country, The 739
Unknown Sea, The 775
Unknown Westminster Abbey 445
Unwin, *Sir* Stanley 17–19
UPHOLSTERY 419
Uren, Malcolm 651, 747
Urwick, L. 405
Use of the Film, The 502
Use of Vegetable Dyes for Beginners, The 410
Useful and Ornamental Plants of Zanzibar and Pemba 306
UTILITARIANISM 111–12
Uttermost Part of the Earth 297
Uttley, Alison 370

Vaerting, Mathias 38
Vaerting, Mathilde 38
Vaganova, Agrippina 15, 514
Vale, Edmund 605
Vallance, Rosalind 827
Vallentin, Antonina 648
VAN GOGH, VINCENT (1853–90) 474
VAN LEEUWENHOEK, ANTONY 11
Vanishing Boy, The 815
Variations and Diseases of the Teeth in Animals 50
VECTOR CALCULUS 24
Vector Methods 24
VEDANTA 114
Vedanta for the Western World 114
VEGETABLES 381
Veil of Money, The 180
VENTILATION AND HEATING 363, 425–6
Verney, F. P. 41
VERNEY FAMILY 41
Verney, M. M. 41
Vernon, Philip E. 226
VESALIUS 12
Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian 302, 311, 312, 316, 601, 802
Vesey-Fitzgerald, S. G. 218
VETERINARY SCIENCE 33, 45–53
Veterinarian 52
Veterinary Anaesthesia 50
Veterinary Bulletin 52
Veterinary Dictionary 51
Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology 50
Veterinary History of the War in South Africa 48
Veterinary Hygiene (Linton) 50
Veterinary Hygiene (Smith) 47
Veterinary Journal 52
Veterinary Obstetrics (Fleming) 49
Veterinary Pathology and Bacteriology 49
Veterinary Protozoology 49
Veterinary Record 45, 46, 51, 52
Veterinary Surgeon's Acts and Charters of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons 51
Veterinary Surgery (Doller's), General, Operative and Regional 49
Vetter, H. A. 720
VICTORIA 431
Victoria University College 256
Victorian Best Seller: the World of Charlotte M. Yonge 42
Victorian Doctor: The Life of Sir William Wilde 11
Victorian Romantic, A: Dante Gabriel Rossetti 679
Viking Lands, The 614
Village Housing in the Tropics with Special Reference to West Africa 35
Village of Souls, The 756
Vinci, Leonardo da 427
Vindication of the Rights of Woman, A 41
Vine, A. R. 123
Vipont, Elfrida 827
Virginia Woolf 562
VISCOMETRY 287
Viscometry 287
Vision Ahead 707
Vision and Craftsmanship 234
Vision and the Eye 323
Vision of Scotland 63
Visions from Piers Plowman 537
VISUAL AIDS 239–41
Vital Statistics and Public Health Work in the Tropics 35
Vitamin A Requirements of Human Adults 322
Vittorini, Elio 785
Vlasak, Jan 317
VOGEL, SIR JULIUS (1835–99) 650–1
Vogt, William 111
Voluntary Action. A Report on Methods of Social Advance 228
Voluntary Social Services Since 1918 64
Voyage of Abdullah, The 618
Vulliamy, C. E. 404
Vuren, J. P. J. van 362
Vyvyan, C. C. 603

W. B. Yeats: Man and Poet 680
W. E. Henley 675
Wade, R. E. 458
Waddell, Helen (*Translator*) 39, 576
Wadge, D. Collett 44
Wadman, H. (*Editor*) 429
Wagner, Friedelind 670
WAGNER, RICHARD (1813–83) 670
Waide, W. L. (*Editor*) 438
Wain, G. 501
Waite, H. E. 402
Wakefield, G. L. 479
Wakefield, H. 267
Walch, J. (*Editor*) 3
Walch's Tasmanian Almanac 3
WALES 29, 61, 95, 248–9, 413, 591–2, 610
Walford, Naomi 781
Walker, David 625
Walker, H. A. (*Editor*) 456
Walker, H. N. 318
Walker, John 170
Walker, Kathrine Sorley 16
Walker, Kenneth (*Editor*) 342
Walker, Miles 23
Walker, Monica 828
Walker, R. Myerscough. *See* Myerscough-Walker, R.
Walkerley, Rodney 366
Walker's Groups in the Western Approaches 709

Wall, Bernard (*Translator*) 465
Wall, Cecil 10
Wall, Mervyn 786
Wallace Case 205
Wallace, W. Stewart (*Editor*) 272
Waller, A. R. (*Editor*) 536
Walling, Edna 440
Walsh, Clifford (*Editor*) 206
Walshaw, T. D. 356
Walshe, F. M. R. 339
Walter, Karl (*Editor*) 27, 29
Walton, A. 51
Walton, Izaak 522
Waltz, The 489
Walworth, G. 28
Wand, J. W. C. (*Editor*) 132, 636
Wanderer in Inca Land, A 624
Wanderer in North Wales, A 610
Wanderlust: A Travel Anthology 585
WAR 44, 48, 112, 159, 161, 197–8, 226–8, 319–20, 342, 698–717
War and Archaeology in Britain 591
WAR CRIMINALS 197–8, 204–6
War in Malaya, The 705
WAR OFFICE. *See* BRITISH GOVERNMENT: War Office
Ward, A. C. 805
Ward, *Sir* A. W. (*Editor*) 536
Ward, Barbara 166
Ward, Dorothy J. 62
Ward, F. Kingdon-. *See* Kingdon-Ward, F.
Ward, W. E. F. 735
Warner, Denis (*Editor*) 162
Warner, Esther 618
Warner, Oliver 431, 468
Warner, Priscilla, M. 828
Warner, Rex 578
Warner, Sylvia Townsend 604, 786
Warren, A. G. 20
Warren, C. Henry 447
Washburne, Carleton 233
Washington Square 769
WASTE 407
Waste Trades Annual and Directory, The 407
Water Engineer's Handbook 7
WATER POLLUTION 362
WATER PRODUCTS 189–90
WATER RESOURCES 181–2
WATER SUPPLY 361
Water Treatment 361
Waters, Sydney D. 263
WATERWAYS 262
Watkin, E. I. (*Translator*) 723
Watkins, C. M. 399
Watkins, E. 586
Watkins, W. P. 26, 27, 30
Watson, Angus 118
Watson, E. L. Grant 298
Watson, H. 306
Watson, J. A. Scott 371
Watson, S. J. 390
WATTS, ISAAC (1674–1748) 124
Wauchope, O. S. 105
Waugh, Evelyn 786
Wave Mechanics and its Applications 283
Wavell, *Earl* 583
Wayfarers in Medicine 13
Wayne, Philip (*Editor and Translator*) 566, 571
Ways to Better Hearing 345
We'll Hear a Play 508
We Went to Australia 625
Wearmouth, Robert F. 169
Weather Forecasting 291
Web of Kinship among the Tallensi, The 296
Webb, A. M. (*Editor*) 205
Webb, Beatrice 26
Webb, Catherine 25
WEBB, MARY (1881–1927) 568
Webb, Sidney 26
Weber, Hugo (*Translator*) 499
Webster and Tourneur 556
Webster, John 556
Wedgwood Ware 451
Wedgwood, C. V. 647, 648
Weidenfeld, A. G. (*Editor*) 112, 141
Weidlé, Vladimir 427
Weinberger, A. 320
Weir, J. B. de V. 328
Weizmann, Chaim 642
Welch, Denton 787
WELDING 413–14
WELFARE 325–6, 710–11
See also CHILD WELFARE; INDUSTRIAL WELFARE
Well Wrought Urn, The 536
Wellesz, Egon 489
Wells, H. G. 584
Wells, M. M. 258
Wells, W. A. 156
Welsford, Enid 15
Welsford, P. S. J. 57
WELSH BORDER 61
Welsh Border Country 61
Welsh Country Upbringing 629
WELSH HISTORY 61
Welsman, Ernest 593
Wemyss, D. E. G. 709
Wender, Leo 316
Wentworth, Patricia 798, 799
Wenyon, C. M. 33, 49
Wernick, S. 414
Wescher, Paul (*Editor*) 431
WESLEY, CHARLES (1707–88) 124
WESLEY, JOHN (1703–91) 124
WEST AFRICA 34–5, 67, 68, 137, 143, 145, 151–2, 326, 327, 339, 453, 734–6
WEST AFRICA COMMISSION 68
West African Agriculture 67
West African Religion 137
West at Bay, The 166
West Country Short Stories 750
WEST HARTLEPOOL 142
WEST INDIES 3, 156, 259–60, 303, 622, 741–3
West Indies Year Book 3
West of England 602
West, T. F. 411
West, V. Sackville-. *See* Sackville-West, V.
West Wind 820
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 314–15
Western European Union 159
WESTERN UNION 148, 159, 166
Western Union in Crisis 148
Western Values 140
Weston, Mary 635
Weston, W. A. R. Dillon 381
Westward Ho! 760
Wetton, Ernest (*Editor*) 212
Weygand, J. 701
Wharton, H. T. 39
What the World Wears 802
Wheare, K. C. 200
WHEAT 187–8, 382
Wheat in Great Britain 382
Wheatsheaf and Willow 599
Wheel of Fire, The 553
Wheeler, Harold (*Editor*) 725
Whelpton, Barbara (*Translator*) 468
When the Mountain Fell 779
When the Wind Blows 796
Whirlwind 730
Whistler, Laurence 467, 472
WHISTLER, REX (1905–44) 467, 472
Whitaker's Almanack 1949 2, 145
Whitaker's Cumulative Book List 2, 88
Whitaker's Four-Year Cumulative Book List 89
White, Antonia (*Translator*) 774, 787
White, D. M. 268
White Devil, The 556
White Horses and Other Hill Figures 590
White House Papers of Harry L. Hopkins, The. Vol. I, September, 1939—January, 1942 711
White House Papers of Harry L. Hopkins, The. Vol. II. January, 1942—July, 1945 712
White, Myrtle Rose 664
White Pony, The 581
White, *Sir* W. Hale-. *See* Hale-White, *Sir* W.
White, T. A. Blanco 404
Whiteley, M. A. (*Editor*) 408
Whitfield, J. H. 574
Whitlock, Ralph 314
Whitnell, Lewis 714
Whitney, Janet 42, 643, 656
Whittaker, *Sir* Edmund 279
Whittell, H. M. 314
Whittle, W. C. M. 363
Whitwell, J. R. 13
Who's Who, 1949 4, 631
Who's Who in Australia 4
Who's Who in British Aviation 4, 363
Who's Who in the Theatre 4
Whole Christ, The 122
Why Do I Write? 524
Why Our Children Die 327
Whymant, Neville (*Editor*) 731
Whymper, Edward 624
Whyte, Lancelot Law 270
Whyte, Quintin 150
Wickwar, Hardy 229
Wickwar, Margaret 229
Widow Makers, The 790
Wightman, Frank 586
Wightwick, H. W. 220
Wilbraham, A. 12
Wild Birds and the Land 313
Wild Flowers 804
Wild Goose Chase 522
Wild Life in a Southern County 299
WILDE, OSCAR (1856–1900) 689–90
Wilde, Oscar 542, 787
WILDE, SIR WILLIAM 11
Wilders Walk Away 790
Wildman, Carl (*Translator*) 758
Wilenski, R. H. 467, 474
Wiles, Philip 342
Wilkie, J. 48
Wilkinson, B. 200
Wilkinson, C. T. A. (*Editor*) 214
Wilkinson, J. V. S. 476
Willcox, Frank 357
Willey, Basil 116
William Cobbett 645
William Colenso 661
William Cowper and the Eighteenth Century 677
William James Farrer 663
William Harvey 11
William Morris: Prophet of England's New Order 675
William Shakespeare: The Sonnets and A Lover's Complaint 550
William, Alphens F. 358
Williams, Charles 788
Williams, David 293
Williams, Eric 710
Williams, Francis 64, 147
Williams, G. E. 99
Williams, G. W. M. 287
Williams, Gertrude (*Editor*) 44, 64
Williams, Harley 11, 12, 639, 663

Williams, John H. 180
Williams, O. Cyprian 163
Williams, R. O. 306
Williams, *Sir* Roland V. 216
Williams, T. I. 271
Williams, Tennessee 530
Williams, Ursula Moray 828
Williams, W. J. 211
Williamson, Audrey 16, 514
Williamson, G. 51
Williamson, Henry 828
Williamson, James A. 587
Willing's Press Guide 5
Willis, Frederick 724
Willis, J. C. 66
Willis, Margaret 662
Wilshire, Lewis (*Editor*) 750
Wilson, A. J. C. 280
Wilson, Angus 788
Wilson, C. H. 222
Wilson, G. S. 50
Wilson, John A. 105
Wilson, John Dover 549, 550, 555, 721
Wilson, Mona 676
Wilson, R. M. 10, 11
Wilson, Richard Albert 265
Wilson, T. G. 11
Wilson, W. King 394
Wilts and Dorset 602, 607
WILTSHIRE 602
Wiltshire Home, A 602
Winbolt, S. E. 604, 607
Winchester College 248
Wind is Free, The 586
Winfield, P. H. 213
Wings on Her Shoulders 44
Winkie the Grey Squirrel 823
Winnall, R. N. 522
Winnington, Richard 501
Winsbury-White, H. P. (*Editor*) 343
Winstedt, *Sir* Richard 156
Winsten, S. 682
Winter at Pikey's Steep 824
Winter, Charles 210
Winter in Arabia, A 616
Winterset 529
Wireless and Electrical Trader Year Book 1949 350
Wireless for Beginners 352
Wisden's Cricketers' Almanack 1949 6, 518
Wisest in the Wilds 316
Wiskemann, Elizabeth 160
With the 6th Airborne Division in Normandy 702
Withers, Hartley 181
Within the Streams 521
Withington, E. T. (*Editor and Translator*) 10
Without My Cloak 777
Wittlin, Alma S. 101
Witzig, Louise 514
WOFFINGTON, PEG (1714–60) 41
Wolfenden, J. F. 247
Wolff, E. 321
Wolff, Henry W. 30
Wollenberg, H. H. 501
Wollstonecraft, Mary 41
WOLVERHAMPTON 142
Woman of Rome, The 775
Woman with the Basket: History of the Women's Co-operative Guild 25
Woman's Life, A 774
WOMEN 38–45, 253, 264, 708, 710–1
Women and Work 44
Women in Art from Type to Personality 38
Women in Council 44
Women in Green 44, 710
Women in Uniform 44
Women: Their Professional Status 44
Women Workers and the Industrial Revolution 1750–1850 41
WOMEN'S AUXILIARY AIR FORCE 44
WOMEN'S CO-OPERATIVE GUILD 25
WOMEN'S LAND ARMY 44
Women's Land Army 44
Women's Mysteries Ancient and Modern 38
WOMEN'S ROYAL NAVAL SERVICE 708
WOMEN'S VOLUNTARY SERVICES 44, 710–1
Wonderful Story of London, The 725
Wonderful Summer, The 810
Wonders of Neptune's Kingdom 308
WOOD 414–15
WOOD ENGRAVINGS 477–8
Wood Engraving 477
Wood, H. G. 126
Wood, R. C. 66, 68
Woodall, Mary 667
Woodcock, George 41, 689
Woodcock, John 325
Woodcuts of Albrecht Dürer 478
Wooden Horse, The 710
Woodhouse, Bruce 501
Woodhouse, Charles Platten 451
Woodland Crafts in Britain 414
Woodroffe, D. (*Editor*) 415
Woods, K. S. 370
Woodward, E. L. (*Editor*) 160
Woodward, W. E. 411
WOOL 7
Wool Year Book 7
Wooldridge, G. H. 49
Woolf, Leonard (*Translator*) 693
Woolf, L. S. 27
WOOLF, VIRGINIA (1882–1941) 562
Woolf, Virginia 44
WORCESTERSHIRE 606–7, 725–6
Worcestershire (Noake) 606
Worcestershire (Rolt) 606
Worden, A. N. 51
Words I Have Lived With 534
WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM (1770–1850) 680
Wordsworth 680
Work, Elizabeth 330
Work Suspended and Other Stories 786
Work, Thomas S. 330
Working Class Wives 44
Working Party on the Recruitment and Training of Nurses. Minority Report 320
WORKS LIBRARIES 98
Works Libraries in the Printing Industry 98
Works of George Berkeley, The. Vol. I 115
Workshop of Security 196
WORLD AFFAIRS 5, 9, 148–50, 158–66
World Co-operation 1844–1944 28
World Co-operative Movement, The 28, 182
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES 124–6
World Fisheries Year Book and Directory 6
World Front 1949 196
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION 326
World History 803
World is Not Enough, The 778
World is Wide Enough, The 757
World of Learning 4
World of Words, The 266
World Revolution in the Cause of Peace 113
WORLD WAR I 159, 698–9
WORLD WAR II 161, 699–717
Worley, J. J. 27
Wrangham, D. A. 349
Wreath of Roses, A 783
Wrench, John Evelyn 655
Wright, Basil 502
Wright, F. A. 39
Wright, Frederick S. 469
Wright, H. Myles (*Editor*) 436
Wright, J. G. 50
Wright, Judith (*Editor*) 570
Wright, Walter 502
WRITERS 42, 534, 673–93, 802
Writers' and Artists' Year Book 1949 5, 99
Writers on Writing 524
Writing for the Theatre 526
Writings on Elizabethan Drama 548
Wrong Set, The 788
Wrongs of Women 41
Wuthering Heights 755
Wymer, Norman 599, 804
Wynmalen, Henry 806

X-Işini Analizinin Tarihçesi 282
X-Ray Optics 280
X-RAYS 280, 282, 289
Xenophon 578
Xhosa Law of Persons 218

YACHTING 6
Yachting Year, The 6
Yates, Frances A. 100
YAWS 35
Yaws (framboesia tropica) 35
YEAR BOOKS
Advertising 7
Agriculture 6, 371–2
Anglo-American 3
Annual Register 2
Architects 2, 8
Art 4–5, 429
Australia 3, 4, 146, 179
Authors 5
Aviation 4, 6, 363
Ballet 5, 17, 512
Baptist 3
Brewing 8
Biographical (International) 4
Canada 3, 146
Carpet Industry 419
Charities 4
Chemistry 2, 7
Church of England 3, 133
Classical Studies 8
Commerce 7, 8, 258
Congregational 3
Co-operation 26
Cricket 6, 518
Current Law 206
Cycling 6
Daily Mail 2
Directors 7
Diplomatic 5
East Africa 3
Education 3–4, 235–6, 254
Electricity 350
Engineering 7
Films 5
Fisheries 6
Football 6
Free Church 3
Free Masonry 5
Fruit 6, 383
Golf 6
Horsemanship 6
India 3
Industrial Research 7
Insurance 7
International Law 5, 194–5
Ireland 3, 5

YEAR BOOKS—*Contd.*
Iron and Steel 8
Jewish 3, 136
Journalism 5
Labour Statistics 9
Law 2, 194
Laundry 400–1
Libraries 2, 8, 94
Manufactures 413
Medical 2, 319
Methodist 3
Middle East 3
Mining 7
Modern Languages 8
Motor Vehicles 366–7
Municipal 5
Music 485
Naval 6
New Zealand 3, 5, 179, 429
Northern Rhodesia 3
Oil and Petroleum 7
Paper Trade 416
Parliament 9
Peace 9
Photography 5
Plastics 8, 420
Printing 8
Prominent Personages 4
Public Companies 179
Public Health 4
Radio 7, 8, 350, 354
Railways 8
Roman Catholics 3, 131
Rubber 419
Salvation Army 3
Scotland 3
Shipping 6
South Africa 3, 5
South America 3
Southern Rhodesia 3
Sport 5–6, 518, 520
Statesman's 2
Statistics 8, 9
Stock Exchange 6–7
Tasmanian 3
Textiles 417–18

YEAR BOOKS—*Contd.*
Theatre 4, 5, 508–9
Titled Classes 4, 694–5
Ulster 3
Unitarian 3
United Nations 7, 8, 9
Universities of the Commonwealth 254
West Indies 3
Whitaker's Almanack 2, 145
World Affairs 9, 158
Yachting 6
Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation 1948 6, 372
Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation in the British Empire 30
Year Book of Education 1949 3, 236
Year Book of Labour Statistics 9
Year Book of Scientific and Learned Societies 4
Year Book of the Arts in New Zealand 1948 429
Yearbook of the Royal Society of London 271
Year Book of the Textile Institute 1948–9 418
Year Book of the Universities of the Commonwealth 1948 254
Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire 4
Year Book of World Affairs 9, 158
Year's Art, The. 1945–7 429
Year's Work in Classical Studies 1939–45 8, 92
Year's Work in English Studies 1946 8, 84, 85, 92
Year's Work in Librarianship 8
Year's Work in Modern Language Studies 8
Year's Work in Music 487
Year's Photography 1948–9 483
Yearsley, Macleod 11
YEATS, W. B. (1865–1939) 680
Yee, Chiang 594
Yeo, Joan (*Editor*) 528

YONGE, CHARLOTTE M. (1823–1901) 42
Yonge, C. M. 301
Yorke, F. R. S. 444
YORKSHIRE 376, 609
Yorkshire Tour 609
Yorston, R. Keith 405
You and the Theatre 506
You Can't See Round Corners 757
Young, G. M. 688
Young, Ewart (*Editor*) 621
Young George Farquhar 680
Young, Gordon 614
Young, J. H. 12
Young Jacobites, The 821
Young, M. R. 53
Young Renny 759
Young, Robert 119
YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES 232
YOUNG READER'S BOOKS 98–9, 799–828
Young Schoolmaster, The 814
Young, T. D. (*Editor*) 50
Young Traveller In India and Pakistan, The 803
Young Traveller in New Zealand, The 805
Young Walter Scott 802
Your Embroidery 460
Your Holiday in Europe 593
YUGOSLAVIA 730–1
Yust, Walter (*Editor*) 100

ZANZIBAR AND PEMBA 306
Zebu Cattle in Australia 69
Zeeveld, W. Gordon 147
Zemansky, Mark W. 285
ZEUSS, WOLFGANG 205–6
Ziegler, Oswald L. (*Editor*) 483
ZOOLOGY 33, 307–17
ZOOTECHNY 51
Zulu Battle Piece: Isandhlwana 737
Zulu Paradox 296
ZULUS 296, 737

42
301
444
609
609
405
506
757
688
621
680
614
12
821
53
759
119
232
8–9,
-828
814
50

803

805
802
460
593
10–1
100

306
69
147
285
5–6
483
–17
51
737
296
737